

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

323

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 323

Second Light Artillery, Bri - Ca



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

657
Bridger, Felix J.

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8379833	25
2	8341299	27
3	8379919	28
4	8380015	29
5	8380133	30
6	8380257	31
7	8380373	32
8	8380325-8	33
9	8380495	34
10	8380621	35
11	8380745	36
12	8380865	37
13	8381985	38
14	8381099	39
15	8381269	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix J. Bridger

Priv., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 ³²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

B.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Felix F. Bridger.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

B. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Felix T. Bridger.
Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

R | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Filey W Bridges

R, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip J. Bridges

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. J. Freeman

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. F. Bridges

B, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Felix F. Bridger.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederic J. Bridger
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 1864.

Station *Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

B

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Felix T. Bridgers

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv
Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

Ashley

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix F. Bridger

Co.

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Lexington since
July 12, 64

Book mark:

Ashley

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix F. Bridger

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. one horse brush.

Book mark:

(248)

Hibbard

Copyright

B 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix F. Bridger

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one horse
brush.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix P. Bridger

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det. serv. Recruiting. x Sedalia

Rec'd. 1 months pay in advance.

x So on roll.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix F. Bridger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Washington Territory*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

B 2 L. Art. Mo.

Felix F. Bridger
P 2 Batty Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Washington Territory

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. x, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 73. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Con Dis.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Illegible.

Book mark:

Bridger, Felix F.

P., Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip T. Bridges* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *One* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

22nd day of *January* 1864

Witness:

James W. Christian

Philip T. Bridges

22nd day

No.

Philip T. Bridges

Enlisted at

Wichita, Kan.

January 22nd 1864.

By

Capt. C. H. Thompson

2nd Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

*By Authority and J. A. Lawrence
they said this man James
Bridges is the son of J. A. L.
Thompson and J. A. Lawrence.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James W. Christian* of *Missouri* is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Philip J. Bridger* born in _____
in the State of *Washington Terr* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *January*
18*64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Philip J. Bridger* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

18*64*

Before me

John A. Thompson
Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Mountain

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. MacGraw
Surg. 1st Cav. Regt.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John A. Thompson
Capt. 4th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. of Mountain
Recruiting Officer

Presented into the service of the United States for
the 2d Regt. Cavalry 1st Div. by one of the 25th
day of January 1864
John A. Thompson

658

Brickman Bernhard

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark: *Page: 66: 1867*

See also

659

Brincken Anton

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Co 2 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Brincken	27 Anthony
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

660

Brinckman, Matthias

Batt'y H. H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Brinckman, Matthias
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book No.:

Page: 66; 1867.

See also

661

+ Bringer Henry

Batt'y 1st & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371635	2 8364250
3 8371719	4 8345860
5 8361621	
6 8361741	
7 8361841	
8 8361940	
9 8362043	
10 8362145	
11 8362249	
12 8362361	
13 8362467	
14 8362571	
15 8362715	
16 8345086	
17 8340283	
18 8340921	
19 8362849	
20 8363082	
21 8363202	
22 8363397	
23 8343514	
24 8363854	
25 8343553	
26 8364018	
27 8343657	

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bringer.

Per Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Barracks, Mo. ^{* June} Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

^{* June} Jan 9, 1865.

^{* Paid 100 marks pay brother}

Last paid to

1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~100~~ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marks Mills

at Capt. 25, 1864. Rec'd at New

Orleans La. Feb 26, 1865. (over)

Book mark:

* Corrected mek 30/92. Hag

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345860

al8914

at St Louis Mo. March 18/65
Confined at Tyler Texas.
Partial Descriptive list
received from Samuel Beck
U. S. War Dept Wash-
ington D. C. June 7, 1865. No
act of clothing given have
received Bounty as set opposite
their respective names
as per their own af-
fidavit Entitled to three
months extra pay as per
Telegraphic Instructions
War Dept May 30, 1865
Mustered out in compliance
with Genl Order No. 77
War Dept. D. C. April 28, 65.
~~Mustered out to take effect~~
in each case June 7, 1865

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Dummer

Plt., 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley Barracks, Me, Nov 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch. under provisions of Ord. G.O. No 77. War Dept. A.G.O. Apr. 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

Collins

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bridger
Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Bhs Mo.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to state for mus out

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Brummer
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Paid two months
pay by Maj Mayborn,
Ex changed prisoners
Captured at or near
Marke Mills Ark.
April 25-1864. Paroled
at New Orleans La.
July 25-1865. (over)

Book mark: _____

Hansen

APF - 7.

8364018

018910

and declared exch-
anged pr. G.O. 8-63.
U.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No. 77 U.S. from
War Dept. dated
April 28. '65.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Pringer
B, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Printed Name)

of the organization named above

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *Penton B's. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Breuninger
2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
He was reported
missing in action
April 25-1864.
Absent in Parole
Camp at St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark: _____

(C. P.) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bringer
B, Co, *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(*Detachment*)
of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Benton Hills Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quit in compliance*
with instructions Recd from
Com Genl of Missouri

Book mark:

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Binger
Capt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action
since April 25, 1864 Battle
at Marks Mill Saline
Co. Ark.

Det Roll Jan & Feb 1865-
next on which name
appears

Book mark:

(353)

J. Beck
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Ringier

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on special duty, escort to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Springer

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Bringer

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brünge

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where born *Halle, Prussia*

Age *28* years; occupation *Lathe*

When enlisted *Sept. 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *21*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *72*¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brugges
Pol, Battery *Bennet*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 31*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Granger
Major, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment, Mo., Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24,* 1863.

Last paid to *Jan 30,* 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5-30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled Jan 30,
1863, Transfd from

Book mark: *Page 66 1867*

(over)
P. Johnson

APR. 4.

8345086

81891

Co V to Co C

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1807
and R. & P. 517763.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. Wagner
Wagner, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O.

219, H. 2. 1 Sept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Pansey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brumger
Wagoner, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bringer

Wag., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brunger
Art'y, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Banger
Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer Dec 7/62*

Book mark:

E. W. Banger

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Springer
Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted as artificer
since Dec 4/62

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

18

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. Simon
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20 - Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbell

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel H. Hager

N.M., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edw. W. W. W.
1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 5 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. W. W.
Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bringer
Priv, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Dringer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Feb, 28th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bringer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 4 months*
2 Mo. Vols.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bainger
Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Bringer, H.

P. Co. E.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co

*Peniger
Olinger Henry*

P

2

Mo

Inf.

AA

4

101

aptured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
ined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

mitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
here he died _____, 186 ; of _____, 186 .
oled at *Wichita Kas. Dec. 16* _____, 186 ; reported at *AA Mo. April 4* _____, 186 .

Reported to L. B. O. of Mo. for transfer Oct. May 16/65

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bringer, H. mm										
Brimmer, H.						BIB	9	45	21	39
Bringer, H.	P 2	No.	Batt	C		OR D. Ex.	41	12		

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of supposed to have been sent to New Orleans.
 Paroled at Red River Ldg, La, Feb. 26, 1865, with remarks: "Dead - "Doubtful" - Sept. 10, 64."
reptd BIB. Mar 16/65 reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

clw Apr 6/65
Mar. 21/65. #138-90

Copied by am

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

P 2

MS

Lat

E

P 12

12

2

✓
Bringer H.

captured at

confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died

Paroled at

, 186 ; brought from

, 186 ; treated for

, 186 ; of

, 186 ; reported at

sent for Off. to the Chief man O. of H. to be made out by 1/16/65.

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

✓ *Bringer H*
 Captured at *Chick Hills, Ark* *April 25*, 1864; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____
 Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____
 Paroled at *Mont. Red River* *Feb 25*, 1865; reported at *RA Mt. March 14*, 1865.
Order 1566 of Mr. for transfer to May 12/65.

[OVER.]

662
+ Pringmarer, Christian

Batt'y I & L 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371837	26
2	8371947	27
3	8372066	28
4	8372190	29
5	8372297	30
6	8372398	31
7	8372500	32
8	8372599	33
9	8372686	34
10	8372771	35
11	8372874	36
12	8372978	37
13	8373171	38
14	8344622	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓
See also

C. B. Buckner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. B. Buckner
W. 2^d, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Antioch, Mo. Aug 24, 186³.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186³.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186³.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged in full pay the*
sum of \$11.48 on 24th Aug 1863

Book mark *Discharged in full pay the*
sum of \$11.48 on 24th Aug 1863

APR. 4.

8344622

CL 891A

James H. Smith
Sub. No. 44-10

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 763.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. [unclear]
....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 11/1863*, 186³.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks.....

*Transferred to service
of 2d L. Art'y. B. [unclear]
since to [unclear] Order No. 24 of
the Missouri by Capt. [unclear]*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. ...

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

186

3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

1st

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left together Regt.
since Dec 4th 1862.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. J. Smith
Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Jan 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged by
order Dec 1. 12.*

Book mark:

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. B. ...

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, **1863.**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Put to muster at ... since Dec 1862*

Book mark:

Leger

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Brinkmeier

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4
62 & Detached to another
Reg't.

Book mark:

Sweny

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Brinkmeyer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Brinkmeier

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christ Brinkmeier
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ, Benjamin

Co's, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Brinkman

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Ingram

2nd, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st March to 31, 1861*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Fuch

W. H. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent & sick in Conf.*

Mustered out & re-enrolled in
Nov 5/61

& so on roll

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

663

Bringmayer Christian

Batt'y & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

664
Prinken, Anthony

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Co. 9. Sings | Com Sings

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381323	25
2	8381416	25
3	8381526	25
4	8381723	25
5	8381867	25
6	8382010	25
7	8382164	25
8	8347096	25
9	8347111	25
10	8347125	25
11	8347140	25
12	8347152	25
13	8347164	25
14	8347178	25
15	8344218	25
16	32895720	25
17	36680839	25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anthony Brinken
Comd'g, Batt'y 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 27 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27 1863.

Last paid to

June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* ⁵³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transf'd from Com
 to the Staff Sept 1. 62
 Clothing allowance over*

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8344218

1891

due since June 30'63,
when last settled).

Discharged in accord-
ance with Special
Orders. No. 219 H. O. O. A.
Sept. Mo. dated Aug.
13'1863.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brinkman

Pvt 1 Batt'y M 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Comd'g't " n.c.s.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 - Absent on
furlough since
May 28. 62

June 1862 - (Detachment)
absent as actg
Comd'g't Sgt St Reg't
M Dept since
June 13. 62

July & Aug, 1862 - On
duty as actg Comd'g't
Sgt since June 15-
62

Sept 1862 - Left Sept 1
St Louis Promoted
to Comd'g't Sgt of the
Reg't.

Sept 9 1862 - (Comd'g't Sgt, Batt'y
n.c.s.) gave Sept 1. 62
St Louis Mo appointed
as Comd'g't Sgt by

Book mark:

over

Hardman

JUN. 12

36680839

1396.

order of Col. Elmstedt
Aug. 1863 - goes Aug 24
63 St Louis Mo
mustered out of service

5 | 2 L. Arty. | **Mo.**

Charles B. Brien

Rank Serjt, 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
of Service Aug 24
1863

Book mark:

Q | *2. L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

Anton Brinken

Rank *Sgt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Anton Brimmon

Rank *Can Art'y 2* Reg't Missouri *art'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2. S. O. Co. | **Mo.**

Antonia Brinkman

Rank Corr. Capt. 2 Reg't Missouri only

Appears on (Special Muster)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | S D City | Mo.

Anton Brinkman

Rank *Co. Sept. 2* Reg't Missouri *Co. 1*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *clothing allowance*
due as Private from July
1 62 until Sept. 1 1862
from then as Commissary
Sergeant

Book mark:

Larimer

Co | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Antoni Brinkman

Rank Corporal, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 2 L. Co. | Mo.

Constant Brinkman

Rank *Cor. Sgt.* 2 Reg't Missouri *C. &*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Captain William H. ...

C. H. ..., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 9. 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented as shown
Sept. Sept. 1862.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brinken
Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brinken

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Patterson

Copyist.

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Orlen Trinken

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
Apr 1/62 from 2nd M. Sgt.

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brinken

1st Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anten Brinken

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Prindler

C. G. Sgt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Skinner

C. G. Sgt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Lynn, Iowa*

Period *—* years. *For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *—*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *—*

Atkinson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brinken

C2nd Lt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Lyons Iowa

By whom Capt Stange ; term 4 y'rs.

Remarks

Reduced to the ranks since

10307

J. M. M. M. M.

665
Printer & Stationer

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musicians Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Brethren Friedrich

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
37	38	39
40	41	42
43	44	45
46	47	48
49	50	51
52	53	54
55	56	57
58	59	60
61	62	63
64	65	66
67	68	69
70	71	72
73	74	75
76	77	78
79	80	81
82	83	84
85	86	87
88	89	90
91	92	93
94	95	96
97	98	99
100	101	102

Not Notary: 66. 1867

See also

⁶⁶⁶
Brinker Louis

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	<i>see Brinker</i>	<i>Louis</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

Page 88-1867

See also

667

Brinker Louis

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Muscian

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 per Brinker Louis	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

668
Drinkman, Bernhard

Batt'y *A.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355165	2	
2	8355187	3	
3	8355130	4	
4	8355586	5	
5	8355706	6	
6	8355225	7	
7	8355444	8	
8	8356140	9	
9	8356172	10	
10	8356277	11	
11	8356371	12	
12	8356465	13	
13	8356585	14	
14	8345216	15	
15	32898562	16	
16	31478120	17	
17	86680840	18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book No. *Proz: 66: 1867*

See also

*R***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.**

Benton Barracks
Put, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 26 1863.Muster-out to date *Aug. 26* 1863.Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

64

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled to Feb-18 1863. Allowance due until day of muster out.*

Book mark: *Was discharged (1863)**W. L. Davis*

APR. 4.

8345216

018910

Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
Adm. Dept. of the Missouri
dated St Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book Mark: Continued
for the good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his services.
Vide Page 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Frankman
Capt., 1 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 - (Detachment)
Garrison Sept 26 St Louis
Mo. This man belongs
to Co F 2 Mo Art'y at
Salem Mo has been
ordered to report for
duty to the Comd'g Officer
of Co B by order of
Major Nelson.

Nov 1862 - (Batt'y F)
Absent at St Louis
since July 1862 and
Det. to Co B by order
of Col Almstedt.

Feb'y 1863 - (Batt'y B)
was Feb'y 23 63 St
Louis Mo dropped on
account of having
been wrongfully re-
ported as transferred.

Book mark:

over

~~Harrison~~

JUN. 12

36680840

1896.

to Co. 12 from Co. 7.
Aug 1863 - (Batt 4)
Leaves Aug 24. 63
Benton Barracks
Mustered out of the
service of the U.S. by
reason of S O No 219
Hd qrs Dept of the Mo
dated Aug. 13. 63

B | 2 arty. Mo.
Berhard Brinkmann⁺
Pri, Co. ~~4~~ 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Rolla, Mo.,

for May & June, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When June 22, 1862.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Johnson
to Apl. 30, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Brinkman, in
past column

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Bruckman

Pat, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by SO
215, Headquarters Dept of the Mo.,
Aug 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to
form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Brinckman
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Beinhart Brinkman
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. U. Clark

B 1 22 July | Mo.

Bernard Brinckman
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Seckman Brinkman
Art, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Erroneously reported
transferred on the last
muster roll.

Book mark: _____

C. U. Clark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Brinkman
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B.
2nd Regt, Mo. Walsby, by order
of Col. Blumstedt, Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brinkman

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service at St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark :

Dutton

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brinckman
Sgt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brinkmann

Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital, Rolla, Mo.*

Book mark:

Jaxton

E.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brinkmann

Cut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William S. Adams
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 74*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. |

2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

James B. ...

..., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st muster Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

73 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Brunkman

Chs., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brinkmann

B, Batt'y *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Wadendorf Prussia*

Occupation *wooden shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Duntz*; term *three* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Merchant

669
Brinkman. Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365-689	26
2	8345782	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bruckman

Co., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga. Oct 7¹³, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 14/62. W
Genevieve Mc.

Book mark:

Murphy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Greenman

Co., 2d Battery *I*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Presbyterian *Dec.*, *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Presented

at St. Genovieve Mo. Oct

14th 1865. Age 30 - Married

(born 1861 at Springfield

for 3 years). Date of issue

Book mark: _____

^{Mathias}
670 or ^{Mathias}
Drinkman, Mathias

Batt'y ^{H. H.}, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368101	"
2	8368216	"
3	8375034	"
4	8375152	"
5	8375250	"
6	8375346	"
7	8375442	"
8	8375583	"
9	8375755	"
10	8376029	"
11	8366582	"
12	8370210	"
13	8366674	"
14	8366766	"
15	8366869	"
16	8344546	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark

Page: 66: 1867

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Muster-out Roll

Pr. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

Sep 130, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H 2nd Mo. Art'y.

to Comp B Feb 13/62 to Comp G March 1/63

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

Book mark:

P. A. G. 66-67

Hale

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Finckman

Apr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of Sp. Order No
219 Hd Qr Dept of the
Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William E. Eichenman

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Under arrest in
Fort Osage

Book mark:

Allen

109

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Trinchman

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transferred from
C. N. 2^d Mo. Art'y. Mch '63
by order of Maj Th Tullin
Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthi. Brinkmann

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 2d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to comp. G
2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28'63, by order
of Col. Albrecht

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

3
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Erickson
Sgt. A, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Comp. "K" 2^d Mo. Art'y
by order of Maj. H.
Whitman, Lieut. Col. the
Regiment

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathias Brinkman

Cor. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp.
of 2^d Mo. Art'y. since Feb. 28,
1863, by order of Col.
Almstedt.

Book mark:.....

Philipson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Brinkman
Tr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temp. det. to Comp.
G. Fort No. 6. since Dec.
4, by ord. of Maj. Utter.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Pinkman

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutinous & disobedient*
about in rank

Book mark: *4*

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. H. B. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. B. ...
Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lammack

B 1, **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Linkemann

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* *1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Linkman
Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Feby 2^d*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Capt. Holzschuiter's Co.
on 13^d Feby.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Brinkmann

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathias Brinkman

Pvt.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Sam'l J. Amstutz

Copyist

Brinkman, Marshall
A. M. Co. 1st Reg. Mo. art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Comes no more
concerning

M Brinkman

Benton Barracks,

Dec 21st

1862

Co K 2 Mo. Art.

Misc. Inf.

Hd Quarters 2nd Mo. Art.

St Louis Dec 21st 62

Respectfully referred to
Dr. Seeman Surgeon
2nd Mo Art., who will
have Private Matthias
Brinkman of Co K
removed from Benton
Barracks Hospital to
our Reg^t Hosp. as early
as practicable

D. Urban

Major Genl 2nd Mo. Art.

2nd Mo. Art. Reg^t Surgeon
St Louis Mo. Dec 21st 62

If the patient is transportable
without danger for him,
I can give him admission
into the Reg^t Hospital Co.
8th & Pine, but only the
Surgeon in charge of the
Benton Barracks Hospital
can tell, whether he would let
him out or not.

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Art.

A patient can only be
transferred from one
Hospital to another
by order of the Med. Director.
Nor is Brinkman in
condition to enable
admit of my returning
him to his Reg^t.

W. Danish Surg
in charge of Hospital

Thos D. Smith, Jr.
St. Louis Mo. Dec 22nd 62

Permit this man to
be removed to
Dr. Seeman's Hos-
pital. Med. Dir.
D. Urban
Med. Dir.

Fort No 4 St. Louis Dec. 21st 1862

Major Urban!

Sir

Mathias Brinkman a Private of RSH,
2nd Regt Mo. Art. is about to die in Hospital at
Benton Barracks and he can be taken out by your
consent.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient

George Hammet Capt Co. H
2^d & 1st Regt. Mo. Art.

671
Brinkmeier Christian

Batt'y & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

672.

Bryson Josiah

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Bryson Josiah
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Back Mark:

See also

673p
Brittingham, Thompson F

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Referenced Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo. Car.

674 Geo. Oliver
Pittton, George, O.re

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341575	25
2	8383167	26
3	8383351	27
4	8384321	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

W.B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George O. Britton

Art., 2d Battery *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* ^{*42*} ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*00*} ~~100~~; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Marine*

Hospital St. Louis Mo.

Apr. 27/64 *D + S. Rec'd*

per date of death Apr. 27/64

\$13⁰⁰ advance pay.

Book mark: _____

Hutton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Britton,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Marine
Hospital. Apr. 27, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(868)

Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Britton,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d) G. C. McCarthy
Sgt.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo Oliver Britton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis Mo, Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Granford Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 13 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thief Co Mo

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Britton, Geo.

P. M. 2 Reg't Mo art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards */*

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates */*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements */*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *2*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George D. Britten, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo

the 19th day of February 1864

Witness:

Thos B. Ashby George D. Britten
mark

George D. Britten

2nd No. Co.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo

February 19 1864

By W. H. Smith

1st Regt of Art

Geo. W. Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Re-enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Thos B. Ashby

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, George Oliver ^(Britten) born in Essex Co.
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Oliver Britten, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers; whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th day of

February 1864

BEFORE

Sept. & Oct. Mar. 4th Dist. of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
B of Enrol 2^d Dist. Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Oliver
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5'9" feet
inches high.

C. Coleman

Sept. & Oct. Mar. 4th Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Second Regiment of Vol. Mo. Volunteers, on
the 20th day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved

C. Coleman

Final Statement
of
George C. Britton
2nd Missouri Artillery
Vol.
Died Apr 27, 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND SUBSCRIBED BY
1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 14 1864

D. H. Smith, with Secretary, and 2d
Auditor, also Des. 1864

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that George O. Britton a Private
of Captain A. Boardman's Company No of the 2nd Regiment of
Artillery Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Crawford Co State
of Missouri, aged 19 years; 6 feet - inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes,
None hair, and by occupation a farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
July, 19th, 1864 and mustered in service by Capt. Coleman
at Saint Louis Mo on the 20th day of February, 1864,
to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company
in _____, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *

(* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)

Said George O. Britton died in Marine Genl Hosp. Saint Louis
Mo. on the 27th day of April 1864, of Inflammatory Pneumonia
contracted since he entered the service.

The said George O. Britton was last paid by Paymaster
Capt. Thompson to include the 18th day of March, 1864,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____ (~~having been~~
~~unmanned during the time~~), and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 28 ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the _____ day of enlistment 186,
to the time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____, Sutter, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Saint Louis Mo this 28th day of April, 1864.

James H. Peabody

Surg. W. J. in charge
Marine Genl. Hosp.
Commanding Company Saint Louis

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Priv. Geo. C. Britton*

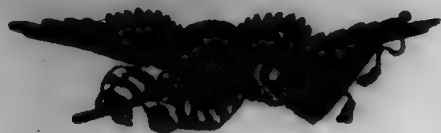
late of Company (*H*), *Second*

Regiment of *Mo. Army* who died

at *St. Louis Mo.*

the *27* day of *April* 186*4*.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Geo. O. Britton late of
 Captain A. B. Beardman's Company (M.), of the 2^d
 Regiment Ms. Vol. Art. was enlisted by St. Louis Mo.
 on the 19th day of Febry 1864,
 to serve Three years; he was born in Campania Co. Ind.
 in the State of Ind. is 19 years of age,
6 feet — inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

Paid case 290.209 sent Pension office March 1863

day of April 1864
of Rheumatism

INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.
1	Hat.
	Cap.
1	Forage Cap.
1	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
1	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Back Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
1	pr. Trowsers.
2	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
1	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
1	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
2	Blanket.
1	Blanket.
1	Knapsack.
1	Silver Watch.
Specie	\$
Bank	\$ 75.00
Notes	\$ 100.00

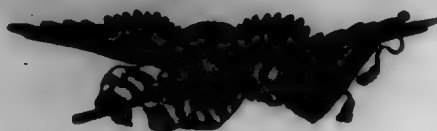
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
Geo. O. Britton deceased, and are in
 store at Marine Hospital St. Louis Mo.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Done at St. Louis Mo. April 27th 1864.
A. B. Beardman Capt.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Geo. O. Britton late of
 Captain *A. B. Beauchamp* Company (M.), of the *2^d*
 Regiment *Ms. Vol. Art.* was enlisted by *St. Louis Mo.*
 on the *19th* day of *Feb.* 1864,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Campan Co. Ind.*
 in the State of *Ind.* is *19* years of age,
6 feet *—* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Marine Hospital* at *St. Louis Mo.*
 on the *24th* day of *April* 1864
 Cause of death *Inflammatory Rheumatism*

INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES
1	Hat.
	Cap.
	Forage Cap.
1	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
1	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Neck Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
1	pr. Trowsers.
2	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
1	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
1	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
2	Blanket.
1	Blue Blanket
1	Knapsack
1	Silver Watch
Specie	\$
Bank Notes	\$ 75 / 100

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
Geo. O. Britton deceased, and are in
 store at *Marine Hospital St. Louis Mo.*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Dated at *St. Louis Mo.* *1 April 27th*
1864. *A. B. Beauchamp Capt.*

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died April 27. 1864

Dissected Muscles

Hospital Number 1533

Tent

Name George Britton

Age 16 Nativity Missour

Married or Single Single

Residence Phelps Co. Missouri

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Riley Brittain
Rolla Mo

Rank Private Co. In Regiment 1 Mo. art

When admitted March 23, 1864

From what source Fort. No. 2. St. Louis, Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Measles

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

George Britton
Pis M. 2. M^o Art
April 24. 64.

Marine H
St Louis M^o
✓

No 55-128

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, George Britton

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 2nd Mass Arty

Name of Company, No

Age, (if known,) 19

Height of Deceased, 6 feet

Date of Death, April 27-1862

Place of Death, Marine General Hosp Saint Louis Howard St.

Cause of Death, Inflammatory Rheumatism

James H. Peabody

Surgeon U.S. Army

675
Probus. William

Batt'y H C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Robert Wilhelm	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

676

Prockett Henry

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Back Mark;

See also

✓ Brock, David⁶⁷⁷

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341651	28
2	8356845	27
3	8356961	28
4	8357115	29
5	8343071	30
6	8357257	31
7	8343788	32
8	8343321	33
9	8357483	34
10	8343365	35
11	8357630	36
12	8343406	37
13	8357777	38
14	8343561	39
15	8357987	40
16	8358386	41
17	825-a-1874	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~825-B-(S.B.)1874~~
825-a-1874

✓ See also

B. | 2 Lt Art. | Mo.

David Brock

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.,

NOTATION.

Book mark:

825 A 1874

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1901.

The notation of Oct. 23, 1874, is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the *Board of General Discharge of the Missouri*, purporting to *dishonorably discharge* this man, to date *June 19, 1865*,

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the *military authorities* in such cases, that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

B. J. Wrightman

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

David Brook

Pt., 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{since enlistment} 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

'Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 ⁶⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted near St

Joseph Mo June 19/65
with arms and accoutrements

Accounting to \$ 63.20

Book mark: _____

J Haden

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Brock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dr. estate near St.

Joseph Mo. June 18. with
arms accoutrement

amounting to \$63.26. Recd.
\$140 = Bounty.

Book mark:

Dishonorable -
(over)

APP.-6

8357987

016810

Discharge furnished
to date from June 19/65
with loss of all pay.
Bringing 1 allowance per
D.C. 163. par. 3. Dep't
Mv. of Oct. 10th 1874
"Vide" *825. B. A. G. C.
~~(E.B.) 1174. 825-a-74~~
* Permitted Feb 9/01. R.L.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Brock

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*David Brock**Pr*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.Present or absent *(115100)*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Detached to Cape
Girardeau Mo. Series
May 23, 1864.*

Book mark:

B 1 2 H Ark Mo.

Daniel Buck
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri *Ark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Brook
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Detached to Co. G
Girardau since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Brock
Ch. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Harrisonville Dunklin Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

W Jones

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Brock

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Detached to Gape
Guardean since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Birch
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Brock

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Brock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det. to Cape Girardeau,*
Mo. since May 23/64.
2^d Installment Rec: A-
pril 30.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Brock

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape American Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Brock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 23/64.

Second installment rec'd.

Book mark:

Ramsay

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Brock

Pvt.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Rec'd \$60. forty &
\$13. advanced pay.

Book mark:

Ramsay

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on .

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***David Brack*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Mar 4, 1864.*Where born *Pear Tenn.*Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Feb'y 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *March 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Cape Girardeau, C.G.Co. Mo. 3rd Co.*Battery to which assigned *C*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *825-a-1874.**Bradshaw.*

678
Drocker, John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371827	26
2	8371938	27
3	8372045	28
4	8372170	29
5	8372277	30
6	8372378	31
7	8372481	32
8	8372600	33
9	83721687	34
10	8372772	35
11	8372875	36
12	8372979	37
13	8373168	38
14	8344619	39
15	3777-B-1889	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

3777 B-89

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186.....

Muster-out to date 186.....

Last paid to 186.....

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186.....; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark

APR. 4.

8344619

01891*

James M. Smith
Private 1st Class
3177 1887

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

B. 2^d Art. Mo.

John Dickson

, Co. I, 2^d Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

5777. B. 1889-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23^d, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

Muzzey

J **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

W. J. H. Smith
....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by service of
2d Batt'y to 2d Reg't Aug 21
ago. 2d Batt'y 1st Reg't of the
Division of Artillery.*

This battery was consolidated with 3d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Smith
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

[Signature], Batt'y [Signature], 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [Signature], 1866.

Present or absent [Signature]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

John S. ...
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

65 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Crocker
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4
62. Reduced to the ranks
same date, & Detached to
another Reg't.

Book mark :

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Drock

S. Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Crocker

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Proctor
Co. 1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wen

1- | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

1861
Capt. 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *11 24 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. ...
Co. 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb 1/62*
Dis. due as Private
Feb 1/62

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brock

Co. H, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st to Sept 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served in 1st U.S.A. Co.
Franklin Co. Mo. for 3 months
discharged Sept 7/61*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *711-11 89*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

{ Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

March 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 2503-2777-73

+ 679
Crockman, Phillip

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8374937

2 8375032

3 8375153

4 8375251

5 8375347

6 8375443

7 8375617

8 8375749

9 8375899

10 8376079

11 8376259

12 8376408

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Brockman

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Military
Hospital Benton Barracks.*

*Not born on sub
Roll of Regt*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp Brockmann

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In military hospital
at Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark: *Philipson*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Brockman
Pat, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. ²⁷th Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks
Post Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Brockman
Prv. 1st, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Rock Hospital*

Book mark: *also sick'd. April 25, 1863,*
Vide D.R.R.

D. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Brockman
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post
Here.

Book mark: 100

Philipson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man camp of horse*

columns in St Louis Dist

St Louis Dist

Book mark:

18 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

Mo.

-----, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -----

Book mark :-

(258)

Hammerack
Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Smith

1861, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip ⁺ Brakmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

15 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Brockman

Pt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 5 Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillip Buckman
Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 15-

& m. i. Dec 27-1861 at
St Louis mo for the
War

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 2

Brockman, Philip

P. K.

, Co. K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **454**

Philip Brockman
a. Private Co. K. 2^d Mr. Battr.

Missouri Reg't of Art. - vol.
Approved, *J. S. May*
Oryon USA
Medical Director.

St Louis
HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri
St Louis April 18. 1863.
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl Davidson

J. S. May
Assistant Adjutant General
Adjutant General's Office.

May 14 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Apr 25

Outr. Comdty Rell
J. S. May

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Philip Brockman of Captain
Company, [*1st*], of the *3d* *Mo. Art. Bde* Regiment of United States
Mo. was enlisted by *Captain Elliot*, of
the *Said* Regiment of *Mo. Art. Bde* at *Saint Louis Mo.*
on the *15* day of *November* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is *21*
years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

Has been in this Hospital three months

STATION: *Genl. Hospital Benton Barracks Mo.*
DATE: *April 15th 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip Brockman* of
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Inflammation of left Lung*
and Liver. The lower lobe of the lung is
hepatized. He is very feeble and not able to
labor for sustenance. The disease was contr-
-acted in the service.

DISCHARGED this

25th

day of

April

186*3* at

Benton Barracks Mo

Ed E. Bowne

Col. U.S.A. Commanding the Regt. Post
Benton Barracks

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 680 William
Prockmann, N. M. or

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347407	25
2	8347520	26
3	8347630	27
4	8347780	28
5	8347886	29
6	8347992	30
7	8348097	31
8	8348224	32
9	8348299	33
10	8348393	34
11	8348492	35
12	8348592	36
13	8348704	37
14	8344347	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. ...
... Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*Last paid to *Apr 20, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ⁹⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing of last settle to Apr*

Sept 3. All items due till Aug
of M. O. \$5 to be deducted by ed. of Col. ...
as expense incurred for ...

Book mark: *... for the year*
1863

APR. 4.

8344347

018910

(Remark.)

Mustered out in
accordance with S.O.
219 Ad 2nd Hpt. of
the No. dated Aug 13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and in-
titled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 67.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmann

607, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the U.S. Aug 24/63
according to S.O. 41219 31d
2d 20th of the Mo. dated
Aug 13/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to
form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 286, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29,
1863.

Book mark:

Sumner

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mr. Brockmann

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Five dollars is to be deducted for expenses which occurred by arresting him as deserter.

Book mark:

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmann

Plt 1st, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sam Buchanan

pt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. ...
..., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Chandler

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. ...

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt on the 9th Decem. 1862 by order of Maj Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

P. 1
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Davidson
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. B. Brandon

Pat., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. B. Brandon

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Brockmann

Priv., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him from Jan. 1st 1862 to Feb 28, 1862. found \$10.00 Ten Dollars to be deducted from his pay according to action of a Genl Court Martial which convened at the St Louis Arsenal

Book mark:

W N Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mm Brockmann
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich Vape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Brockmann
8 Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest on
the 30th day of
January 1862.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Brockmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Served 3 months

3d Reg't. Mo Vols

Mustered out the

4th of Sept. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Brockmann

Pvt

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

years.

during War

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(254)

Copied.

Wm Sayre

681

Brockmeier Bernard

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Brockmeier Bernard
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

682
Brockmeier Hermann

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

683

Brockmeier WilliamBatt'y 2nd 1st, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

684

Bruckmeyer, Bernard

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	<i>see Bruckmeyer Bernard</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

685

Bruckmeyer Henry

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Bruckeier Hermann</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

686
Brockmeyer, William

Batt'y St. L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375556	26
2	8375747	27
3	8375895	28
4	8376075	29
5	8376364	30
6	8360012	31
7	8342967	32
8	8360729	33
9	8360247	34
10	8343076	35
11	8360368	36
12	8360491	37
13	8360641	38
14	8360784	39
15	8360913	40
16	8343426	41
17	8361641	42
18	8361130	43
19	8361211	44
20	8361289	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

Coz, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

Prz, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer
W, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

W. M. T. T. T. T. T.
copy

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

On

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Meckrahl

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

Priv

B. Co. H

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer
Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Feb.

, 186*5*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

On Det Service
with one Sect of
this Batt'y at the Mouth
of White River Ark

Book mark:.....

Wm Brockmeyer
Capt

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Prothmeyer

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. E. Smith
(Copyist)

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Williams / Grockmeyer
Pah, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

B

2^d L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeier

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brockmeyer
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Station *Jacksonport, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Galbreath

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brookmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March / April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service at
Gatesville Art'y.

Book mark: _____

Pennington

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brummeyer

Priv., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service
at Batesville Ark.*

*Enrolled & m'd Dec 11/62
at St Louis mo
for 3 years*

Book mark:

Pennington

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Station *Fatesville Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

B. | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William Brunsinger
Priv., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

Pennington
Copy d.

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brockmeyer

Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted June 20th, 1863.*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brockmeyer

P.t.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 4th Apl

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Brockmeyer

Prv. 1st, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Clerk

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brockmeyer

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

PB

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Hammack

John J. Hammack, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since enlistment*

Book mark:

Backmeyer, William

_____, Co. 2 Reg't Med Co

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Brownmeyer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 19th day of December, 1862

Witness:

Dr. H. Smith

Wilhelm Brownmeyer

No. _____

Wilhelm Brownmeyer
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

December tenth 1862

By Dr. H. Smith

Second Regiment of Artillery

Mo. 2d

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

filed in the Bureau of _____

for the purpose of serving as a soldier in the Army of the United States

Dr. H. Smith
Capt. 11th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Wilhelm Brockmeyer* born in *Westphalen*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *tenth* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Brockmeyer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *December* 1862.

BEFORE

Martin M. Schmidt
Notary Public, St. Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann

-EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilhelm Brockmeyer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet four* inches
high.

second Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
Ch. Smith RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved

Chas. Smith 4th Mo. Artillery

Adpt. G. O. R. M. M.

687
Broecke, John.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Brocke	27	John
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

3477. (202)
C. 289

See also

688
Brocke. John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

(YES)
Book Mark: 3777.19.84

See also

689
Procker, Francis

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867

See also

690
Brooker, John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643

⁶⁹¹
Pross, Conrad

Batt'y & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374839	"
2	8374921	"
3	8375013	"
4	8375134	"
5	8375231	"
6	8375327	"
7	8375424	"
8	8375679	"
9	8375752	"
10	8376031	"
11	8376212	"
12	8372774	"
13	8372877	"
14	8372981	"
15	8373169	"
16	83744620	"
17	32190909	"
18	32894613	"
19	32894859	"
20	36680849	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Page: 66. 1867

See also 5th Mo. U.S.A.

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

General Grant

Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1863.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing all overpaid, since July 1st when last settled. I paid from bank to Mar 1863.

Book mark Discharged for the good of the

APR. 4.

8344620

018910

*Alfred, under the name
of a private party to the*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Broer
Pvt., 1 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 1862 - On duty as
Nurse in the Genl. Hospital
at Jefferson Barracks.

Mar, 1863 - (Batt'y 2)
Gain Mar, 1863 St
Louis Mo transferred
from Co K

Aug, 1863 - Mustered out
of service Aug. 63
No 219 1st Genl. Dept
of Mo dated Aug
13. 63

Book mark:

Hardman

B. | 2 Arty. Mo.

Conrad Broal

Put., Co., 2 Reg't. Mo. Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for May & June, 1862.

Attached to hospital :

When May 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse.

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks : Discharged June 6/62
Pay due as Nurse from May
1/62 to June 6/62.

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Konrad Broere

Bk, Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. *

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT. *

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Corp K

Mar 1. 1863

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

.....

.....

Not shown

.....

J. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Broer

5 Capt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Prussia, Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom L. Bucher; term Mary's.

Remarks:

Transferred to Comp I
Feb 28, 1863

S. Merchant

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out of service
of 2d L. Art'y. B. Co. Aug
24, 1863. 1st Order, No. 2192, 1st
of the Missouri Art'y. 1st Reg't.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Rt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos D. Smith

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Comp. K. March 1st 1863
Discharged from Regt.
from Oct 31/62 to Dec 1/63
present in Comp. K.*

Book mark:

Leger

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alvin Smith

1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Camp. R. Hook 1st 13.*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Brock
Pat

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 2^d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Comp.
I. 2 Mo. Art'y. Feb 28'63. by
order of Col. Alvestedt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Davis

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Proer

Pr. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp.

I, 2^d Mo. Art'y. since Feb. 28,
1863, by order of Col. Al-
ster.

Book mark:

R | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Conrad Brown
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporarily det.*
to Comp. I Fort no. 4
since Feb'y. 4, by ord. of
Maj. Urban.

Book mark :

Philipson
(210) *App'd*

2 L. Art'y. *Mo.*

Conrad D. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Notice of ...*

absent in forest

Reduced to ranks Dec 4/62, died

as Sergt till Dec 4/62

x added 2 companies

Book mark:

Conrad D.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

on the 12th day of June 1861

Book mark:

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Corrad B. ...
Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad H. Lauer

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to July 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

18 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad H. Brown

Capt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Served 3 months*
20 days in 5 Regt.
U. S. R. C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corrad Brown

Capt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

692
Bromelsick Fred

Batt'y *L. G.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Brommelsick Fredrick</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark:

Page: 66: 1867

See also

693 *or Fred.*
† Prommelsick, Frederick

Batt'y *N.Y.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374836	26
2	8374918	27
3	8375011	28
4	8375132	29
5	8375229	30
6	8375325	31
7	8375422	32
8	8375678	33
9	8375751	34
10	8376030	35
11	8376583	36
12	8376211	37
13	8376675	38
14	8376767	39
15	8376870	40
16	8376847	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page: 66: 1867

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Emmelick

sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrick Crommelick

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K.
2^d Mo. Art'y. March 1/83 by
order of Maj. Th. H. H. H.
Cordog. Regt.

Book mark:

Allen

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Brommelink

Pvt, Co. 1354, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp B.

2 mo. Art'y. March 1/63.

Book mark: P. A. C. 66-69

Haleman

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Bannick

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of ill. Under Order
Ad. in Sept. & the Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Frommelnick
1st Lt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Camp "K" 2nd Mo. Art'y.
by order of Maj. H. Watkins
Comdg Regiment

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Broummelick
Pvt

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Camp.
G. 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63, by
order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

David

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Brömmelsiek

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp.*

by 2d Mo. Art'y. since Feb.
28, 1863, by order of Col.
Almstedt.

Book mark:

Philipsen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Brömmelsick

Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in Reg't
Hospital.*

Book mark:

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Brumfield

Co 2, Batt'y K, 2d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Dec 4, 62,
discharged as dead till Dec 4, 62
Mustered of Co K 2d Mo. Art'y.
present

Book mark: _____

E. J. Mordant
(356) compar

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simmons

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. C. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick B. Brown

Serjt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 4, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Brummelrick

Sgt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby, 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Cassemulnick
Sergt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Became Sergt
Dec. 11, 1861

Served 3 months
20 days in 5 Regt
M.S.R.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman
(368) Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Brommelsick

Capt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *years. For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Hardman

✓ 694 *Freeman D. Brooks*
Freeman D. Brooks

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 342426</i>	25
2	<i>F 342445</i>	26
3	<i>F 365130</i>	27
4	<i>F 346505</i>	28
5	<i>F 346481</i>	29
6	<i>F 346434</i>	30
7	<i>F 366690</i>	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. B. B. B.

B., 2d Battery *B.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bunker B. B. B., *Aug 25*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

at East Point Ga. Sept.
25th 1864

Book mark: _____

B. B. B.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Freeman D. Drake
Capt., Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Liberty Train*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Capt. Drake*

sent to Sir Graham
9th Co. 1st Div. 1st Regt
Co. W. 1st Div. 1st Regt
1st Div. 1st Regt
2nd Div. 1st Regt

Book mark: _____

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick D. Bork
Co., Battery 5, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864

Deserted:

When Sept. 24, 1864

Where Black River, Ga.

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: Apprehended by
Union soldiers near
Black River, Ga.

Book mark: _____

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William O. Book

Co., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *April 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Philadelphia*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Spent 4 months*

in the military

and then in the

army

and then in the

army and then in the

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. Freeman Brooks
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Substitute Decanted
at East point Sept. 25 '64.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Louisa, Missouri

Age 26 years; occupation ret soldier

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair sandy

Complexion sandy; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Consolidated Rolls Co

Battery to which assigned A B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for John

Chatham

Book mark: _____

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Freeman Brooks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born Lowell Vermont

Age 26 years; occupation Vol soldier

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair sandy

Complexion sandy; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at St Louis

for John Graham's over

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342426

1891

enrolled & liable to Draft
in Sales Co. & Co.
Dist. No. 10000000
to County

Brooks, Freeman S.

P.

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

1

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Freeman Brooks desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of September 1864

WITNESSES:

M. M. Allen

J. D. Brooks

2 Mo. City

No. 34

Freeman Brooks

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Graham Jr.

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. E. D. Coleman

Wm. C. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollments,

1st Div. of Mo

Discharge presented showing
substitution of my name, by the
my full draft, and discharge,
June 21, 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Freeman A Brooks* born in the State
of *Massachusetts*, aged *26* years, and by
occupation a *U.S. Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Graham Jr, Esq., of *Ralls Co 9th Cong*
Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *John Graham Jr*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *September*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *5th* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Asst of Dist Mo

L. D. Brooke

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Graham Jr*
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *Ralls Co 9th Cong Dist Mo under*
act of Amendment March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *sandy* hair, *sandy* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Asst of Dist Mo
Protest Marshal.

H. W. Donald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

overland into the United States service in Co. B 2nd Regt. Ill. Cavalry 1864

C. D. Coleman
Asst of Dist Mo 1st Dist Mo

2 Mo Artillery

Sept 13/14

Dr. J. O.

col. for pay ment

Sub. Kite money

2 Mo. Art.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13th 1864

Capt. Coleman

Please pay to Lt. Wm. Buttrick's acct 2^d Mo. Light
The sum of four hundred dollars & 400⁰⁰/₁₀₀
due me as a substitute. L. D. Brooks

Sept 5.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Freeman D. Brooks desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the _____ day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Wells

L. D. Brooks

No. 39

Freeman D Brooks

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John W. Johnson

On the 5th day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt E. A. Coleman

W. M. Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dir of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Freeman J Brooks* born in the State of *Vermont*, aged *26* years, and by occupation a *Ret Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John Graham Jr*, Esq., of *Ralls Co 9th Reg* *Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *September*, 1864 and having thus agreed with said *John Graham Jr*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *5th* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE

C. Calumet
Capt - R. M. Dist Mo

F. J. Brooks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Graham Jr* *enrolled & liable to be* drafted in *Ralls Co 9th Reg Dist Mo* under order *under order March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

C. Calumet
Capt & Provost Marshal
Dist Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pater
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St* Dist. of *Mo*

Must be into the United States service in 1863 2 April must be at St Louis Mo Sept 5 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Freeman D Brooks desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
26 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of September 1864

WITNESSES:

W. M. M.

F. D. Brooks

2 Mo. Cert.

No. 39

Freeman D Brooks

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John C. Graham Jr.

On the 5th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Wm. C. D. Coleman

Wm. C. D. Coleman

William Butler


Board of Recruits.

1st Dist of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Freeman D. Brooks born in the State of Vermont, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Ret Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Graham Jr Esq., of Ralls Co 9th Cong Dist of Mo

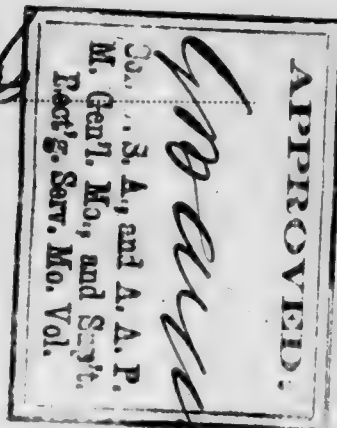
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Graham Jr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Mo

Li D Brooks



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Graham Jr enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Ralls Co 9th Cong Dist Mo under Act & Commandments Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hayes eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
Dist Mo

N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Mo

Must be with the United States Service in 1863 2nd Regt 1st Mo Artillery 5th 1864

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chirocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Fresman D. Brink

Enlisted at

St Louis, Mo

In the

2d Mo Ctry

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
James M. Martin
aadingrja
forwarded Sept 13/10

Veteran

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

Frederick D Brooks 26
Vermont

presented by

occupation *Stage Driver*
William Wells

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *Billious fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*
Head *good*
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest *35 inches minimum; 38 1/2 inches*
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5ft 4 inches
Right foot peculiar in having all the
toes covered with and short by own
phalangy; and the delineation of the toes
in distinct. The foot was excellent.
DATE: *Julian Bates*
RENDEZVOUS:
Inspecting Surgeon.

695
Brooks, James

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 1 9 5 3	2
2	F 3 4 1 9 9 7	3
3	F 3 4 1 9 9 1	4
4	F 3 7 7 2 2 F	5
5	F 3 4 6 3 0 2	6
6	F 3 4 6 3 1 7	7
7	F 3 7 8 3 2 7	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Brooks

Plt, 2d Battery *N*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 22*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 27th 64*

St. Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

A. H. Richardson

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James E. Banks

Co., Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Janner Brooks

Capt., Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 27, 1864.

Where near St Louis, Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Brooks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
St Louis Mo July 27,
1864. Advance Pay \$300

Book mark:

Reynolds

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Pinckel

Appears with rank of *plk.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 13, 186*4*.

Where born *Jefferson Ind.*

Age *38* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*1*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*1*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New recruit. \$15⁰⁰*

advance pay

Book mark:

Morgan

S | *2 L A.* | **Mo.**

James Brinkley

Appears with rank of *1st.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *L.A.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 13, 186*4.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Age *38* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 22,* 186*4.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 21,* 186*4.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*x*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*^{*x*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit, \$13^x/₁₀₀*

advance pay.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Brooks

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 22, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Ind.*

Age *38* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-8* in.

When mustered in *June 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Edward H. Smith 2nd Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Brooks James

P.

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brooks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 22nd day of June 1864

Witness:

Louis G. Maysen Geo Brooks

2 Mo. City

No.

James Brooks

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

June 22nd 1864

By Louis G. Maysen

1st Regt of Artillery

Comp. J.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

H. H. Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *James Brooks* born in *Jefferson County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22nd* day of *June* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Brooks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *22nd* day of *June* 1864, *James Brooks*
BEFORE *Col. Coleman*

Col. P. M. I. Dist. Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon General
1st Dist, Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

Col. Coleman
Capl. P. M. I. Dist. Mo.

the *22nd* day of *June* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
 1st Regt. of *Volunteers*, on

St. Louis Mo. *Volunteers*, on

Col. Coleman
1st Regt. of
Volunteers
St. Louis Mo.

696
✓ Brooks John W.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341792	26
2	8373650	27
3	8373802	28
4	8373957	29
5	8374220	30
6	8374802	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Brown

Sub

, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Dec Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 9. 1864 of
Disease Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Rectin

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Brook

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Fever, Nashville Tenn., Dec. 9th, 1864.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

B

2 L, Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Brooks

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

200 Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Brooks

Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Brooks

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First and 2 In-
stallments of \$300
Bounty due

Book mark:

A W Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Turney Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(239) Capt.

Brooks, Jas. H.
P. Co. D, 2d Reg't Mo. art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates	1	Orders	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Brooks, Geo W
P. D. 64

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., May 7th 1861

Regt. Order
No. 45

1. The following named enlisted men
unassigned recruits for the 2^d Mo. Arty
are hereby assigned to Comp. "I" same
Regt. viz:

1. Nicodemus Kutahisen. ✓

2. John Shallen. ✓

3. John H. Brooks.

Descriptive Rolls & one copy of the Enlist-
ment Papers will be furnished from
these Headquarters.

By order of Col. R. Cote

Comdg 2^d Mo. Arty

Wm. J. H. H. S.

Quar. Master

C. O.

Comp. "I" 2^d Mo. Arty

J. R. G.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John H. Books.

2^d Reg't of Missouri Vt. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed Dec 9, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John St. Brooks a Private of
Captain W. H. Lewis Company (A) of the 2^d Regiment of Missouri Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Henry County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the twenty sixth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which
occurred Dec. 9th 1864 resulting from typhoid fever

The said John St. Brooks was last paid by Paymaster
May Jones to include the 21st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received sixty one and 5/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has received from the
United States one hundred and forty dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of
Bounty due one hundred and sixty \$160.00 dollars, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollar.

Given in Duplicate, at Kpt. Geo. H. H. H. this twelfth day of November, 1864.
at Ash Grove Tenn.

John St. Brooks
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Brooks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 26 day of March 1864

Witness:

S H Julian
Recruiting officer

John W Brooks
mark

sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1864
John W Brooks
Capt & Provost Marshal

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
18 _____

John W Brooks
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
March 26 1864
By John W Brooks
Adjutant Gen
Second Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteer

No. _____

2 Mrs. Carter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, John W Brooks born in Taney Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W Brooks do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th day of March 1864 John W Brooks ^{his} mark

BEFORE

Edmund P. Marshall 4th Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sherb
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Brooks
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

Edmund P. Marshall
Cap & 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
the 26th day of March, 1864, at Springfield, Missouri

1st Regt of Ark Mo Volunteers, on

[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including "Capt. Marshall" and "Edmund P. Marshall"]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Brooks.

9th Reg't of Missouri H. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that John A. Brooks a Private of
Captain J. H. Johnson Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Springfield State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the fourth day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death which
occurred Dec. 9th 1864 resulting from Typhoid Fever.

The said John A. Brooks was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty one and 1/2 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has received from the United
States one hundred and forty Dollars advanced bounty. Bounty due
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
one hundred and sixty Dollars.
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this fourth day of November, 1864.
at Nashville Tenn.

J. P. Perkins
Adj. G. S. Co. in Charge
Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Brooks 9 95

John W. Brooks
Private Co. I.
4 Mo. St. Arty.
died Dec. 9, 1864.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Pen 307.636 closed Nov 9/83

J W Brooks
0158 City Cemetery
156 No 19

no art female Col
Green Co Missouri

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence
of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

single mother bar fine
Springfield Missouri
J. H. Brooks

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Ma

Name and number of person interred.....
 Number and locality of the grave.....
 Hospital number of the deceased.....
 Regiment, rank, and Company.....
 Residence before enlistment.....
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence
 of the widow).....
 Cause of death.....
 Age of the deceased.....
 Nativity.....
 References and remarks.....
 Date of death and burial.....

J. W. Brooke
10158 City Cemetery
14856 No 19
2nd Artillery 1st Regt
Green Co. Missouri
Single brother baritone
Springfield Missouri
Dysentery
18 years
Missouri
Head Descriptive Roll
December 9th 1864

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....
 at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 Station, *Nashville Tenn*
 Date, *December 9th 1864*
J. Perkins
 Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
John W. Drake
Late of Company *D*
2 Reg't of *the 1st*
Volunteers, who died at *Hopkinton, Mass.*
on the *9* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John H. Drake late
a Private of Captain Julian's Company 2 of
the 2 Regiment of Missouri Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
the 26 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of March 1864, at Springfield
in Company 2, 2 Regiment of Missouri Art Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Tammy Cr. in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, light complexion, blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital No. 9, at
Nashville Tenn on the 9 day of December 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. Perkins
Surgeon Major in charge
Commanding the Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

J. W. Brooks
2. Me Art Bn 3.
Dec 9. 64
No 19. Washn Term

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	J. N. Brooke
Number and locality of the grave.....	10158 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	14856 No 19
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	2. Mo Art. Amate Co I
Residence before enlistment.....	Green Co Missouri
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Single Mother Caroline
Cause of death..... }	Springfield Mo
Age of the deceased,	Typhoid fever
Nativity,	18 years
References and remarks..... }	Missouri
Date of death and burial.....	Has Descriptive Roll
	December 9 th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Nashville City Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Protio, Frank

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See Baruch, Frank

Back Mark:

See also

⁶⁹⁸
+ Crowder, Samuel O.

Batt'y I, **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 37 322 F	28
2	F 37 1072	27
3	F 37 3327	26
4	F 37 3480	25
5	F 37 3632	24
6	F 37 3784	23
7	F 37 3939	22
8	F 37 4093	21
9	F 37 4241	20
10	F 37 4387	19
11	F 37 4529	18
12	F 37 4671	17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel W. Brewer

Serjeant, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Bldg Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ³² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 126 ³¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serjeant Jan 10/64.

Retained me 11 Remington Re-

volves

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel W Brown

Corp., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Butler

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel C. Brower
Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel O. Brauer
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel O. Brower

Capt. 3^d Batt'y 1st, 2^d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. H. Miller
Compan

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel W. Brewer
Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Academy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel W. Brower
Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel W. Brewer

Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel C. Brewer

Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Scherick

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel C. Brown

6 Corp., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due
from Indistinct - Appl. Corp.
Jan. 10/64.*

Book mark :

Scherich

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel C. Brown

Co. Batt'y 20, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery

Book mark:

Scherick

13 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel T. Brown

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec 3, 1863

Where born Green, Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 9, 1863

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1863

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Springfield, Mo.

Battery to which assigned 2nd

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A.

Brewer, Samuel O.

Co. *I* *2d* (Reg't) *Mo La*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel O. Brower desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 9th day of December

Witness
John W. Ruff Samuel O. Brower
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery recruit

APR. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

2d Oct. 1863

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
Samuel O. Brower
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
Dec 9th 1863
By W. O. Buchanan
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Pharmon Brower Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of Samuel O. Brower; that the
said Samuel O. Brower is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

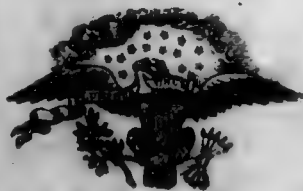
GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 9 day of December 1863

Witness:
S. H. Julian Pharmon Brower
John W. Ruff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Samuel O. Brower*

born in *Green Co*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth*

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel O. Brower* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *9th* day of *December* 1863,

Samuel O. Brower
Mark

Before *John W. Reff*
Capt 4th Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. ...
Surgeon, 4th Co., 1st Div., EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. (Over July, 1863)

RECRUITING OFFICER

John W. Reff
Capt 4th Indiana Battery

Mustered in the Service of the United States in Company Second Regiment of Missouri Cavalry at Springfield Mo

Wm. H. ...
Surgeon, 4th Co., 1st Div.,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel A. Gower* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *Six* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

9th day of *December*, 18*63*

Witness:

Robert C. Gower
Robert C. Gower

No.

Samuel A. Gower

Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo.*

December 9th, 18*63*

By *Capt. J. W. G. Gower*
1st Regt. of Ark. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged *18*

*Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment P.O.
(To be made out in duplicate, 15 P.O.)*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
and _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri.



TOWN OF

Springfield.

I, Samuel C. Fowler

born in

Green Co

in the State of

Missouri

aged Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

11th

day of

December

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And Samuel C. Fowler do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield Mo

this

9th

day of December 1863.

BEFORE

W. H. Bodinhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal, 4th Dist Mo

Samuel C. Fowler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horner
Reg. & Coy. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel C. Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

W. H. Bodinhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal
Regiment of 4th Dist Mo

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the Service of the United States in Company
the 11th day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo.
Second Regt Artillery Mo Detaching on
Capt & Provost Marshal, 4th Dist Mo

✓ 699
Brown, D.

Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340723	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

P. Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 1, 186 3.

Where born Litchfield Ill

Age 21 years; occupation Engineer

When enlisted May 8, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 3.

Where mustered in _____

Premium 25
Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on muster
roll of Regt

Book mark: _____

S. L. Rowland

✓ 700
Crown, Columbus

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342223	25
2	8342225	27
3	8353093	28
4	8353237	29
5	8353376	30
6	8353509	31
7	8353647	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Columbus
Print, 3d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, 'dated
St. Louis Mo. 2d, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.
Last paid to *due from collector*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ *100*
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76 80* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 100*; due \$ *June 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier 2 + 2.*
To be charged for Cash stores
lost 1st 7th. Edge 18.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
(361) *Original*

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Columbus Brown
Priv, 3^d Batt'y B2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: absent on Det.
Serv.

Book mark: _____

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Columbus Perry

Private, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present, or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

3. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Columbian Battery

P.t., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Commons Brown

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Corporal

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Columbus

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl. A. A. M. D. for the *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2nd Detachment Credited to*

St. Charles Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Book mark

O. J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Columbus Brewer

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 1, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *66 1/2*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d E. must be credited*

to St. Charles Co. 9th Dist. Mo.
(over)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

APR. 4.

8342223

1891

Entitled to Bounty

Brown, Columbus

I, Co. 10,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, &c. must be filled in. A master is not mustered in all cases, but in all cases, he must be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster is not mustered in all cases, but in all cases, he must be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster is not mustered in all cases, but in all cases, he must be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri the 31st day of March 1865

Witness:

Alfred Pratt

Columbus Brown his mark

*Enlistment to Company
47th Regt of Mo. Infy
Discharged March 1865
Credited to
St Charles Co. 9th Dist Mo.
1865*

*Enlistment to Company
47th Regt of Mo. Infy
Discharged March 1865
Credited to
St Charles Co. 9th Dist Mo.
1865*

No. 2 Mo Art
Columbus Brown
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
April 1st 1865
By A. Denny
2^d Regiment of Artillery Mo. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Columbus Brown, born in Jefferson Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this the 31st day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 1st day of April, 1865.

BEFORE

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 18th Mo. Inf. 2^d Dist. Mo.

Columbus Brown
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Columbus Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Henry B. Knight

Capt. 18th Mo. Inf. 2^d Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
1st Regiment of Calvary Mo. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at St. Louis Mo

Henry B. Knight
Capt. 18th Mo. Inf. 2^d Dist. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of ordnance, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri the 31st day of March 1865

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Columbus Brown
his mark

*for two years is entitled to
Bounty*
2nd Mo. Art.
Columbus Brown
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
April 1st 1865
By A. Clancy
2nd Regiment of Art. Mo. Art.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (10)
47th Regt of Mo. Art.
Discharged March 30th 1865
Credited to
St Charles Mo. 9th Dist. Mo.
Entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Columbus Brown, born in Jefferson Co,
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this the 31st day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Columbus Brown, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of April, 1865,

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Quar Master 2d Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil C. Jensen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Columbus Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Quar Master 2d Dist Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company "D"
2d Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo
is entitled to bounty for hundred dollars.

Emil C. Jensen
Capt & Quar Master 2d Dist Mo.

✓ 101
Crown, George

Batt'y *m*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 3 f 3 3 f 7</i>	25
2	<i>f 3 f 3 5-3 4</i>	27
3	<i>f 3 f 3 6 7 0</i>	28
4	<i>f 3 f 3 7 f 9</i>	29
5	<i>f 3 f 3 9 0 4</i>	30
6	<i>f 3 f 4 0 2 1</i>	31
7	<i>f 3 f 4 1 3 9</i>	32
8	<i>f 3 f 4 2 4 2</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Brown
Pvt., 2d Battery Al., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

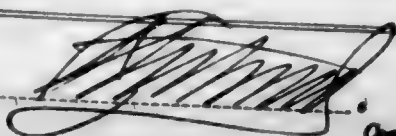
Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____



B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Brown.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hospital.*

Franklin, since June 12/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Brown.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Genl. Hospital, Camp Si-
cardoan Mo. since
Apl. 27/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Smith

2d, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James B. Smith*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Brown

Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Dodge

B

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

George Brown

Co., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Brown,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

(258)

Copyd.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Brown,
Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment
county due.

Enrolled Feb 14 & m.c.
May 27-1864 at
Little Rock for
3 years

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Brown, Geo.

P. M.

, Co. *M.*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

fit to duty
Report to Surgeon in charge
J Baker

Hospital Number

2nd 34 Nov

Name

Lieut Brown

Age 43

Nativity

American

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Jefferson Co. Ill

Post Office address of

Wahnet Hill

wife or nearest relative,

Wife

Rank

1st Co. M Regiment 20th Ark

When admitted

Aug 13th 1865

From what source

Ward & D

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Frank Can

Post Hospital,

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Use of medicine

702
Crown, Henry

Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8340204</i>	26
2	<i>8340786</i>	27
3	<i>8351616</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brown
Priv, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Not born on sub
Rosen y Co

Book mark:

Cooke

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

_____ 1863.

Where born _____

Age _____ years; occupation _____

When enlisted _____ 1863.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Conant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brown

Priv., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. A.M., 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 24* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

Quinn

✓ 703
Brown, James

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | Under cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342087	25
2	8357451	26
3	8357595	27
4	8357739	28
5	8357886	29
6	8358374	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Brown

Pr, 2 Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died mch 12/65

Macon City Mo Post
Hospital

Book mark: _____

Glenn

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. Brown

Under Cook, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Died of disease*
in Post Hospital at
Merion City Mo on the
12th of March 1865

Book mark :

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Brown
Wm Cook, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : African descent

Book mark: 68

Bradshaw

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Brown

Recruit, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *African descent.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Brown

Teamster, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Of African Descent.

Book mark:

Ramsey

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Under Col.* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Macoulin, Mo., *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where born *Macoulin, Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Macoulin City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Macoulin Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *St. Joseph Mgmt Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *6*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Officer's Account*

Book mark:

Brown, James
P. Co. E.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jul

"6"

R 230

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

James Brown

Private

of Company

"6"

2nd

Regiment of

Art. Mass.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 12th 1865

Complete Papers in this case
was sent to 2nd and. Col.
5th 1866.

RECEIVED WITH
AND COLLECTED BY
MAY 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Brown
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. W. Smith
Batt. "C" 2nd Lt. Art.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 12th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital Macon City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inventories of Effects
and Final Statement

REMARKS.

Effects

1 Great Coat, 1 pr. Trowsers, 1 pr.
Blanket drawers, 1 Blanket Shirt
1 pr. Boots, 1 pr. Socks, 1 Blanket.

The Effects are in store at Macon
City with the Battery. to be disposed of
by a council of Administration.

J. E. K. Clerk

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

2nd Regt of Arty. Mo. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Mch 12 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mch 25 1865

Compare with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Amma

I certify, on honor, that James Brown Private of
Captain John Fuchs Company (C) of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Andrew Co. Mo., State
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a labourer, having joined the company
~~at~~ St. Joseph, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Joseph, on the 21st day
of September, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Sharp, at Macon City on the 21st day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri

~~entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of~~ died at Post Hospital
Macon City, Missouri, by Pneumonia
The said Private James Brown ~~has not been~~
paid since enlistment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the 21 day of September, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men or militia, or discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty six 25 dollars, since the 21 day of September 1864
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon City, Mo., this 13th day
of March, 1865

J. Wm. Fuchs.
Capt. Ball. C. 2^d Light Art'y Mo.
Commanding Company.

754
Crown, James P.

Batt'y *AC*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376538	■
2	8376664	■
3	8376807	■
4	8376960	■
5	8377112	■
6	8377265	■
7	8377415	■
8	8377558	■
9	8377689	■
10	8377830	■
11	8377962	■
12	8378090	■
13	8378209	■
14	12766-a-1883	■
15	47062742	■
16	36680861	■
17	32895084	■
18	12766-a-1883	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 12766-a-(E.B.)83

See also

13 1 2 14 Arly 1 Mo

James B Brown
Private, Co. H, 2^d Reg't Mo St Arly

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12766 11-1883

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 22, 1911.

It has this day (March 22, 1911,)
been determined by this Department from the rec-
ords and from information furnished
by the Auditor for the War Depart-
ment that the above named
Soldier was discharged from the
service November 20, 1865, by
reason of the muster out
of the company on that
date.

The notation of Dec. 4, 1883,
is Cancelled

Holmes

B | 2 L. A. | Mo.

James B Brown
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo L A

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1278600 A. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 4, 1883.

Tried by Court Martial
on the charge of "Sleeping
on Post" found guilty and
sentenced to be imprisoned
at hard labor for the
period of one month in
the Bagin Street Military
Prison, St. Louis, Mo. Genl.
Orders No. 446 Dept. of the
Mo. June 12, 1865. He was
released from said Prison
July 2d 1865 by expiration
of sentence. There is no
further record.

Fallacy

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James B. Brown**Pr.*, 2d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 21st 1864, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *March 31st*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31st*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100Due soldier \$ *13 68* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 06* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement by Sent. of Court Martial since May 16 65. Sent Discharge sent to AGO of Mo.*

Book mark: *12766-A-E-B, 253**J. H. Richardson*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. Brown

Co., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in confinement, by sentence of a G. C. M. dated St. Louis Mo. Mar 26" 1865.*

Book mark :

J. W. Richardson

B | 2 art. | Mo.

James B. Brown,
Pvt. Co. K, 2 Regt. Mo. art.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners released from the Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), during the month of July, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Mo.

When captured May 21, 1865 .

Received May 29, 186 .

Discharged July 12, 186 .

Remarks: Expiration of sentence

Number of roll:

177 ; sheet 1 M. Leonard

(680b)

Copyied.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B Brown
Pvt, 2 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 18.5 - Absent with leave since Mar 30.5
Apr 18.5 - Absent on
detached service since
Apr 29.5.

May to Oct 18.5 - Absent
in confinement at
St Louis Mo by sentence
of a G. C. M. Dated
St Louis Mo May 26
65.

Book mark:

(546)

Handwritten signature

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Brown
Asst, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*4th Installment
of \$300. Bounty due
Absent in confinement
by Sentence of a C.
No. 116. dated St. Louis
Mo. May 26. 65.*

Book mark:

J. Richardson

12 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James B. Brown

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8 June 2, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4. Installment of \$100
Penalty due. Absent in con-
finement by sentence of a G.C.
M. dated St Louis Mo May 20, 65.

Book mark: _____

Sargent Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. ...
Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300*
Bounty due absent on
detached service since Apr
29 1865-

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James J. Brown

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B Brown

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the US for
ordnance \$1.86 cents
3^d installment of
\$300 Bonus due

Book mark:

Reynolds

B-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Brown

Pot., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment

\$4300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B Brown

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B Brown
Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

J.B. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James B. Brown
Co. H., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Brown
Co., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*
not attached 58302
Bounty due.

Book mark: *ABD Dec. 10, 1863 & Dec 12, 1864*

r. 490

James

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James B. Brown
Mo., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: _____

B

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Brown

....., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Jefferson Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 18, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Capt. Bradenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Penn Jan 9
64. Springfield Mo by Capt. Br
adenhamer Battery, dis #302
Battery Pd #100. #140

Brown, James B
Co. K, 2 Regt Mo L Arty

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dr. C. M. ...

St. Louis, Mo.

July 12th 1865.

Dear Capt. ...

Comdg. ...

Call attention to the ...
tion of the ...
of ...

K. 2. Mo. Lk. Art.

Sp 27/5

For

... 27. 1865.

Office Marshal for Mil Prison
July 12th 1865

Col J H Bader
In. Maj Genl.

Colonel.

I have the honor
to call your attention to the fact that the
term of imprisonment of Private Jas B. Brown Battery
"K" 2^d Mo Light-Artillery Expires to day July 12th 1865

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
R. C. Allen
Capt 40th Mo Vols Infantry
Bondy Prison

Release of

J. B. Brown

July 12 1865 -

Paul, R. 27m 24u

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 12th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 167.

EXTRACT.

I. James. B. Brown. Private
Battery N. 2nd Missouri Light Artillery.
Confined in Snatist Street Mil Prison, is
hereby released from custody, his term of sentence
having expired.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

Wm. L. Hays

Adj. Gen. Wm. Prince

J. W. Ballin

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

705
Brown, James H.
Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837008-6	25
2	8370194	25
3	8370345	25
4	8370490	25
5	8370640	25
6	8370778	25
7	8370909	25
8	8371052	25
9	8371187	25
10	8371317	25
11	8371460	25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James W. Brown,

Pvt., 3d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 ⁷¹/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay for
Done Spencer Carbine and
Equipments Retained \$11 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Stallce

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Brown

Feb, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strick

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Brown

2d

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Janner W. Brown.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

5 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Brown
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Brown.
Plt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Erline.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Brown.
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark: 100

Exline.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James T. Brown

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service in the
field since
Oct 28 '64

Book mark:

Steward

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Simon

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thred in stallion
at \$300 as per
due*

Book mark:

Simon
Copy

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. ...

..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for James H. ..., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First and
second, due to
cost of Bounty
due

Book mark: ...

Steward
Capt.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Brown

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First and second installments of \$300 bounty due.

Enrolled & m.c. Feb 27-64 at Springfield mo for 3 years

Book mark:

(266)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

Brown James W

, Co. *A*,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art

See Smith Henry J

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield
The 21 day of February 1861

Witness:

James H. Brown
James H. Brown

2 mo. Cert.

No. _____

James H. Brown
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
February 27th 1861
Regt. 1st
Massachusetts
Infantry
1st
Massachusetts
Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

James W. Brown

born in Lincoln

in the State of Tennessee

aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Brown* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield

this *27th* day of *February* 1864

Before *Wm. H. Bodinham*

Grand Juror

James W. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ober
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. H. Bodinham
Grand Juror
4 *Feb* 1864

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Edwin Ober
Surgeon
Ad. H. A. A. P. H. G. for Mr.

Mustered into the Service of the United States with rank of Captain on the 27 day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo

Wm. H. Bodinham
Grand Juror
4 Feb 1864

Part. 1st Term

1000000 J. H.
14

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., April 8th 1864

Regt Order
No. 35

James H. Brown, unassigned
Recruit for the 2^d Mo. Arty, is
heretby assigned to Company "H"
Same Regiment.

By order of Col. W. C. Coker
Comdg 2^d Mo Arty
Wm. C. Coker
Lieut in Arty

C. C.
Co. "H" 2^d Mo. Arty

New Madrid Mo April 3rd 1864

Col. A. Cole,

yours of March,
the 30th is received, and I hasten to reply,
as I was going to write this morning, to you
in regard to this man James W. Brown.
Capt. Confari and myself have minutely inspected
his Muster Roll, and we can't find the name
of James W. Brown, but we find the name of
James Brown. And the Capt. Says he is in the
Company at this time. he has never taken this
James W. Brown up on his Roll, and he stands
or stood as an unassigned Recruit for the Regt.
and he claimed to have been recruited for No. 1 Company.
The Major and myself talked the matter over and
he instructed me to draw Rations for him and
my 1st Sgt. accounted for him on my morning
report, Book and the monthly Return was made
from that Report, and he was carried up
as an undersigned Recruit, so you may
understand the matter, when you see this
letter of explanation;

Col. There is a man here by the name of Henry
J. Smith, the same man I wrote to you about
in my last letter, he came here on the morning
of the 30th of March, he says he has not been
assigned to any Company, Lt Orr says his
understanding was that he belonged or had been
assigned to M. Company; The boy says his name
was not called on the Rolls of M. Company;
He is the man that one of my men claims to
have recruited at Springfield Mo, therefore I
report the fact of his being here for your
information;

I will say in regard to the Final Statements you
wish forwarded to your Office, that at the same
time I sent you one copy; I forwarded two copies
of Final Statements to the Adj^t General's Office, and
also one copy of Inventory of effects which I thought
was my duty. but I will make another copy
and send to your Office immediately.

I am Col. Very respectfully your
Most
Obedient
Serv^t

Wm. C. Montgomery
Capt Co H 2^d Mo Art.

G. M. Brown
H. J. Smith

706
Brown, John

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341474	25
2	8349034	27
3	8349310	28
4	8350408	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
Pos, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B Co Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *3 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 25/64 inflammation*
of brain Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark : _____

J. J. J.
C. J. J.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Plt

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased

Book mark:

A. G. A. Died (over)

A. Merchant

APR. - 6

8349310

1891*

April 25, 1864 at Cape
Girardeau of In-
flammation of Brain
vide D & S R.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Brown
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bond due for
first instalment

Book mark:

J. M. Cheant
Corryell

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born MacKinnon Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

Brown, John

P. A., Co. *A.*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private John Brown*

late of Company (A), *Second*

Regiment of *Artz. Mo. Vols* who died

at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

the *25th* day of *April* 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Henry T. Roll Private John Brown late of
 Regiment Artillery Major Company (A), of the Second
John B. F. was enlisted by Lieutenant
John B. F. on the 25th day of January 1864,
 to serve Three years; he was born in Mackinac County
 in the State of Michigan is Twenty one years of age,
Five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Det. Hosp. at Cape Girardeau, Missouri
 the Twenty fifth day of April 1864
 Cause of death Inflammation of the Brain

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Rel.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
No																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private John Brown deceased, and are in
 store at turned over to his Relations
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Cape Girardeau
Missouri } Henry T. Roll Capt
April 26th 1864. } Lt Col M. A. F.

Note 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 33rd Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

FINAL STATEMENT
In Endorsement

OF

Private John Brown
2nd Reg't of Arty. Md.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d

Audited,

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, March 14, 1864.

This man died April 25th
1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo
of Inflammation of Brain

Chas. P. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

A.S.P.
J.H.K.

I certify, on oath, that John Brown a Private of
Captain Henry Foll Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison Co State
of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion,
brunettes, brn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo on the 25th day
of January, 1864, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sergeant
Simuel at Cape Girardeau on the 11th day of February
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Cape Girardeau
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Inflammation of the Brain Cape Girardeau
25th

The said Private John Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Brain to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$40 = $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: First Inst. of Bounty paid \$60 = Bounty Due \$240 =

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau
Cape Girardeau Mo, this 25th day of April, 1864.

Henry Foll Capt
Comd'g 2nd Regt. Art
Commanding Company.

✓ 707
Crown, John
Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8357080	25
2	8346166	27
3	8346141	28
4	835-8382	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
Capt, 2 Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ,

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
C. Girardeau Mo
Mch 20/64

Age not given

Book mark:

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Bat., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 28, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brown
Art., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 28, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Recruit. Captly
enlisted.

Book mark: _____

Loring

B. | 2. L. Arty. | Mo.

John Brown

Pvt 2^d Bat^y Co. Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on ~~Battery~~
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 29

(Enrolled March 16/64
as Cape Girardeau
for 3rd Arty. number in
not stated)

Book mark:

708
Brown, John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341861	26
2	8360013	27
3	8342968	28
4	8360130	29
5	8360248	30
6	8343005	31
7	8360369	32
8	8360492	33
9	8360642	34
10	8360785	35
11	8360714	36
12	8343424	37
13	8361042	38
14	8361131	39
15	8361212	40
16	8361290	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 242 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 2". 3". 4" & 5" m.
8 Callments, 7 lbs \$302.
Bounty due him, Amount
\$160.

Book mark:

Coamern

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Cr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 2^d & 4th
Metallment of the
\$402.00 bounty due
him. Total amt \$462.00

Book mark:

J M Emmott

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M E. [Signature]

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

Priv. B. Co. D

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flour

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*On Det. Service
with One Section
of this Battery at the
Mouth of White
River Ark*

Book mark:

J. M. E. C. C. C.
Copyd.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Recd the first
installment of the
Recruit Bounty*

Book mark:

J M Cunniff

13 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Brown
2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Month advance

pay. Premium & bounty
due him as a recruit

Book mark:

Beach

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brown
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich & apl, 186 4

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Security due

Book mark:

Talborth

13 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brown
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service
at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Perminator
(58) Copy sent.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brown
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennings

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Station *Batesville, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County are there*

Book mark :

Talbot

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On det. Service
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Perminingto

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Francis*Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark, May 6, 1864.*Where born *St. Francis Mo.*Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1863.Where enlisted *Polla Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*x*} *100*Where credited *Polla Phelps Co. Mo.*Battery to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Musters in to take**effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark: _____

Morgan

✓ 109
Brown, John G.
Batt'y *WA*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340390	25
2	8340890	25
3	8359749	25
4	8348794	25
5	7348897	25
6	5349023	25
7	8349309	25
8	8350407	25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John G. Brown

Prvt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* _____ 100; due \$ *25* _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 1/64 of lung disease*
at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Brown
2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased*

Book mark *A. G. 11, Am 7, 64 (over)*

J. Merchant
Copyright

APR. - 6

8349309

01891*

Die d with Con-
gestion of the lungs
Contracted in the service
at Cape Girardeau Mo,
Apr 3/05 vide letter
filed herewith

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John G Brown

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Cheant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John L. Brown

Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Brown

Private, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from
Consolidated Battery
Cavalry, Adams
Batteries*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d
Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: *100*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 30, 1863.

Where born *Green Co. Tenn.*

Age *38* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 30, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dak*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *June 30, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Bennett
(339) *Copied.*

103 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John E. Brown

File, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Nov 14, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty & Premium*
not paid.

Book mark:

Also

Brown, John G.

P. Co. A.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See

Mitchell, J

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John C. Brown

Thick Eyed

age *17*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Queen County*, presented by *Saint J. Leht*

Winnipeg

1. Have you ever been sick?

Yes

When, and of what diseases?

9 years since have had Rubola 3 years since

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

none

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Moderately Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

not for the last seven years

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All good

REMARKS.

DATE: *June 30th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Cape Breton, N.S.*

(A. G. O. No. 80.)

Patrick Kennedy Surgeon & Regt
C. M. M.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John V. Brown desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and Three Eight years months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.
 the 20th day of June 1863

Witness:

George Koelliker Capt. John V. Brown

No. 4
John V. Brown
 Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo.
June 20th 1863,
 By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged
 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

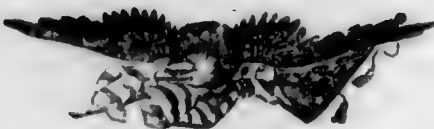
GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I *John G. Brown* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty eight* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thirteenth* day of *June* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer* Service of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John G. Brown ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *City of Cape Girardeau* *John G. Brown*
this *30th* day of *June* 1863.

BEFORE me the undersigned Clerk of the Cape Girardeau Court of Common Pleas, within
and for Cape Girardeau County. In testimony whereof I sign my name and affix in the official
Seal of said Court.

Edward Engelmann
Clerk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Henry Lyman M.D.
E. M. M. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John G. Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Charles Leisner Jr.
Recruiting Officer.

A² R. 91.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John G. Brown Decatur

Co. A. 2nd Reg't of Artillery Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Apr. 1, 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on three certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrum must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14 1861

Dep. Gen. with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John S. Brown a Private of
Captain Henry Trall Company (A) of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Barren County, State
of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 6 feet — inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at as a Recruit, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo on the 30th day
of June, 1863, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Simms
at Cape Girardeau Mo on the 14th day of November
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Cape Girardeau Mo,
to the present date, is now ^{Dead} ~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of
by reason of Congestion of Spleen Cape Girardeau Mo

The said Private John S. Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Thos. Lewis to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 42 - 20 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Nothing allowed since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to — dollars; and on account of the United States for ~~EXTRA~~
~~CLOTHING~~ received in kind from — and for other
stoppages, viz: —

— amounting to — dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
—, 1864.

He is indebted to — CUTLER, — dollars.
He is indebted to — LAUNDRESS, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 23^d day of April, 1864.

Henry Trall Capt

Co. A 2nd Mo. Art. Vol
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private John G. Bower*

late of Company (A.), *Second*

Regiment of *Artillery*, who died

at *Post Hospital, Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

the *1st* day of *April* 1864.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John Brown late of
 Captain Henry Troell Company (A.), of the Second
 Regiment Artillery Mo. Vol. was enlisted by Lieutenant
Th. Heinrichs on the 30th day of June 1863,
 to serve three years; he was born in Green County
 in the State of Tennessee is thirty eight years of age,
six feet - - - inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Post Hospital at Camp Lincoln
Missouri the first day of April 1864
 Cause of death Congestion of Lungs

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
No																				
				1		1	1			1	2		2		1		2	2		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private
John S. Brown deceased, and are in
 store at turned over to his Wife
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Capt. Lincoln
April 2nd 1864
Henry Troell Capt
Comp A 2nd Mo Art Vol

Note 1. - The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2. - With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

✓ 710 Samuel
Brown, Samuel A.

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340130	■
2	8340724	■
3	8359633	■
4	8359746	■
5	8348795	■
6	8348848	■
7	8349024	■
8	8349181	■
9	8349344	■
10	8349497	■
11	8349652	■
12	8349798	■
13	8349945	■
14	8350072	■
15	8350201	■
16	8350308	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Brown
Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lammul Brown

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lammie Brown

for, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lammie Brown

priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

3. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. Brown
Det

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected by G. A. M. J. H.

Book mark:

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

Priv

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magge

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Brown

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

But

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Brown

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Merchant
Clerk.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Brown
At, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*Has received
an advance bounty.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d
Battery A, Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel J. ...
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Samuel J. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Pay for horse*
and equipment

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel A. Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born *Green County Tennessee*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 12*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$_____ *100*; due \$_____ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

(339) *Copied.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Brown

Co., Battery *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*3*

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Formerly & Present*
Not Paid

Book mark:

711
Brown Samuel O

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Brower	27 Samuel O
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

712
Crown, Thomas

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340325	25
2	8340940	27
3	8342908	28
4	8367006	29
5	8346013	30
6	8346007	31
7	8345999	32
8	8368032	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay. due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *20* ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ²⁵/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ²⁷⁵/₁₀₀ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Discharged from St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

A. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Brown
Co, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Dec*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When

Mar 3, 186 *3*.

Where

St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Brown

Capt., Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Dec 3*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Brown
Cpt, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

At No 3
dated *St Louis Mo Dec 31, 1863*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 2*, 186*3*.

Where *At No 4, St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Scott
Copied.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thom. Brown
Pri., 2d Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *To Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 26*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 26*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d)

H. E. Arnold
Capped.

APF - 7.

8367006

018910

Fort No. 4, St. Louis
Mo. Nov. 12/63

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Tom Brown

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Station *Fort #2. St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave. Unassigned
Recruit.

Book mark :

Salisbury

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Brown

Pt. L, Battery ^{Rein}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alcox

B | 2^d Larty | Mo.

Thomas Brown

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Larty* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Oct 3*, 1863.

Where born *Wayford, Ireland*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}; due \$ *75*^{*00*}

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

713 William
Crown, N. M. & Co.

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341842	2
2	8342282	2
3	8356966	2
4	8357120	2
5	8343075	2
6	8357262	2
7	8343189	2
8	8343322	2
9	8357487	2
10	8343367	2
11	8357634	2
12	8343407	2
13	8357780	2
14	8343562	2
15	8357917	2
16	8358057	2
17	8358167	2
18	8358273	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm Brown

Cvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 20th 1865

Muster-out to date

Dec 24th 1865

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60⁸³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

To be charged
with public property
\$100

x certified Feb. 8, 1895. G.E.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(361)

Approved

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Brown

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brown
Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss in pub
lic property \$6.02

Book mark:

(258) Wm Brown Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Pr

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Loss of Public*
Property No. 2

Book mark :

Wm Brown

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Prst

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Attached as Copy
Girardian Mr. Since
May 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm

B | S. L. Art. Mo.

William Brown
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. L. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Brown

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detached to Camp
Girardown since
May 23/65.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Hannibal Dunklin Co Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Cape Girardeau

Mo. in charge of public
property since Dec 21/64

Book mark:

W. Jones

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Lape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
since Aug 25/64

Book mark :

A. S. Miller

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brown
Butt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 21 Aug, 1864.

Station Fort B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp
since Aug 25/64

Book mark:

A S Miller

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. ...

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Cape Girard-
eau, Mo. since May 23/64.
Rec'd \$25. adv. Bounty.

Book mark:

Ramsey

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Act, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since

June 22 1864

Book mark:

[Signature]

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau since May 23,
'64.

Rec'd \$25. bounty.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25. bounty.*

Book mark:

Ranney

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.

Where born Henry Leroy

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blonde

Complexion ok; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Cape Girardeau, Mo. ad. serv. }

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Revised on account of
South.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Appears with rank of 1st on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo April 5, 1864.

Where born Henry FarmAge 20 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Apr 5, 1864.Where enlisted Cape GirardeauFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes blue; hair blondComplexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Apr 15, 1864.Where mustered in Cape Girardeau MoBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Cape Girardeau Cape R. Art'y MoBattery to which assigned unassignedValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* I. appears on roll.

Book mark:

Morgan

* 714
Brown, William

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358658	"
2	8358784	"
3	8358886	"
4	8358986	"
5	8359085	"
6	8359194	"
7	8359301	"
8	8359412	"
9	8359519	"
10	8359626	"
11	8359752	"
12	8378792	"
13	8348994	"
14	8345994	"
15	8346002	"
16	8346037	"
17	8350434	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Capt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo., 1863.

Deserted:

When June, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Captured, found

at St Charles
Rockroad, a few
miles from St
Louis Mo

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm
Braun
Co., Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Dec 1*, 186*3*

Deserted:

When *June*, 186*3*

Where *Pike's Garden*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Probably found*

at St Charles near
road a few miles
from St Louis,

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

of, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Abraham Lincoln*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Nov 2*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Exchanged*
at St Louis

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brown

Sgt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 2/63 from*
St Louis Mo -

(Age 23 yrs. Enrolled Jan
1/62 and mustered into
1st Mo Art'y at St Louis
Jan 3/62)
Book mark: _____

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Braun

Priv

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. Merchants

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Braun

Re

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on detached service
at St Louis

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Smith, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amputated
service at St Louis
Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept, 29, 1863.

Book mark :

P. J. ...
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

1st **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William P. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brame

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bram

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brann

Put

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 2, & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daniel

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Braun

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 27 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

B

2, L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 2d

Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Braun

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks :

Book mark :

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Cannon

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(858)

Thomas
Copyist.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown
Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

For En & m: see MCR

Book mark :

✓ 715
Brown William B

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 3 3 F F	2
2	F 3 8 3 5-3 5	3
3	F 3 F 3 6 7 1	4
4	F 3 8 3 7 9 0	5
5	F 3 F 3 9 0 5	6
6	F 3 F 4 0 2 2	7
7	F 3 F 4 1 4 0	8
8	F 3 F 4 2 4 3	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Brown.

Pvt., 2d Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 00; due \$ 160 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

ordnance stores \$ 1 12

Due Justice \$ 32 00

Book mark:

[Signature]

23. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. Brown,

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

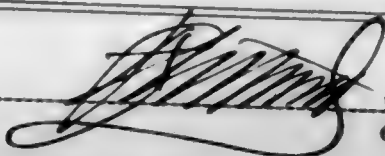
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Brown.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ind. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William E. ...

..., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 1866!

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Book mark: ...

...
...
...

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm B. Brown

Prs, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

London

Copyright

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. Brown
Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Brown,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(368)

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Brown,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment
county due.

Enrolled Feb 4 &
M.C. May 27-1864 at
Little Rock for
3 years

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

716 William C
Brown, New Co

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342120

2 8342127

3 8352965

4 8353091

5 8353235

6 8353374

7 8353507

8 8353639

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

M. C. Brown
Private, 3d Battery *12*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *due from Regiment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* ^{*12*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} *100*; due \$ *33* ^{*33*} *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Outfit \$22-*

Apr 23

Book mark:

P. C. Evans
(361) *Original*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. T. Brown

Private, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for September 1864, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 10 -
Twenty days.

Book mark:

W. T. Brown

Gg

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm C. Brown.

Private, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Evans.

2 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. C. Brown

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Clark
Corr.

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Brown

Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 7 Apr., 1865:

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. Clark
Copyist.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Brown

Pt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1865.

Where born *California Co. Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 19,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 23,* 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *33³³* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Phillips Co. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled in 13 months*

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm C. Brown*Appears with rank of *lieut* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Gen. Draft. Rec. Feb 25, 1865.Where born *Rollaway Co. Mo.*Age *20* years; occupationWhen enlisted *Feb. 19*, 186Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865:Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Rolla Co. 2^d Dist Mo.*Battery to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Brown, H. C.

P. Co. A.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both discharges and re-enlistments—statements of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, collector, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and a number of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B Brown one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am 20 years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kollar, Wisconsin
the 17th day of February 1885

Wages:

Alfred Mott.

William^{Wm} L. Brown
mark

Dueberger
No 3333
The Bank
of the City of New York
and the County of New York
in the State of New York
has this day received from
the Treasurer of the City of New York
the sum of \$100,000
for the purpose of paying
the interest on the bonds
issued by the City of New York
on the 1st day of January
1865.

1865

Treasurer

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

By Est. Clavary

Volunteered at Caddo

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

WATER

(A. G. O. N. 7 & 7)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla

I, William C. Brown born in Callaway Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William C. Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this nineteenth day of February 1865

Before

1st Lieut 2d Mo Lt Artly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Anderson

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William C. Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

W. B. Thwaites

1st Lieut 2d Mo Lt Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & N.)

Henry C. Knight

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 118th
2d Regiment of the 118th Volunteers, on the 19th day of Feb, 1865 at Rolla
St. Louis

Henry C. Knight
Major 1st Mo Artly

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or equivalent authority of any State as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Brown ^{one} desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 We Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalla Missouri
 the 19th day of February 1865

Witness: Alfred Webb William C Brown
 Mark

2 Mo. L. a.
 No. _____

W. C. Brown
 Volunteered at Kalla Mo
Feb 19 1865
 By Alfred Webb
2d Regiment of Mo. V. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____
 entitled to Pension
to be credited to Kalla
Mo. & Army Mo. V. C.
2d Regt Mo. V. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 _____ of _____ that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF Rolla

I, William C Brown born in Callaway Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of February 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm C Brown
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo
this Nineteenth day of February 1865.
BEFORE W B Foster
At Lieut 24 Mo Lt Artly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Anderson

Abner B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

W B Foster
At Lieut 24 Mo Lt Artly Recruits, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1422)

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Marshal
2nd Regt (20)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 18,
2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, on the 23 day of April, 1865 at Rolla Mo

APPROVED:

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Marshal
2nd Regt (20)

717
Browning. Charles

Batt'y....., **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341731	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Browning

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 23, 1864.

Where born Heidelberg Germany

Age 19 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brs

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Res. 2nd Cong

Dist 3rd Sub Dist 2nd Ward Mo

Book mark:

Not taken up in Muster Mo

Tyler J. Miller

718
Drowning Joseph D.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3.4 1197	#
2	f 3 7 3341	#
3	f 3 7 3497	#
4	f 3 7 3649	#
5	f 3 7 3801	#
6	f 3 7 3958	#
7	f 3 7 4111	#
8	f 3 7 4259	#
9	f 3 7 4405	#
10	f 3 7 4549	#
11	f 3 7 4700	#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Browning
Priv., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton B Co. Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3.44 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuter

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph B Browning
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Browning
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph B. Browning
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Browning
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark

H. W. Reed,

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Brooming
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Browning
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Branning
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

69 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank B. Browning
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schick

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Browning
Capt

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment

Mustered in Jan 2-1864
at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

Scherich

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph B. Browning

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 5, 1864.

Where born *Laurence Co Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Browning, Joseph B.
_____, Co. *B* 2 Reg't *MoLa*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph B. Browning desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hempstead N.Y.
The 14th day of January, 1864.

Witness: Joseph B. Browning
A. H. Hacker

APR. 1867. This Paper was formerly
filed in the War Department Div. R. & P. O.
(To be made out in duplicate)

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Artillery

By Joseph B. Browning
per Wm. H. Putnam
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Hempstead N.Y.
January 21st 1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts*

TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *Joseph B. Brown*

born in *Lancaster County*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Second (2)* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph B. Brown* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *Fourth* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Before *J. G. Bodinham*

Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hooker
Surg 4th Regt Dist Mass

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph B. Brown*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 00 inches*

high.

J. G. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 2d Regt. Artillery Mass. at Springfield Mass. 4th Jan 1864.

719
Brownlow, Leroy

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383158	28
2	8383329	27
3	8383386	26
4	8383533	25
5	8383667	24
6	8383788	23
7	8383903	22
8	8384020	21
9	8384138	20
10	8384241	19
11	32228067	18
12	32228784	17
13	32228338	16
14	32895592	15
15	36680876	14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Back Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow
Capt, 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 - Absent sick
Marine Hosp'l since
Mar 22. 64.

Apr 1864 - Absent sick
M Genl Hosp'l since
Apr 17. 64.

May 1864 - From absent
sick to duty.

Book mark:

B | 2 art | Mo
Leroy Brownlow
Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 13, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Capt. Thompson
to \$13 advance pay, 1864.

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$240 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudington

13

2 Arty.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

St. Louis, Mo.,

for

May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty May 7th 1864.

Book mark:

S. Needham

B | 2nd | Me
Leroy Brownlow
Sgt., Co. M., 2 Reg't Me. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,

at St. Louis, Mo.,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty
April 5, 1864

Book mark:

Waddington

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leroy Brimmer

Batt'y 11, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Laclede Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Laclede Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Rabb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Registered at Springfield Mo. Jan 27. 64. by
Capt. Godenhamet

LB

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Leery Brownlow.

Pvt, 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140.00* 100; due \$ *160.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See U. S. for Ord*

Stons \$2.00

See Quater \$21.00

Book mark:

18

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lenny Brownlow.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

W.B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brumlow

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John B. ...

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

John B. ...
Copied

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow
Pr. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 100 for*
Old stores 100

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment
bounty due.

Book mark:

H. C. McCarthy

(758)

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow,

Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
M. Gen'l hosp. since
Apr. 14, '64.

Book mark:

E. O. C. McCarthy

(268)

Carried

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leroy Brownlow,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 23, 1864.

Where La Cade Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan. 27, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

G. C. Mclearthy
(364d) *signed*

Brownlow, Leroy.

P. M.

2

Reg't

Mo. Art.

2

Enclosures.

2

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 1531

79

Name Leroy Brownlow

Age 18 Nativity Nipponia

Married or Single Single

Residence Leake Co Mo

Post Office address of } Leake Co Mo
wife or nearest relative. } Lebanon Mo

Rank Pr Co. M Regiment 2 Mo Bat

When admitted March 23, 1864

From what source Fort 103, St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Aphonia

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

By

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 1591

(40)

Name Chas. Brownlow

Age 18 Nativity Ind

Married or Single Single

Residence Laurel Co. Ind

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. John P. Brownlow
Lebanon Ind

Rank 1st Co. B Regiment 2nd Ind

When admitted April 13, 1864

From what source 1st Ind. Inf.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Measles

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

720
Droyles, Thomas M
Batt'y N. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342233	25
2	8342241	27
3	8377690	28
4	8377831	29
5	8377963	30
6	8378091	31
7	8378208	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas M. Boyles

St., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Seven P.M. Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *12²²/₁₀₀*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79¹³/₁₀₀*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66⁶⁶/₁₀₀*; due *Mar 20* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for Ord. 1st*

Shirley, 1 B Wife & Change
(36 cts.)

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas M. Broyles
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0⁵⁶ 100 for O. & A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Richardson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas M. Boyles

St., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Richardson
Copyist

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Douglas

Sur, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Broyles

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot
Absent on detached service
since Apr 29th 1865

Book mark: _____

Sargent

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas M. Bayler

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl. Draft. Ready for Mch. 31, 1865.

Where born *Lebanon, Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch. 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred to 4th Regt 1st*

Sust. Dist 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark

C. J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas M. Douglas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., April 4, 1865.

Where born *Leone*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Excluded in presence*

of Circular No. 9 Pro. War.

Book mark:

As shown in Roll.

Q. L. Taylor

APR. 4.

8342233

31891*

Send. Price 1865 and
furnished by and for the
1st Protective Association
of the 1st Sub Dist. 4 Ward
of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.
to which he has been Cred-
ited.

Broyle, Thomas

P. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
several, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
&c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the
as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments*

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 31st day of March 1865

19 Falkenhaus, Thomas. M. Drayler

both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in return of the superintendant (not the ~~superintendent~~ ^{superintendent} to the Adjutant company in which the soldier registered ~~being~~ ^{being} given on the back.

7. A master-in-arms, to do ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~case~~ ^{case} ~~of~~ ^{of} the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

8. The master-in-arms, commissary, or assistant commissary of money.

9. The United States either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

En route to - 1 January
#66.66 to #70.00
Cape Cod Mountain 3
Lily Pond Office April 5

Discharged _____, 18__
 Cordelia H. Webb no 1
 111 Sub Div 100 Printing

enlistment, last served in Company (),
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at St Lawrence mo
April 4th 1863
By Chas B. Ward
2d Regiment of mo St. Cav
J

Thomas in 1846

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used in all cases—one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the soldier having entered the service.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the **day of**

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Thomas H. Bayles, born in _____, in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Bayles, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 1865.
Thomas H. Bayles
 Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian G. Galt
Surgeon General
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Wm. D. Smith
1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

Thomas H. Bayles
Private

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosclo, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas Boyle

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

In the *2^d Regt Mo Lt Artl*

By

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Singls

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Thomas W Boyles, age 27, occupation Farmer
born in Tennessee, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes Inflammation of lungs 1 year ago
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.
Height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Fair complexion Blue Eyes Singls Hair

Accepted
Julian Bates

DATE:

April 4 1865

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

240 Thomas A. Proyles
Nov 8/75-21/76

Discharged
1865
100th Regt. Dist. 100th Dist. in
Ten with 100th Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

2d Regiment of the 61st Cal

By 2d. 100th Dist. 1865

Volunteered at 61st Cal

No. 15

2 mo. 21. 22.
Thomas A. Proyles

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. Proyles, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 3rd day of March 1865

100th Regt. Dist.

Thomas A. Proyles

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Thomas A. Breyer, born in _____, in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March, 1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas A. Breyer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, this 1st day of April, 1862, before Thomas A. Breyer

BEFORE 1st Lieut Wm. M. O'Connell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Davis
J. S. Davis
EXAMINER SURGEON.
1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas A. Breyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Wm. M. O'Connell
2d Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1862 at St. Louis

Edw. A. Breyer

Wm. M. O'Connell

721 Henry
Bruckner, Hermann

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365735
2 8365817
3 8365917
4 8366093
5 8344900
6 8344097
7 M961-15-03

Book Mark: M.S. 1180773 with
M961-15-1863.

See also

B 2nd *Ny. Art. Mo.*

Hermann Brockmeyer
Art., Co. *G*, 2nd Reg't Mo. *Ny. Art.*

NOTATION,
M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Rheumat-
chronic"

not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Brockman
Put, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to

March, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*30*^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of physical
disability by order

Book mark:

(over)

P. Plumer

Copied.

APR. 4.

8344027

1891

of May Int. Hall
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment -

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brockmeyer

Prk, 1st Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
by reason of physical disability Feb 1/62.

Book mark:

Holcomb

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Therman Blackmer
M¹, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Medical Director
for Disability
Feb 1/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herbert J. Kinnick

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Jackson
Feb., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st must. roll to Dec. 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Apprentice
for, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M.S. 1180772 with*
M 261-15-62.

Bruckmier, Herman

P. Co. G.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten"

R 15 2/3

Prin. Sec. S, **45**

2. No. Ord.

Disch. ord.

Feb. 1/62.

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

201 10

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mar. 10*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *Harman Bruckmiller* was enrolled on the *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, in Company *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Private* on the *29* day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, in Company *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the Muster *Roll* of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the months of *dated Aug. 24*, 186*3*, he is reported *Discharged by reason of physical disability Feb. 1, 1862.*" see list filed in this box No of name 180

Chas. F. Beck
A. A. Genl.

A. E.
J. M. L.

722
Bruckmeier, Bernard

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365733

2 8365816

3 8365916

4 8366029

5 8366132

6 8366233

7 8366323

8 8366409

9 8366478

10 8366564

11 8366656

12 8366748

13 8366856

14 8348832

15 32892863

16 36680846

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

51 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Backett
Capt. 1854, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Backett Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863

Last paid to June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. from Private Feb 19

by order of Maj. William

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 708.

Book mark: Pass 66-67

Holcomb

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Brockmeyer
Capt. Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862 - Detachment
Absent on Det Serv.
Commissary Store
Nov & Dec 1862 - Batt'y 4
Absent on detached
service Post Com
Rolla Mo since Sept 2
62

Jan 1863 - Absent on
detached service at
Post 9m since Sept
2 62 Rolla Mo

Feb'y 1863 - Absent on
detached service in
Regtl B.M. Store

Mar 1863 - On duty as
Regtl Commissary
Sergeant

Apr to July 1863 - On
duty at the Regtl Gp

Book mark:

over

Hardenman

JUN. 12.

36680846

396.

Master's store since

Feb. 1. 63. & Corp'l from May 63)

Aug. 1, 63 - Was mustered
out of service Aug

63 302, 9th Ind Geo
Dept of the Mo dated
Aug. 13. 63

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Buckmeier

M

Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Kustenal Hannum

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Am. Dickmeyer; term 1 year.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal
Mustered out 24 Aug 1863

J. Merchant

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kennard Buckmeyer

Co. 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of Sp. Order #219
Adm. Dept. of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Brockmeyer

Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonard Brockmeyer

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Remond + Bookmeyer

Company, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *to Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Donald Lockman
8 Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from a private to a Corporal Feb 20 63. Order of Maj Th W. McKim Comdg Regt*

Book mark:

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Brockmeyer

Sept., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Chas. A. Lee*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Brockmeier

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Brockmeier

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Coppin

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Brockmeier

prv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

German Brockmeyer
Pl 1, Batt'y *G*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & upl.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Barnard F. Brown
pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Pemberton
for, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st must. '86 to Dec 3, 1861

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyright

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Richard Buckmeier**1st*, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.Where *St Louis*Period *war* years.Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

McGowan

723
Brooks James

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

724

Frueggemann, Henry
 Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 361430	2
2	f 361519	2
3	f 361622	2
4	f 361742	2
5	f 361842	2
6	f 362014	2
7	f 344317	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | *24. Aug* | **Mo.**

Henry Penderman
Pvt 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Proved in the*

River at Cape Girardeau, Aug 30th 1863

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brudgeman
No. 1, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drowned in the Mississippi
on the 30th of Aug 62. at
Cape Girardeau

Book mark:

A. Lubin

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Breckmann
1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyright.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brüggemann
 Lt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Bruggmann
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wine

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brueggemann,
Prs., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31., 186 !

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

John Hall

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Brueggemann,
Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct, 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *the War.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Hall

Brueggeman, Henry

P, Co. E,

2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

N 10
Henry Brueggemann
Private
Co E 2nd Mo Artillery
Honnied

Aug. 30, 1862

RECORDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BELL

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 9, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Breuggemann was enrolled on the 14th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company E, 2^d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from on the 31st
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company E, 3^d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of July & August, 1862, he is reported
"killed in the Mississippi on the 30 of
August 1862 at Cape Girardeau."

S. G. M. J. M. K.

Wm. D. Beck
Asst Adj Genl

+ *Buenger Antea*

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355289	25
2	8355432	27
3	8355588	28
4	8355708	29
5	8355827	30
6	8355946	31
7	8356061	32
8	8356243	33
9	8345289	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brummer⁺Pvt, Co. ^SF, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account

of disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Jan. 31, 1863.Book mark Disch'd Jan 30, 1863. ¹⁰⁰

F. C. Davis

APR. 4.

8345289

1891a

(Age 30 yrs. Enrolled
Oct 14/61 & Mustered
into Service Dec 12/61
at St Louis Mo for
the war)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Brummel
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31
1863, by order of Brig
Gen. Warren on account
of physical disability

Book mark: Disch Jan 30 1863. Vide D.O.N.

C. H. Clark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Guton Bremer

Put

, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Clark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Bruemmer

Put

, 1st Battery, F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept. 26, 1862 at Salem,
Deut Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxon

(A)

2^d L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brummer

Plat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Brummer

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Anton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Bruemmer

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Brown
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Antonia Brown

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for list muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Breemner, Anton

P. F., Co.

2 Reg't M. O. I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

NOTE 2.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1661.

DIRECTIONS

Those affidavits, after having received no action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or headquarters, concerned, and will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, as the last condition on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final settlement in duplicate, and forward both of them, together with the original of the discharge, to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given to the hands of the soldier.

13782

IN THE CASE OF

480

A. Smith Co.

de record Regt of Arch Mulford

Approved
W. H. H. H.

Chas. H. & P. & Son. Bristol
Engl. And City of New York.

To the Discharge

By Order of
J^r Brig. Genl. Henry Shaw
Lieut Col J. P. Clark
Adjutant Genl. A. D. A. General
General P. H. S.

May 25 1892
 Philadelphia

Received (A. G. Office)

Letter to a Country House

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Anton Bruemmer of Captain Henry Duncker's Company, (1) of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery was enlisted by Captain Henry Duncker of the Second Regiment of Artillery at St. Louis, Mo. on the 14th day of October, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in Gebote in the State of Hanover is thirty one years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a musician. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* The said Private Anton Bruemmer received his injuries while in the service during the Fall of 1862 at Salem Dist. Mo.

STATION: Houston Texas Mo
DATE: January 21st 1863.

A. P. Roetter
Lieut Comp D. 2nd Regt. Ill. Vol
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Anton Bruemmer of Captain Henry Duncker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism, resulting apparently from exposure, and which has produced permanent distortion and disability of the right hand. The distortion is lateral and outward of the middle finger, with swelling and rigid fixation of the fingers - to such a degree that the hand cannot be opened or closed - or be so at least - as to render it useless for making a livelihood by any ordinary labor.

N. W. Granger 22nd 10th 1863
Surgeon, 3rd Mo Cav
Post 5107, 10th 1863, St. Louis, Mo.

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of January 1863, at Houston Mo

Henry Duncker
Captain Detachment
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town St. Louis County St. Louis State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

726

Brumer Autumn

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>L. Brumer Autumn</i>	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also

727
+ Quening, Hermann

Batt'y B.L.; 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 5-18 69	25
2	f 3 5-19 69	26
3	f 3 7 5-82	27
4	f 3 7 8 7 28	28
5	f 3 7 8 5-6	29
6	f 3 7 8 9 82	30
7	f 3 7 9 0 7 7	31
8	f 3 7 9 2 1 3	32
9	f 3 7 9 3 2 9	33
10	f 3 7 9 4 4 0	34
11	f 3 7 9 5-44	35
12	f 3 7 9 6 4 5	36
13	f 3 7 9 7 7 7	37
14	f 3 7 4 4 8 1	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Boerum

Pvt., Col. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin Bk Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due

from since June 30/63 when
last settled. Ptd from Co. 2 B
Jan 20/62 x 20 on roll (over)

Book mark: Par 66 1867

Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344481

1891

*McC in accordance with
S.O. No 219. Adl yrs Apt.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Bruening
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service Aug. 24, 1863 by
Mr. Orders no 219 H & 26.
Dpt. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McDawie

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

German Bunting
Pux, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heriman Brunning
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heerman Brimming
Pvt 1 Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Merriam Briening
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Downing
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

23 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William B. ...
..., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Siller

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Grinning
Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Drinning

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Brunning
Plt....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April....., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Lucas
.....
(258) Copyist.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

⁺
Hermann Brüning
Prst, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Light*
Batt'y B. 2 Art. Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

B 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. ...
..., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st April 1861 to 31st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Castell

B | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James D. ...

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date March 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : March 3, 1861
May 1861

728
Bruening, Sigismund

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-1863	25
2	F 35-1964	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John J. ...
..., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Dismissed Sept 1861*
Spent time in Polk Co. Mo
ill health

Not born on Sub River
of Regt

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: *...*

B | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Signature & Drawing
P. H., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Nov.*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Nov.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

✓ 729
Drumblow, Archibald

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 0 5 8	26
2	F 3 6 3 3 1 4	27
3	F 3 6 3 4 5 9	28
4	F 3 6 3 5 5 9	29
5	F 3 6 3 6 7 1	30
6	F 3 6 3 7 6 7	31
7	F 3 6 3 8 5 8	32
8	F 3 6 3 9 5 8	33
9	F 3 6 4 0 7 2	34
10	F 3 6 4 1 4 5	35
11	F 3 6 4 2 8 0	36
12	3 2 8 9 3 4 4 9	37
13	3 6 6 8 0 8 8 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 4 Ark. bar

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Archibald Baumbach
Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *41*^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*31*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *160*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Sharp's Carbine*
retained \$800

Book mark: _____

Collins

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Archibald Grumbelow
Priv., 2 Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June, Priv. - Fair Range, 1.67
Little Rock, Ark.
Transferred from 4
Ark. Cav. Vols. by
order of the War Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

Hardman

Copied.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Archibald Baumelou
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th install
ments of bounty due

Book mark: _____

Collins

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Archibald Macdonald
Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3" and 1" on -*
statements of property
due.

Book mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Archibald Brunken
Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Kousser

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Archibald, Benjamin

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd Statement
of Bounty due.

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Archibald Drummond
Prs, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Advance County
\$60. 1st and 2^d Install-
ments of County
Ass.

Book mark:

House

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Archibald Turnbull
Ct, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Advance Bounty 1st
and 2nd Instalment of
Bounty due

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard H. Humberlow

Capt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st Oct

186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Advance bounty \$60.00

1st and 2nd installments of bounty due

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Archibald Cunningham

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beck
Capt.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Archibald Drumblaw
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th Art. Cav. June 1864

Book mark:

J V Peck

B

22, 9.

Mo.

Archibald Burnsbelov

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *L.A.* Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. 11 Sept 12, 186*4*.

Where born *Robinson Co Tenn*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *3 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Little Rock 2 Eng Dist Ark.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster is to take effect*

from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Morgan

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Brumbelow

_____, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair black

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom J. H. Ferguson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered at Little Rock Ark

by Lieut H. C. Rock Feb 17, 1864

Bounty due \$300

Bounty paid Feb 28 '65 by Maj Jones

\$149

Bounty due \$169.

J. M. Mearns

730

Brumming, Hermann

Batt'y *B.L.*, **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

731

Drummer, AntonBatt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Drummer Anton	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

732
Drummer, Hermann

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 5-7 35	25
2	F 3 6 5-8 18	27
3	F 3 6 5-9 20	28
4	F 3 6 6-0 32	29
5	F 3 6 6-1 35	30
6	F 3 6 6-2 37	31
7	F 3 6 6-3 27	32
8	F 3 6 6-4 12	33
9	F 3 6 6-4 99	34
10	F 3 6 6-5 76	35
11	F 3 6 6-6 75	36
12	F 3 6 6-7 70	37
13	F 3 6 6-8 73	38
14	F 3 4 4-5 50	39
15	9 9 3 3 1 3 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓
See also

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Brunner
Port 1863, Co. 4; 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617700.

Book mark:

P.O. No. 66-67

Halecomb

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fernan Brummer

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of Sp. Order No 219
Hd. Qr. Dept of the Int.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Emerson

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Brummer

Apr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Ad 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

German Brunner
pt. Lt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *10 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Finann Drummer

sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort
with a steamboat

Book mark:

2 Arty.
22

Mr.
Iowa.

James
Co. X, Co. B, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/1862*, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was transferred*
Dec. 24/1862 By order
of Maj. Genl. Curtis.

Book mark:

W. H. Curtis

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Brummer

pt 1, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached
to 22 Regt Inf Iowa
vol. by order of Maj
Gen Curtis dated
Dec 10/62

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Brunner

for, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Brummer

priv 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Drummer

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B. | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Herman Brimmer

A ¹, Batt'y *G*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Brunner

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Armand Trimmer

but

, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *month 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heinrich
{ Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Spring Mo. Oct 29, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Spring*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

733 ^{Rank} *Grummer* ^{Barmer}
Grummett, Anner

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341414	26
2	8376665	27
3	8376808	28
4	8376961	29
5	8377113	30
6	8377266	31
7	8377416	32
8	8377559	33
9	8377691	34
10	8377832	35
11	8378054	36
12	8378685	37
13	8346902	38
14	8346753	39
15	8378330	40
16	955-B-1878	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *955-B-(E.B.)1878*

✓ See also

B 2^d Lt. Art'y. Mrs.

Samuel Brummett

Co. H. 2^d Reg. Mo. L. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 955. B. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Nov. 28. 1884.

The charge

of desertion of
July 1, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date July 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office Dec. 9, 1884.

Notation of February 2,
1878 has been canceled.

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Bunnell

H, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Ante. For Louis M. A. 1865 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 1 '65*
Omaha City Neb. Tex.

Book mark: *955-13-613, 78*

J. H. Richardson

3 | 2d | Ar. | **Mo.**

Barker Summitt
Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field, July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks Deserted from
Camp near Omaha,
Neb.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James T. Summitt
Co., Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not stated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Indiana*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Ed. Art Mo.

Banner Brummitt
Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, N.T.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Folman

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo:

Burnell Banner

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord &
Due Sutter Jay M. Banner
16⁰⁰ Deserted from Camp
near Omaha Neb. Tex. July
1st 1865*

Book mark:

J. H. Hinkley

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Bennett

Det., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 11, 1862, 186 57

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of \$300

Bounty due

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4" installment of \$300*

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Bennett

BK, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9. Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Banner Brummell

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Banner Brummett

Pat., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Banner Brummett

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Banner Brummett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Barnes Brummett.

2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark: *26.0.2.14. 18 See*

955 = B. 160. (20) 1878

W.B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Brummett.

Pt.

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*Absent with
leave since Feb 8
1864 152nd inst. 312
Company, Dec.*

Book mark:

see 90-P 252

James Brummett

*B***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Farmer Browninett*Appears with rank of *1st* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo, Feb 3, 1864.Where born *Anderson Co. Tenn.*Age *38* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *gray*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1864.Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Brummett, Banner

P.

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Banner Brummell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the Second day of February 1861

Witness:

Jas A. Goetz Lt Banner Brummell
Co H 2d Me Art

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Banner Brummell
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
February Second 1861
By Wm. H. Goodenough
Adj. Mustering Officer
2d Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteer

No. _____

2 mo & c

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield



I, Banner Brummett born in Anderson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Banner Brummett do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo Banner Brummett
this 2nd day of Feb 1864
BEFORE W. J. Bowman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Quartermaster
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Banner Brummett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
11 inches high.

W. J. Bowman
Regiment and Quartermaster
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 2nd day of February 1864 at Springfield Mo
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D
 Regiment of 4th Mo Volunteers, on

W. J. Bowman
Quartermaster
Edwin Ebert
Quartermaster
W. J. Bowman
Quartermaster
Edwin Ebert
Quartermaster

Talk to
Gen. B.
Springfield

734

Primer. Antiqu.

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Primer. Antiqu.</i>	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

735

Brünger, Henry

Batt'y I. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Brünger Henry
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

736

Drummer, Charles

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Coporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341453	25
2	8341768	27
3	8352346	28
4	8352456	29
5	8352561	30
6	8352695	31
7	8352831	32
8	8352959	33
9	8353085	34
10	8353230	35
11	8353358	36
12	8353491	37
13	8353623	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. ...
Capt., 3d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo, Dec 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 15*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due further \$212.*

Appointed from Tex July
1.65. C. C. No 6. To be

charged for Cont. Horse last
\$12.36. Aug 19.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James P. ...
Capt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service
Dec. 1861. 6 July 1862. with
re-employment \$500.00
due.*

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles F. Evans

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from Fort.*

July 1. 65 Co. C. No. 6. 4th
instalment \$200 - bounty due.

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. B. ...

Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th installment of \$300 - bounty due.*

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copied.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Brunner
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of 300-
francy due.

Book mark: _____

13 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles B. ...

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ... 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on tour -
long since Feb. 28. 65.

Book mark:

Chas. B. ... Copyist.

19 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Charles J. ...

2nd, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *J. ... Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd installment
of \$300. amount due.*

Book mark:

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles K. ...

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawson

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles R. ...

Det., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

72

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles R. ...

3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 m's. advance

Pay.

2 instal. of \$ 200

Bounty due

Book mark:

L. ...

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Bremer

Enl, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 mch ad. pay
2 instal. of \$300 bounty
due.

Book mark:

Cowry

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Summer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 25, 1864.

Where born Heidelberg Germany

Age 19 years; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Mch 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bru

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2" Cong Dist 3" Sub 10 2" mod
St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

Mo.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1864.

Where born Calgary, Canada

Age 19 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted -----³----- years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion slightly; height 2 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 62.100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 1/2 and 3 Sub. Dist. 2 Cong. Dist.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 150

Remarks:

Book mark :.....

(819)

Corymb.

Brunner, Charles

P., Co. -

2 Reg't Mo I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Charles Brunner* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am — *19* — years and — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*

The *28th* day of

Charles Brunner.

Witness:

E. McLean

march 1864

2 Mrs. City

No. *265*

Charles Brunner

Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

March 22nd 1864

By *St. E. McLean*

2nd Regiment of Mo. Artillery
Rec'd Long St. 3rd Jan 1864
2nd Jan 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

*all done and verified
Nov 8/70. H. C. J.*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Carl Brunner* born in *Heidelberg*
in the State of *Baden Germany* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Carl Brunner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *22^d* day of *March* 186*4*, *Carl Brunner*
by *W. H. Mearns*
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Mearns
acting
By *Capt & Provost Marshal* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carl Brunner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

E. Mearns 1st Lieut
2^d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
W. H. Mearns
Capt & Provost Marshal

*Mustered in the service in the United States Army
23^d day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo
at the city on the
23^d day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo*

*Approved
C. H. Mearns
Capt. U.S.A. & P. M. St. Louis Mo.*

737

Drummer, Emanuel

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	8378371	25
2	8378447	27
3	8378545	28
4	8378693	29
5	8378855	30
6	8378981	31
7	8379176	32
8	8379287	33
9	8379328	34
10	8379439	35
11	8379543	36
12	8379644	37
13	8379734	38
14	8344480	39
15	8345344	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also *Signal Art'y*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emmanuel Brunner

Co., Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sep 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 18, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance

due him since Jan 1, 1863

Mustered in as Sgt 2d

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8345344

01891*

reduced to the ranks.

June 20 '62.

Discharged in accordance with Special Order no. 219 H. Q. Dept of Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & P. 517768.

*19***2**, L. Art'y.**Mo.***Emanuel Bremer**Plt*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

12th 19th Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *not to be M.O. in arrears**Must in as 1st returned to reg**June 20/62 clothing allowance
due him from Jan 1/63 to Jan
last as per Proz 66 1867*

Book mark: _____

Secured

APR. 4.

8344480

1891

MO in accordance with
S.O. No 219 Hl yrs Opt.
of the Mo dated Aug 17/53

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at*
Benton Barracks,

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Mc Davis
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Krummer

Plt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort
Mo. 10.

Book mark:

McDaris

103

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emmanuel Brunner

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner
Pl 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emmanuel Bohner

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled - Absent
at Benton Barracks
since Oct. 15, 1862
for exchange.

Book mark:

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been paroled by the enemy at Wilsons Creek and Lexington Mo. and sent to Benton Barracks by order of Col. Glover at Rolla, Mo Oct. 2^d '62.

Book mark:

Sitter

APR.-8

8379176

018910

Paroled prisoner

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Drummer

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served as Supt un
til June 20. when re
duced to ranks*

Book mark: *100*

Mines

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Bruner

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bruner
camp

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner
Sgt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted from
Sigel's Artillery Camp B
mustered out Aug 25/61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brunner
Camp B

Camp B

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Brunner

Serg't, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal, Mo. Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186

Where *St Louis, Mo*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Brunner
Comptrolr *Corps.*

Brunner, Emanuel

P. Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
✓ Boulton				Lt.	Co. 2	B.B. 1916	67			
Brunner, Emanuel P	P	2	No.	A	2	1916	5	13		
						1916	113			
						1916	116			

Captured at *Wilson's Creek Aug 15*, 186*1*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*1*.
P., ordered from Camp Hamilton, near Rolla, Mo., to *Point of View* Sept. 29, 62.
 Admitted to Hospital at *Reported there Oct. 2, 62*.
 Where he died _____, 186*1* of _____
 Buried at *Wilson's Creek Aug 15*, 186*1*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, date not given, 186*1*.
Sent Shaggle's Camp - present B.B. Dec 31/62 & Jan 29/63
 Copied by *A.C.R.*

738
Drunner, Franz

Batt'y ^{C. M.} 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 1 4 2 0	
2	F 36 1 5 0 8	
3	F 36 1 6 0 6	
4	F 36 1 7 2 8	
5	F 36 1 8 3 0	
6	F 36 1 9 2 7	
7	F 36 2 0 3 1	
8	F 36 2 1 5 8	
9	F 36 2 3 3 5	
10	F 3 8 2 9 4 9	
11	F 36 2 9 8 1	
12	F 3 4 4 3 0 6	
13	F 3 4 5 5 1 9	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

B 2 L. Arty Mo.

Franz Brenner

Pat, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bhs Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since July 1, 1862 when last

settled. M. C. according to

S. C. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep of the

Mo. Aug 13, 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 708.

Book mark: Paos 66. 1867

Floyd

B. H. A. C. Mo.

Frank B. B. B.
Co. 2, Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Pt. Mo. Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*
M. Light Battery 2nd
Mo. Art.

Book mark: _____

R. J. B. B.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Brummel

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mrs. & Me, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the
service by special order 219
Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank V. Brunner
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark: 22555

No A Tyler

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank

Quinn

Art

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. M 2 Mo
Art

Book mark:

E. V. Beem

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Brunner
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In camp at Center
Barracks*

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank J. Bremer

Art'y., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10 - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbell
Coppell

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mat. Brunner
Artif., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *April 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atchabee
Copied.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ 1
Frank Schinner
Ctfr, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atulbee

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz^r Bremner
Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutton

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Drummer
art'ry, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Matia Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Brunner

Art'y., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 10 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered
into 3 months service by
company A. 2 Regt. U.S.A.

Book mark:

John Hall

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Brunner

Artillerist, Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *The War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery R, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

James Hall

739

Pruns. Peter H.

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8355166

2 8355288

3 8355431

4 8355587

5 8355707

6 8355826

7 8355945

8 8356060

9 8356242

10 8345288

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Bruno

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account

of disability on Surgeon's

Certificate Jan. 6, 1863.

Book mark Disch'd Jan. 5, 1863 vide DHR

Davis

(3) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter H. Brown

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 6
1863, by order of Maj Genl
Luntis, on account of
physical disability

Book mark: Disch Jan 5 1863 File D. C.R.

G. H. Clark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter L. Bruno

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo, since Nov. 3d/1862.

Book mark:

C. M. Mark

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Bruno

Art., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Bruno

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Bruno

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Bruno
Pot, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Price & Name

Chas., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Brown

John A. Brown, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for *First muster to &c. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Brown

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Octo. 11, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo 9,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Bruno, Peter H.

P. Co. 4

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

74. B. *P. 1169* ^{Artillery}

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **452**

Peter H. Bruno
a Private Co. *2nd*
Second Reg't of Artillery *1st*
Approved *Wm. G. Miles*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri* ~~Mississippi~~
St. Louis, December 15th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *William B. Curtis*

W. H. Hunt
Capt. 24th Imp. *Madison & A. D. C.*
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Jan 5

COMPARE WITH
AND CORRECTED IN
BLUE

to County Rec.
W. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Peter H Bruno of Captain Duncker's
 Artillery Medal. Company, [A], of the Second Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Capt Henry Duncker, of
 the Second Regiment of Artillery, at St Louis, Mo
 on the 9th day of October, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born
 in Rungelshausen in the State of Prussia, is Fifty Eight
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes,
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

The said Private Peter H. Bruno did not receive
 his injury in the service, he has been unfit for
 duty for more than five months

STATION: Salem Dent Co Mo.

DATE: November 2nd 1861

Capt. Henry Duncker
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Peter H. Bruno of
 Captain H. Duncker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 284; also, par. 1338, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Bronchitis, and age he being in
 his sixtieth year.

J. M. Allen M.D. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

Fifth

day of

January

1863, at

Houston Texas Co Mo.

Edmund W. Allen

Brigadier General

Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—St Louis County—St Louis State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

740

*Bruns, Joseph*Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8355290

2 8355433

3 8355589

4 8353709

5 8355828

6 8355947

7 8356062

8 8356162

9 8356266

10 8356361

11 8356455

12 8356557

13 8354528

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

Page 66-1867

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Brown
Capt, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date : *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 46* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account last*

settled to April 30, 1863.

Balance due from military

Book mark *Has discharged (1863)*

M Davis

APR. 4.

8345208

1891

the day of muster out.
Was private, appointed
Corporal Feb. 25, 1863.
Mustered out in company
with special order no. 219
1st Div. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.
Vide Page - 66 - 1867.

(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled Oct.
14/61 and mustered into
Service Decr 2/61. at
St Louis Mo. for the War)

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Burns
Capt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O.
219, Headquarters Dept of
the Mo., Aug. 24, 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Gains
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

C. H. Clark
Clerk

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Bruns

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. H. Clark

B. L. Kelly **Mo.**

Joseph W. W. W.
Bayll, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph D. Dineen
Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl,
Feb. 25, 1863, vice
Kirchner, discharged*

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Burns

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. H. Clark

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Burns

Plt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Burns

Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Bruins

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Bruns

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Brown
_____, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Brown
2nd, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

741
Pruns, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350476	25
2	8350559	26
3	8350665	27
4	8350798	28
5	8350890	29
6	8350982	30
7	8351076	31
8	8375634	32
9	8351165	33
10	8351270	34
11	8351466	35
12	8376018	36
13	8351583	37
14	8376200	38
15	8344761	39
16	32895038	40
17	33892419	41
18	36680895	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Bruce

1st Lt.
_____, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. May 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H. 2 Mo. Art'y. July 24/63 by order of Col. Albrecht.*

Book mark: _____

Coone

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Burns

Colt, Batt'y 12, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 - Res Mar 1863
St Louis Mo Transferred
to Co K

Mar 1863 - (Batt'y K)
Join Mar 1863 St Louis
Mo transferred from
Co B.

Res Mar 14 63 St
Louis Mo Discharged
for disability.

Book mark:

Hardman

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bruns

Rh, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. *

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT. *

When, 186. .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks

Transfers from comp "B"

Feb 28, 1863

Discharged Mar 11, 1863

True shown

A. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Arms

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 18 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged since Mch. 14 '63.
Transferred from Comp. B
Feb 28 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bruns
Cvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred from Co. B to*
Co. K. 2^d Mo. Art'y. March
1/63 by order Col. Chuteau

Book mark:.....

C. O. O. C.
Copyright.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brune

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *also Discharged March*
11, 1863. Vide D.O.R.

Philipson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bruns

Co. 1, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred to Co K 2d*

Mo. arty, March 1st 1863

by order of Col Alvested

Book mark:

Blank

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brun

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

Capt.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mutineer of Co. B
assigned to Co. K by S.C.
No 15. Feb 2nd St Louis Dist

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Brown

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since
Dec 4 1862 and det'd
another Regt

Book mark:

Black

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bruns

Co, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Beach

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bruner

No.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Jones

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Brown
Cro., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ill.*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

0 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Burns

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilbert

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Vance

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William Vance* *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Ruess

Pvt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14,* 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period.....years. *the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gill

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

Co. A, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born St Charles, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom St Heinrich; term 3 years.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co K and
discharged Mar 11, 1863.

J Merchant

Brunn, William

P. Co K.

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

458

William Brown
Private Co. 4.

2nd Reg't of Mo. Art.

Approved, *Wm. C. Otterman*
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF MO.

Saint Louis

March 11th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Adj. Gen. of Brig. Genl. Randall

Wm. C. Otterman
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office,

May 23 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

March 11

*Ento a Comdty Kool
pg. 1*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Bruns Private of Captain *George*
Hauck's Company, [*1/4*], of the *2nd* Regiment of United States
Mo. Vol., was enlisted by *Capt. Menich*, of
the *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis*
on the *14* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *St. Charles* in the State of *Missouri*, is *20*
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days.*
Epilepsia and fits

STATION: *Benton Barracks St. Louis*

DATE: *March 1st 1863*

Charles Leistner
I Lt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Bruns* private of
Captain *G. Hauck's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Epilepsia. Has a fit every four or five days.*
Is much debilitated.
no claim for pension

St. Louis Mo. February 28th 1863

J. B. Pondrom

Asst Surgeon 1st Mo. Arty.

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *March* 1863, at *St. Louis*

Henry A. McCreary
Colonel Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

+ 742
Dyson Josiah

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7588986	2 8380859
3 7587075	4 8380980
5 7587109	6 8381093
7 7587247	8 8381203
9 7587256	
10 7587430	
11 7587512	
12 7588853	
13 7587542	
14 7588894	
15 7587670	
16 7587710	
17 7588917	
18 7587790	
19 8379834	
20 8341305	
21 8379920	
22 8380016	
23 8380127	
24 8380245	
25 8380368	
26 8343255	
27 8380489	
28 8380617	
29 8380739	

Back Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joshiah Brisson

Artificer, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pike, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Artificer
June 10, '64.

Book mark:

Sitter.

93

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Frederic Brisson

Orificer, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Harpersburg, Mo.*

Book mark:

Sitter

B

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Isiah Brown

Ortilice, 2d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Hannsburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Yasick, J. P.

W. J. P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *King, June* 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital in
Winchester, Ky.*

Book mark:

W. J. P.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph P. Smith

Major, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Joseph P. Smith

C. J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gessie *Prison*

Col/ce, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Josiah Brisson.

Artificer 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isiah Brisson

Artillery Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Miller

B

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Josiah Brisson

Artificer, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

Asbury

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Brisson

Art'y, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cashley

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Josiah Brisson
Art'y., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

ap. Art'y. June 10, 64.
Mitchel reduced.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyist

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Josiah Brisson

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Artificer.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P Josiah Brisson

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. 1 months pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isiah⁺ Brison

Appears with rank of Int on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Hillson Co. Tenn

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

B 2 L. Art. Mo.

Josiah Bryson
P 2 Batty. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2nd Dist) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13564)

Wissard
Clerk.

J

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Joshua Brisson

Pr

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid due for service
of horse from Calistonia to
June 30 '62. Detached from
Border Dist*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick

B Hickman's Battery | Mo.
Joseph. Benson
Pvt., Capt. Benson Reg't Missouri on duty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Station Newport Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service
of horse & equipment from
enlistment to June 30-1862

Book mark :

B

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Josiah Brisson
Capt

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached serv. in
the field (Ewing's com-
mand) Pay due for
serv. of horse from
enlistment to June 30,
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

B

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Josiah Brisson

Capt

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

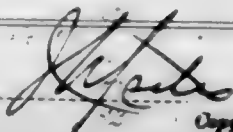
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of horse
& equipments from enlistment
to June 30. 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:



S *Michener* *Regt* | **Mo.**
Joseph Brown
Pr, *Capt Michener* *Regt* *Missouri* *on duty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July + Aug*, 186*13*.

Station *Westport Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse + equipment from enlistment to June 30 - 62.*

Book mark:

Rollroot

3

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Josiah Ericson

Capt. Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 2.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Can due for serv. on

for term enlistment to

from 30. 62. Detach serv.

Border Det

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Ericson

S Marksman's Battery | **Mo.**

Joseph Brown

Co., *Capt. McKim*, *Batt.* Reg't Missouri *in East*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 8 June*, 186 *3*

Station *Mass City, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of
Horse Equipment for 120
Enlistment to June 30 - 62*

Book mark:

J

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Jonah Benson

Pr

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for service
of horse from enlistment to
June 30 - '62. - detached
service in the field*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Stebbins

D | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Joseph Benson

Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service
of horse from Culbertson
to June 30 - 62*

Book mark: *...*

Hollins

W Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

Joseph Brown

Pr { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

W. B. Brown
(359) *Copyied.*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Joseph Wilson

Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and
equipments from enlistment
to June 30/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

O G Smith

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Asaiah Brisson

Asaiah Brisson, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse and Equipments
from enlistment to June 30, 62

Book mark:

73

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Josiah Brison

Capt.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equip.
from enlistment to June 30/62
at 40¢ pr. day.On detach. serv. at Lexington,
Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

B

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Josiah Benson

Privt,

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1862.

Where Harrisonville

during the war in mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

APR.-1

7586986

1831

Service at Jeff. City.
Pay due for Horse and
Equipment from Enlistment
to June 26th 62 at 40 cts
per day.

Brison, Josiah

P.

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Brisson desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staten
The fifth day of January, 1864

Witness: John H. Lindall Josiah Brisson
mark

No. _____
Enlisted at Staten Mo
January 5th 1864,
By Robert H. Thurston
2nd Regiment of Army Mo
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
of 600 Monthly \$2.00 Minimum 5
\$1.80 Maximum \$2.00 \$1.75 00
Paid in advance \$0.75 00
4th Mo Jan 1864

2 mo cert

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness: _____

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Sedalia

I, *Josiah Brisson* born in *Wilson Court*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Thirty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Josiah Brisson* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo.* *Josiah*^{his}
this *25th* day of *January* 1864 *Brisson*^{mark}

BEFORE

Me Joseph Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Dist. Com. of Mass. Lns
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Mearns
Sgt 7th Can Mass Me

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark* eyes, *sandy* hair, *sandy* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

Wm. H. Thompson
1st Bty 1st Reg
Recruiting Officer.

*Will send into service of the United States
for the 2^d Reg Artillery Mo. 1st Bty on the
15th day of January 1864
Wm. H. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Dist. Com. of Mass. Lns
a full copy of Mass. Lns*

My dear Carl.

Batt^y *David* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

of the illustration of the illustration

CARD NUMBERS.

		2	26
1	Dr Dutta	27	Past.
2		28	
3		29	
4		30	
5		31	
6		32	
7		33	
8		34	
9		35	
10		36	
11		37	
12		38	
13		39	
14		40	
15		41	
16		42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	
20		46	
21		47	
22		48	
23		49	
24		50	
25		51	

Book Mark:

See also *for Next number.*

744

Bucha Jacob

Batt'y I & L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bucher	28 Jacob
4	
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

745 John
Buchanan, James or

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340384	28
2	8366937	29
3	8367139	30
4	8367148	31
5	8367260	32
6	8367367	33
7	8367467	34
8	8367568	35
9	8367717	36
10	8346541	37
11	8346559	38
12	8346569	39
13	8368658	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buchanan

Port, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Aug 23rd 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 98 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported from Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 2nd 1865 - Due U.S. for 1 pr. & horse 40⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

J. Taylor

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Buchanan
_____, Battery T, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 21st, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 21st, 1865.

Where Washington

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James B. ...
..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 31, 1865.

Where Hampton, Va.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

39 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel M. Wilson
2, Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 21, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 21, 1865.

Where Wilmington, Del.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for C & H Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Member
Penn. Jan. 2, 65.

Book mark:

Eastman

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levin P. ...

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. & G. Bedouance
in 1st & 2nd Equipage 80. & 20.*

Book mark :

Erasmus

Mo.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for CCP + CCP, 1861.

Present or absent Not seen

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$166

Remarks :

Book mark :

(8)

Kearney
Original

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hedges

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reveries
Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan
Cui, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Amuse

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan
Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. to duty with-*
out trial according
to Spec. Order 341, dated
Hd Qrs Dept. of the Mo.
Dec. 14/62. #30 to be de-
ducted from his pay for
expenses incurred by while
pending him as a deserter.

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buchanan
Pi, 2d Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Feb 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 12*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

APP-7.

8366937

018910

without trial, according to S. O. No. 341, dated Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Dec. Dec 14/63. \$30. to be deducted from his wages for expenses which occurred for apprehending him as a deserter.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Buchanan
Recruit, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buchanan, James

C. G.

Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

En

Vincent, W.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Maryland 12563
 St. Louis Dec: 5 1863

قوله

1823
W. J. W. C. B. H. A. L. M.

I give notice that he has paid
to W. A. Stephens the reward
authorized by law, for the arrest
of James Buchanan. Private
C. W. 2^d Mo. City - a deserter
from the U. S. Service.

Head No. Depth of the Mo

Dec 18 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
the Commanding Officer
2^d Regt. M. Artillery who
~~will please be so good~~

Proctor of Mass. described.

~~Wm. Lloyd Garrison~~

5 H. Q. Opt. Mo. Dec. 15/68

J. Buchanan
"B."

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 5th of December 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to W. H. Stephens the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at Fort No. 3. St. Louis Mo. to St. J. M. Jackson Commdr. Co. G. at Fort No. 3 of James Buchanan Private Co. I 2 Regiment Mo Artillery, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, W. H. Myers
Col Artn
by W. H. Woodruff
Capt Artn

To

I have notified the Company
Commander of the above named

C. Munhousen

P. 4.

Sap.

Received Buttery & Lard

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 5th December 1865

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to *M. R. Stephens*
the sum of *Thirty* Dollars and
cents, for the arrest and delivery at *Fort. H. S. St. Louis. Mo.*
to *William Jackson Lt. Commanding Co. E. at Fort. H. S.*
of *James Buchanan*

Quinton Co. E. ----- 2^d Regiment
Artillery -----, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, *Spufflyer*
of a gun
by J. M. Woodruff
Capt a gun

Commanding Officer

Co. *E.*

2^d Regiment *Artillery*

✓ 746
Bucher, Daniel

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358446	25
2	8358536	26
3	8358655	27
4	8358782	28
5	8358889	29
6	8358989	30
7	8359182	31
8	8359191	32
9	8359298	33
10	8359409	34
11	8359516	35
12	8359623	36
13	8359810	37
14	8345373	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Bucher

Cap 1st Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 186*3*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.C. in accordance with*

S.O. No 219 of the 1st Reg't of the

Mo. dated Aug 12 1862 (over)

Book mark: *Vide Page 66 1862*

J. Jennings

APR. 4.

8345373

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1887
and R. & P. 517 768.

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Bucher

1st, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In St Louis by
Special Order No.
219, Hqs: Dept: of
the Missouri to be
mustered out of
service*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

1st | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James D. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks : ...
...
...
...
...
...

Book mark : ...

...
...
(358)

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Plt st, Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Pvt.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

Daniel

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Pat

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. ^{11th} Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Rock
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 2d Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 28 Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Rucker

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lengelbacher
1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for March 5th, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emil Bucher

Priv't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher
Priv't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec, 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Bucher

Pvt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis,*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

747

Bucher, Jacob

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368217	25
2	8375035	26
3	8375155	27
4	8375253	28
5	8375349	29
6	8375445	30
7	8375558	31
8	8375748	32
9	8375896	33
10	8376076	34
11	8376236	35
12	8376405	36
13	8345578	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

5 | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Tucker

Co., Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 3rd, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ²⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ ^{*} 100 ⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nothing allowed due
since July 1/1862 when last settled
M. C. according to S. O. to 219 (1862)

Book mark: Due for gear (over)

F. M. C.

APR. 4.

8345598

1891

Recd. In. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63
and C. No. 256 Sept 19/63.

*as appears on Roll.

Book mark: (Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Par. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Tucker

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort
No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Tucker

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort*
No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Bucher

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8
St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Bucher
Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Bucher
Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tg | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st 9 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. ...
1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Nov 1-61
7 M. i Nov 3-1861 at
St Louis Mo for
period of war

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Bucher
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hudman

3 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Bucher
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Capt. Holzschelter's Co.
on 13th Feb'y.

Book mark:

Hardman

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bucher
Priv, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Sancti J. Amstrong
Copyist.

Bucher, Jacob

Co. *H* 2 Reg't *mod Ca*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

Philipp Ketter *George H. H.*

2 Mo. Art.

No. *64*

Jacob D. Tucker
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

Jacob D. Tucker
On the *7th* day of *May*, 186*4*.

By

Leah E. D. Coleman

Charles D. D. Coleman

Julian D. D. Coleman
Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, Jacob Bucher born in the State
of Germany, aged forty years, and by
occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Julius J. Seduc Esq., of St. Louis City
5th Ward 3rd Sub. Dist 1st Congr Dist of Mo.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the seventh day of May, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Julius J. Seduc I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventh day of May
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 7th day of May, 1864
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

Julius J. Seduc

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Julius J. Seduc,
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 5th Ward St. Louis City under the
acts and amendments of May 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. Provost Marshal.
H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States and into the 2nd Regt Artillery Mo. Vol
at St. Louis Mo. May 1864
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo*

748
Bushholz, Richard

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>see Bushholz, Richard</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark. *Page 66-1867*

See also

749 Fred.
Buehler, Frederick

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 see Buehler	30 Frederick
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 750
Büchler, Peter

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353828	26
2	8353848	27
3	8353978	28
4	8354095	29
5	8354206	30
6	8354318	31
7	8354427	32
8	8354537	33
9	8354645	34
10	8354752	35
11	8354869	36
12	8354959	37
13	8355097	38
14	8355117	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓
See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Bicklin

Plt. 1st Battery C, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Missouri Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out in accordance

with A. G. O. 214. Par. 3. H. R. Sept. of Mo. State Aug. 13. 1863.

Book mark Discharged for the 110000

Carrington

APR. 4.

8345117

018910

Book Mark:
good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty, Vide Proz. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Buchler.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4th & August 6th*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of special order no. 219.
Adj. Am. Asst. of the Missouri
(August 6th 24. 1863.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-
tery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(868)

J. R. Lunk.

Copyright.

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Bucklin

P. B., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Turner

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Buchler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Marchrd April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Bruchler

Priv 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Buechler

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buechler

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on det service at
Salem sent to Mr. Post
Baker

Book mark:

Wark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buchler

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in the
Post Bakery at Salem
Mo

Book mark:

Hark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buchler

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in the
Post bakery at Salem
Mo

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buchler

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Büchler

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

Re

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buchler

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buckler

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(258)

Fletcher

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Büchler

Priv, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period years. War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

✓ 751 William
Buchmüller Wilhelm

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341293
2 8341480
3 8364489
4 8364597
5 8364722
6 8364875
7 8365013
8 8365166
9 8365261
10 8365356
11 8365450
12 8365552

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buckmaster

2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Concord, Mass., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 25, 1865; drawn since \$ 2.25 100

Due soldier \$ 2.25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 14.75 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vol. Recruit, 1st page
of "Concord Trust" (taken from)
\$ 6.00 per An. from Nov. 1st
dated June 5, 1865

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Buchanan

Co, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James Buchanan*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Hospital
to duty June 11/55*

Book mark:

C. F. Smith
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

for present or absent

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$

100 for

100 for.

106

198

Due Gov't, \$.

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks: *Chen H. Chen*

Remarks	Value of horse, \$	Value of horse equipments, \$	Value of harness, \$
1st horse, 1st harness, 1st harness	100	100	100
2nd horse, 2nd harness, 2nd harness	100	100	100
3rd horse, 3rd harness, 3rd harness	100	100	100
4th horse, 4th harness, 4th harness	100	100	100
5th horse, 5th harness, 5th harness	100	100	100
6th horse, 6th harness, 6th harness	100	100	100
7th horse, 7th harness, 7th harness	100	100	100
8th horse, 8th harness, 8th harness	100	100	100
9th horse, 9th harness, 9th harness	100	100	100
10th horse, 10th harness, 10th harness	100	100	100
11th horse, 11th harness, 11th harness	100	100	100
12th horse, 12th harness, 12th harness	100	100	100
13th horse, 13th harness, 13th harness	100	100	100
14th horse, 14th harness, 14th harness	100	100	100
15th horse, 15th harness, 15th harness	100	100	100
16th horse, 16th harness, 16th harness	100	100	100
17th horse, 17th harness, 17th harness	100	100	100
18th horse, 18th harness, 18th harness	100	100	100
19th horse, 19th harness, 19th harness	100	100	100
20th horse, 20th harness, 20th harness	100	100	100
21st horse, 21st harness, 21st harness	100	100	100
22nd horse, 22nd harness, 22nd harness	100	100	100
23rd horse, 23rd harness, 23rd harness	100	100	100
24th horse, 24th harness, 24th harness	100	100	100
25th horse, 25th harness, 25th harness	100	100	100
26th horse, 26th harness, 26th harness	100	100	100
27th horse, 27th harness, 27th harness	100	100	100
28th horse, 28th harness, 28th harness	100	100	100
29th horse, 29th harness, 29th harness	100	100	100
30th horse, 30th harness, 30th harness	100	100	100
31st horse, 31st harness, 31st harness	100	100	100
32nd horse, 32nd harness, 32nd harness	100	100	100
33rd horse, 33rd harness, 33rd harness	100	100	100
34th horse, 34th harness, 34th harness	100	100	100
35th horse, 35th harness, 35th harness	100	100	100
36th horse, 36th harness, 36th harness	100	100	100
37th horse, 37th harness, 37th harness	100	100	100
38th horse, 38th harness, 38th harness	100	100	100
39th horse, 39th harness, 39th harness	100	100	100
40th horse, 40th harness, 40th harness	100	100	100
41st horse, 41st harness, 41st harness	100	100	100
42nd horse, 42nd harness, 42nd harness	100	100	100
43rd horse, 43rd harness, 43rd harness	100	100	100
44th horse, 44th harness, 44th harness	100	100	100
45th horse, 45th harness, 45th harness	100	100	100
46th horse, 46th harness, 46th harness	100	100	100
47th horse, 47th harness, 47th harness	100	100	100
48th horse, 48th harness, 48th harness	100	100	100
49th horse, 49th harness, 49th harness	100	100	100
50th horse, 50th harness, 50th harness	100	100	100
51st horse, 51st harness, 51st harness	100	100	100
52nd horse, 52nd harness, 52nd harness	100	100	100
53rd horse, 53rd harness, 53rd harness	100	100	100
54th horse, 54th harness, 54th harness	100	100	100
55th horse, 55th harness, 55th harness	100	100	100
56th horse, 56th harness, 56th harness	100	100	100
57th horse, 57th harness, 57th harness	100	100	100
58th horse, 58th harness, 58th harness	100	100	100
59th horse, 59th harness, 59th harness	100	100	100
60th horse, 60th harness, 60th harness	100	100	100
61st horse, 61st harness, 61st harness	100	100	100
62nd horse, 62nd harness, 62nd harness	100	100	100
63rd horse, 63rd harness, 63rd harness	100	100	100
64th horse, 64th harness, 64th harness	100	100	100
65th horse, 65th harness, 65th harness	100	100	100
66th horse, 66th harness, 66th harness	100	100	100
67th horse, 67th harness, 67th harness	100	100	100
68th horse, 68th harness, 68th harness	100	100	100
69th horse, 69th harness, 69th harness	100	100	100
70th horse, 70th harness, 70th harness	100	100	100
71st horse, 71st harness, 71st harness	100	100	100
72nd horse, 72nd harness, 72nd harness	100	100	100
73rd horse, 73rd harness, 73rd harness			

Remarks: *Chenille horse, \$100.00*
Liberty horse, \$15.00
since Jan 15, 1905
165
165

work: *Labels of literature*

Book mark:

Handwritten signature: "C. H. [illegible]"

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buchanan

B., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent prob in the
Liberty Co. 15 Ga. Artillery
since Jan^x 1865*

** date obliterated*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Beaumont

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital No 15 Wash-
ville Tenn since Jan 25, '65.

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Smith
Sgt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buchmiller

Plt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buchanan

2d, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Fox

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buchmüller

Cpl., 2d Batt'y 'F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fuller

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Buchmüller

Wt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P 1 **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Buchmüller

Pr, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wilhelm Luenchmiller

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Muehlen P. Prussia

Age 27 years; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cong. Dist

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wilhelm Buchmüller

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Milheim Prussia*

Aged *27* years; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty 60⁰⁰, Enlistment*

Res. 2 Cong Dist, 2 Sub Dist, 3 1/2 Acad

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

Buckmiller, H.

I. Co. I.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilhelm Bachmüller* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *27* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *25* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

Capt. Candy. Battery *Wilhelm Liefmüller*

No. _____

Wilhelm Bachmüller
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*

January 25 1864

By *Capt. Candy. Battery*
Comp F 2nd Regiment of Artillery

2nd Regd. Artillery
from 2nd. Aug. 1862

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, *Wilhelm Buchmuller* born in *Wiltheim of Prussia*

in the State of *Prussia* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25th* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Buchmuller* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

January 186*4*.

BEFORE

Chas. Manning

Capt & Prov. March. II Sick. Mo.

Wilhelm Buchmuller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

By Order of 2^d Div. Mo.

W. Buchmuller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brunettes*, *brunettes*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Chas. Manning

Capt. comdg. Battery Mo Horse Artillery

Comp F 2nd Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers, Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Chas. Manning

Capt & Prov. March. II Sick. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp F 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the mustering regulations.

Chas. Manning
Capt & Prov. March. II Sick. Mo.

In H

Buckmiller H.

J.

M. S. Hospital.
Hephworth.

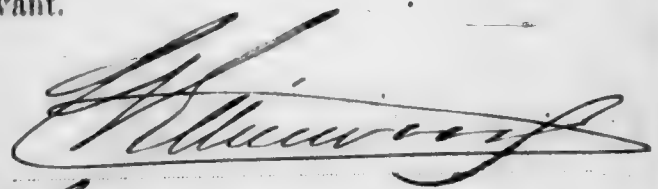
July 14/65

Certificate of Pay
to Buckmiller H.
apb 31/65.

General U. S. Army General Hospital,
Nashville Tenn. Dec 14/1865

Sir, I have to report that William Buckemiller, a priv
of Company I, Regiment 2nd Mo Lt Art, was paid in this General
Hospital, by Paymaster Knapp of a to include
April 31st 1865. Please acknowledge re-
ceipt of this.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.


Surgeon 74th Ill. Vol
In Charge

Comdg. Officer }
Co. I. 2nd Mo. Lt. Art. }

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wilhelm Buchmüller* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *27* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *25* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

Wilhelm Buchmüller
Capt. comdg. Battery

No. _____

h 2 a

Wilhelm Buchmüller
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*
January 25 1864

By *Capt. Wm. Sandparker*
Comp F 9th Regiment of *the Artillery*

2. F. Comp Dist No 3. Sub Dist 2. F. Ward

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *Wilhelm Buchmüller*

born in *Mülheim a. Rhur.*

in the State of *Prussia*

aged *27* years,

and by occupation a

mechanic

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

25th

day of *January* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Buchmüller*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this

25

day of

January

186 *4*

Before me

Wilhelm Buchmüller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
Adj. & Insp. 2^d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Wm Buchmüller

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Capt. comdg. Battery Mo Horse Artillery
Comp. F 9th Regiment of Mo *Volunteers, Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ed Manning

Capt. & Prov. March. 1st Dist. Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp. F. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the mustering regulations.

Approved
Ed Manning
Capt. & Prov. March. 1st Dist. Mo

752

Buchro John

Batt'y 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Buchro John</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

T E F A S A D K O

⁷⁵³
Buck Henry
Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341469	26
2	8348980	27
3	8349029	28
4	8349186	29
5	8349348	30
6	8349501	31
7	8349656	32
8	8349801	33
9	8350033	34
10	8350406	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ See also _____

B

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Henry Back

Prvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Died Aug 13/65 of inflammation
of the bowels at Camp near East Port Texas

Book mark:

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Boer

Co., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Jan 14/65 Inflammation of Bowels. 4 Inds. of County and final statement provided

Book mark:

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Boer

Par, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. L. Due 4 mths. of Bounty

Book mark:

House

16. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Beck

121, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee *Copyist.*

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Beck
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Book
1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2^d & 3^d installment*
of Bounty - due

Book mark:.....

Mayee

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Buck
Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Henry Buck, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second list of
Bonny, due

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Rock

Private

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due for
first installment

Book mark:

S. Merchant

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Buck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined & Enlistment
Due Sixty dollars Bonus
& Two Dollars Premium
for 1st Installment
Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. ...

Appears with rank of Capt on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb'y 11, 1864.Where born Adm. HancockAge 20 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Dec 23, 1863.Where enlisted Cape GirardeauFor what period enlisted 13 years.Eyes blue; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb'y 11, 1864.Where mustered in Cape GirardeauBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned AValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

Brock, Henry
P. Co. A.

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

4 \$ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp near Eastport Me.
January 17th 1865

Wichman Chapl. a
Batt'y "A" 2^d Mo. Cav.

Transmits Inventory
of Effects of Privates
Henry Bock & Henry
Meyer of his Batt'y

Henry Bock

Henry Meyer.
—

Rec^d Wells 2^d Mo. Cav. Jan. 30. 65

Long, Long, Long
January 4, 1861

Dear,

I have been thinking of you
much since I saw you at the
Hempstead and Long Beach
the 14th & 15th inst.

I am so much
sincerely,
C. C. C. C.
Capt. C. C. C. C.

Very, Very
Sincerely,
C. C. C. C.

Receipt for Effects
 signed Henry Henry,
 2^d Auditor
 Feb 10/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 3, 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Black

2^d Reg't of Light Art, Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed Jan. 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Receipt for Effects
signed Henry Henry,
sent 2^d Auditor
J.M.B. Feb 10/65-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
FEB 3 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

Company "A" Co 3
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Black
2^d Reg't of Light Art. M.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 14 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be carried upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2^d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the father and Landrons must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, by duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Boite Private of
Captain A. Washburn Company (2) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Elm, State
of Hanover, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Cape Girardeau, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau, on the twenty third day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sicut Simeral
Private, at Cape Girardeau on the February day of February
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,

on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in service Eastport Miss

Death from inflammation of bowels June 14 1865
The said Private Henry Boite was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Carter to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to sixty eight 28 dollars, since the 23^d day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, over draughts Settlement 24 50 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastport Miss, this 15th day
of January, 1865.

A. Washburn

Capt. Wm. A. Wood
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the soldier belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the regiment of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c. in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier is absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, dated at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative of the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited in the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

135. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serial numbers should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

136. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Hook

Late of Company 'C'

2^d Reg't of Light Arty. M.^o

Volunteers, who died at Eastport Miss

on the 14th day of January 1865.

Retained

1/11/71
1/11/9

1/11/9
1/11/9

Inventory of the effects of Henry Stock late
Private of Captain A. Washburn Company A of
the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
Private at Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri on
the 23^d day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11^d day of February 1864, at Cape Girardeau
in Company U, 2^d Regiment of Light Art. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Elm in the State
of Hanover; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
farmer; he died in camp, at
Eastport Miss on the 14^d day of January 1865, by
reason of inflammation of lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 36 ⁶⁵ / ₁₀₀
				Notes.....	3

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Stock, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Carpenter Henry Henn at Eastport Miss
to be disposed of by a Board of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Eastport Miss.

DATE:

January 15th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U. Washburn
Capt. Co. 2^d Lt. 3^d City
Commanding the Company.

R 231

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Dock

Private of Company *A*

2nd Regiment of *Mass Infantry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*At the age of 21
a soldier*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Rock*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *L Artillery* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of Bowels

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Muster Roll of Co for
January & February 1865*

REMARKS.

*Similar report on Return for
January 1865 and Quarterly
Return of deceased soldiers for
1st Qr. 1865. Muster Out Roll of
Co dated Aug 27th 1865. reports
"Died Jan 18th 1865 of Inflammation
"of Bowels at camp near East Port-
"Miss."*

(C. S. Smith)
Clerk.

(170)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 14th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

754
Buck, Henry
 Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8366941	2
2	8367042	3
3	8367149	4
4	8367261	5
5	8367368	6
6	8367468	7
7	8367564	8
8	8367636	9
9	8367747	10
10	8367848	11
11	8367946	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: _____
 See also _____

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, Mo Aug. 22 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 17 1/2 100

Due soldier \$ 17 1/2 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 120 100; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buick

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Crt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Castling

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Beck
Art., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling *Copied*

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buck

Co. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Estherling

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck
Pr.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hedges
Signed

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Buck

Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck
Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hudger
Copied.

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Burr
Pi, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Carneal

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck
Pri

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck
2d Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(354d)

H E Arnold
Copied

✓ 755
Buck, Henry
Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	3	8	1	3	5	0	26
2	8	3	8	1	4	4	4	27
3	8	3	8	1	5	6	3	28
4	8	3	8	1	7	2	4	29
5	8	3	8	1	8	6	8	30
6	8	3	8	2	0	1	1	31
7	8	3	8	2	1	6	5	32
8	8	3	8	2	3	1	6	33
9	8	3	8	2	4	6	7	34
10	8	3	8	2	6	0	5	35
11	8	3	8	2	7	9	2	36
12	8	3	8	2	9	5	0	37
13	8	3	6	2	9	8	2	38
14	8	3	4	5	5	1	5	39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

Page 66-1847

✓ See also

B

2 L. Arty

Mo.

Henry Beck

Pat., Co. M

2 Reg't Missouri

L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since Jan 1, 1863 when last

settled. M-O. according to

S. O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dep of

the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and H. & P. 617768.

Book mark: Pass 66. 1867

Floyd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

VB | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Buck
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Noa Tyler

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Buck
Privt 1st, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry [unclear]

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Smith

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck
Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Buck**Pl.*

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Buck
Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos Buck

Ct, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buck

Pvt

, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Truck

Priv., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *Alton, Ill.*

Period *years. For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Patterson

Buck, Henry

P.

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Henry Bent, age *30*, occupation *Farmer*
Wendyford, presented by *Ed. H. Hendricks*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Is vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

November 27th 1862.
H. Davis Doctor

A. B. Pondron
Surgeon. 2nd. reg. arty.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo
The 20th day of November, 1863

Witness:

John Smith Henry Smith

one enlistment; last served in Company (M)
Second Reg't of New York
Discharged April, 1864

No. _____
Henry Smith
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
November 20th, 1863
By Edw. H. Smith
Second Regiment of New York

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Cherish

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Henry Burk* born in *Hersfeld*
in the State of *Huyssen* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Burk* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *23* day of *November* 1863,
Baron *John L. Thompson*
Capt. 4th Reg. Mo. Inf.

James L. Lott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Sondrom
Surg. Gen. Mo. army.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Burk*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *one* inches
high.

Dr. H. H. Smith
1st Lieut
1st Regt Mo. Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Ed. S. Jackson
Col. W. S. A. Q. R. P. M. Genl. Mo.
and Capt. W. S. A. Q. R. P. M.

✓ 756
Duck, Peter

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381336	25
2	8381429	26
3	8381542	27
4	8381702	28
5	8381846	29
6	8381988	30
7	8382140	31
8	8382293	32
9	8382444	33
10	8382704	34
11	8382893	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

✓ See also

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Apr 1, 1863*
by order of M. D. Director.

No m. o. Rec'd y Batty

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. A. Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Becker

Unit 1, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Apr 1, 1863*
by order of Med Dirct

Book mark: *mech 31/63 videt & d R*
X So on Roll

N A Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter A Buck

B Smith

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y to Feby

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H S

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Arch

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Smith, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Buck

Art'y, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent on
last pay day

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

** Do on rolls.*

Book mark:

Patterson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Blk Smith, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Blk 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Buck

Artificer, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Snick

Artificer, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Alton, Ill.

Period years For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Buck, Peter

Artificer Co. M.,

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1723
26260
P124
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

464

Peter Buck
an Artificer Co. M
2nd Artillery Reg't of Mo. Vols

Approved ^{Mar 31}
Wm. Otterson
Surgeon & Med Director

Ad. Pres. Saint Louis dist of Mo
Saint Louis Mar 23rd 1863

T. C. discharged
By order of Brig Genl Canine

Adjutant General
A. W. Elliott

Received (A. G. Office) ^{Mar 24 1863} 186

E. March 31-

Entd in Cannals Rec
1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Artificer Peter Buck of Captain *Gustav Stange's*
Light Battery Company, [*Mo.*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Mo. vols, was enlisted by *Capt Stange*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery Mo. vols* at *Alton Mo*
on the *28th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Hersfeld* in the State of *Hesse-Hessen*, is *Twenty-seven*
years of age, *Six* feet *2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He is now entitled to his discharge, by reason of a weakness
in the *Right Knee* partly consequent upon a *varicose con-*
dition of the veins of the surrounding parts, not rec'd in Service
STATION: *Pilot Knob Mo*
DATE: *March 16th 1863.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Artificer Peter Buck* of
Captain *Gustav Stange's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1334, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Weakness of Right Knee joint, from luxation 5 years ago, also Varicose
condition of veins of Right Leg, entirely unfitting him for
Service.

DISCHARGED this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1863, at *Pilot Knob Mo.*
John A. Martin Surgeon, U.S. Army
in chge of U.S. Gen Hospital
Styler - Col - 1st Infy Mo.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

757

Buckhart William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	see <i>Buckhart William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 758
Duckland James

Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341232	25
2	8360919	27
3	8370157	28
4	8370195	29
5	8370346	30
6	8371594	31
7	8371585	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buckland

1st, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Boston, *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died St. Louis Mo.*

Sept 14", 1864.

Final statements furnished

Book mark: _____

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James S. [unclear]
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Battle
at Fort Fisher
of Disease Sept
14/64*

Book mark:

Steward
Copied

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James E. ...
..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hickory Street
Hospital since
Aug 16/64

Third in
statement of
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Stinson

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage*

pay for
loss of one weapon

Book mark:

Steward
Copyist

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buckland
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buckland

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments
of \$300.00 Bounty due.

Mustered in Jan 5-64
at Springfield Mo

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Buckland

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Jan 5-1864

Where born *Campbell Co. Tenn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Jan 5-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5-*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Buckland, Jas.
P. N. , Co. 2 Reg't Mo. art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Encl. Pks.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Buckland desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and Nine months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
 the 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

Eph. Leonard
Post No 1612nd Mo Art
James T. Buckland
mark

AT 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Adjutant's Office
 U.S. R. & P.O.

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

1st

Regiment of Artillery

By

James T. Buckland

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

186

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I *James Buckland* born in *Campbell County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve

as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

James Buckland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *5* day of

Jan 1864

Before

W. H. Bodinhamer

Capt & Co. Marshal

4th Dist Mo

his James x Buckland mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. D. W. H. Bodinhamer
Surg. 4th Dist Mo Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Buckland*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

W. H. Bodinhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal

Regiment of

4th Dist

Volunteers, Mo

Recruiting Officer.

*Admitted into the Service of the United States in Company
No. 1 on the 5th day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo*

W. H. Bodinhamer
Capt & Co. Marshal
4th Dist Mo
2^d Regt. Artillery, Mo.

"Q" R 89

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private James Buckland
late of Company (H), Second
Regiment of Miss Artillery who died
at Post Hospital St Louis Mo
the 14th day of September 1864.

Adjt Genl G. H. G.
October 5th 1864.

Complete papers in this case
were sent 2nd and October 5/64

(Am J. S. G. Jr.)
H. C. S.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Private James Buckland late of
Company (H), of the Second

years: he was born in _____
 _____ (is) _____ years of age

[illegible]

Post Hospital St Louis }
Missouri October 22 1864 } E. M. Davis Asst Surgeon Dist
In Charge

Nov. 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Affairs with the United States.

James Buchanan

Mr. W. L. McCreary

Sept. 14. 64.

Benton Brui

St. Louis Mo

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

Dec 11 5
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, _____

Rank _____

Name of Regiment, _____

Name of Company, _____

Age (if known), _____

Height of Deceased, _____

Date of Death, _____

Place of Death, _____

Cause of Death, _____

C. M. Powers *Surgeon, U.S.A.*
in charge of Hospital

16th Quarterm P.O. 6
St Louis Aug 16th 1844.

James H. C. Caff.

Report: having sent a
1st - Capt. Private Buckley
2nd - M. G. T. who was beaten
by Citizens on the Bellfountain
road.

Franklin
Robert Ward
St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. St. Baker
Gen. - by Post Office

Sir,

I sent Frank
Sharp to find out what information
he could get from George Buckner
Private of Co. 3^d Mo Artillery - now sick
in Post Hospital

Buckner states that he the day
before was returning from a short
outing but stopped in a saloon for
information and on entering the saloon
he found George Buckner & saw that
Buckner was of the 3^d Mo Artillery and
a glass of Beer with him they then stayed
only the, then and saw a guard of colored
soldiers as they could reach the them
soldiers then started off and a man named

Bucklin to run with them which he
refused to do. When the citizens came
up to the saloon they commenced beating
Bucklin & injured him very much before
they discovered their mistake. They then stated
to Bucklin that they had been robbed of
some money and that they saw some of
the soldiers run from that saloon when
they came, and that they supposed that
he (Bucklin) was one of the same party.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

W. C. Jones Capt
Post & Prov. Guard

759
George Duckhorn, George

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *835-8447*
2 *835-8539*
3 *835-8739*
4 *8345468*
5 *8345607*
6 *W 961-25-1863*

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: *M.S. 1180773 with*
W 961-25-1863.

See also

B 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Georg Buckhorn
for Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with
Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

rhennarthrosis chronic

not received in service."

McCrain

(210.270)

Copied.

P. 1862 Mo.

George W. Thompson
Pat. Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri *L. Rely*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. April 24, 1862

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1, 1862*

Last paid to *June 1, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ¹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*

from date of enlistment

Discharged on account of

physical disability, from Feb

1862, on Order of Maj Gen. Kellogg

Book mark:

A. B. Thandon

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Buckner**Co. D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St Louis**Feb 1st 1862*

Book mark: _____

George

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Bockshorn
Priv't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Discharged by
Medical Department
of bodily disability
February 1, 1862*

Book mark :

Discharged Feb'y 1, 1862

APR. - 6

8358739

18914

To take effect Feb. 1. 02,
on acct of Physical Disability
for Detach, 2nd Regt.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Buckhorn

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Buckhorn
Prior Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct, 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct, 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 Sept, 1861.

Where St. Louis,

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.B. 1180773 with
W. 961-B-63.

Buckhorn, George

P, Co. D.

2^{Reg't} Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Duckhorn ^{15 24/20}
Pat Co "W" 2nd Mo Arty. **49**

Discharged Feb. 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MILLER

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
George Duckshorn was enrolled on the 30th
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 12th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 1st
of Sept 1862, he is reported
Discharged at St Louis Mo on account
of physical disability to take effect
July 1st 1862
for cause see list filed in this box No 7 name

101

(157)

F.D.S.
J.H.K.

Am. Pres
A. A. General

760 *Gerhart*
Dudke, Gerhard

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355167	26
2	8355291	27
3	8355434	28
4	8355590	29
5	8355710	30
6	8355829	31
7	8355948	32
8	8356063	33
9	8356244	34
10	8345290	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leihurt Rindke

P.T., Co. *7*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leihurt Rindke, Mo. Aug 26 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*

of disability on surgeon's
Certificate of Aug 31, 1863.

Book mark *Disch'd Jan 10, 1863 Wm. D. D.*

McDermis

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leahy Burke

Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan.* + *Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 31*
1863, by order of Brig.
Genl. Warren, on account
of physical disability

Book mark: *Disch. Jan. 31, 1863. Unit E. & D. R.*

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Berhard Budke

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark
Clerk

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Budke

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept 26, 1862 at Salem,
Deut Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Caxton

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Budke

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Budke

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Budke

Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st mustered*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gerhard Buckle

Co., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Octo., 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Budke, Gerhard

P. Co. E.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P.B. 42
R 3786
R 124
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

461

Gerhard Budke

a *Private* Co. *F*

2d

Reg't of *110 Art*

Adjutant General's Office,

May 25 1863.

Duplicates sent the Pension Office

Approved.

R. Dickinson

Surgeon U.S.V. & Med. Director

Brig. Genl. Fitz Henry Warren Brigade

Head Quarters of

Houston Texas 26 1163

To be discharged

By order of
Brig. Genl. Fitz Henry Warren

Lieut. C. P. Heath

Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
JUN 1863

Henry 30

Entire a correct copy

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Gerhard Baudke* of Captain *Henry Dummer's* Company, [*7*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States Artillery *Missouri*, was enlisted by *Captain Henry Dummer*, of the *Second* Regiment of Artillery *Missouri* at *St. Louis* on the *6th* day of *October* 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in *Leipzig* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty four* years of age, *5* feet *3 1/4*-inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *aylor*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

The said Private, *Gerhard Baudke*, did not receive his injury in the service, he ceased to do duty in camp at *Salem Mo*, he has been unfit for duty the last five months.

STATION: *Houston Texas*

DATE: *January 4th 1863*

Henry Dummer
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Gerhard Baudke* of Captain *Henry Dummer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 215 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic bronchitis, inflammation of the lungs, present, general debility, constant and considerable, but not violent cough, with considerable expectoration, both increased at night, expectoration generally mucous, but sometimes yellowish, thick, viscid & adhesion, respiration somewhat oppressed at times much so, severe pain near the lower cartilage to lower third of sternum extending laterally, two to four inches in either direction, more severe and more frequent after a short or long continued exercise, or breathing very cold air - it is quite deficient, & irregular - when observed febrile symptoms, but not severe or constant, when in the morning, much of the time since Oct 1862, with no more than a slight chill at some of the times.

DISCHARGED this

30th

day of

January

1863, at

Houston Mo

Henry Dummer
Captain

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

St. Louis

County—

St. Louis

State—

Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

761

*Guehler, Frederick*Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342124	26
2	8342140	27
3	8367740	28
4	8367641	29
5	8367939	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Buchler
Art'y., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Anten Bt's, Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Reg. due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 57/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Buckler

Parier, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Guigler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederic Buchler

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G. Osterling

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Gen. Draft. No. Feb. 23, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Indiana*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *42*^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Julius B. Taylor

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 17, 1865.

Where born *New Bern Switzerland*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eastern District 3 Ward 2^d Sub. Dist.*

Battery to which assigned *2^d Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :

O. T. Taylor

Buhler, Frederick

P.

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
for Discharge
August 23. 65

Hospital Number 3522 ✓ 4

Name Frederic Buchler

Age 38 Nativity Germany

Married in Germany

Residence Memphis, Tenn.

Post Office address of Memphis, Tenn.
wife or nearest relative, Clara Buchler

Rank Private Co. E Regiment 2nd Mo. Inf.

When admitted July 29th 65

From what source His Company

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Orkheim

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

of Fort Barracks, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Buehler, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14 day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at

B2

Regiment of

Discharged

4

1. "enlistment; last served in Company (63)

They are -

12/22/65

81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis Mo.

I, Friedrich Bucher born in _____

in the State of Schwarzenland aged 37 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17 day of February, 1862

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, F. Bucher, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 17 day of Feb., 1862

BEFORE Henry C. Keight

Capt. 4th Prov. Cav. 2 Dist. Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Schuman

Surgeon David Howell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Henry C. Keight
Capt. 4th Prov. Cav. 2 Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B.
2d Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Feb., 1862 at St. Louis Mo.
1000 to 1000

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Buchler, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 17 day of Sept 1863

Witness: Wm. Reinheimer Frederick Buchler

34 Ward. 2nd Dist. Unit (Pro
and Aug. Unit (Pro

Discharged _____
Residence _____
Enlistment; last served in Company (C)
1st Regt of Mo Cavalry

Volunteered at _____
By _____
2nd Regiment of Mo Cavalry

22
Frederick Buchler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis Mo.

I, *Friedrich Ruchler* born in _____
in the State of *Schweitzland* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *February*, 186*2*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *F. Ruchler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *17* day of *February*, 186*2*
Before *Henry C. Weight*
Capt & Pos. Mar 2d Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emt Decman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *F. Ruchler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Weight
Capt & Pos. Mar 2d Mo
2nd Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
2d Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *February*, 186*2*, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Emt Decman
Henry C. Weight
Capt & Pos. Mar 2d Mo
2nd Dist Mo

762
Buehler, John

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>see Buehler, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Page 88-1887

See also

763

Buehro John

Batt'y K, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Buehro John

Book Mark:

See also

764

Buermann Charles

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>see Buermann Charles</i>	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

765

Busse, Henry

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	see Busse Henry	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

766

Bühler, John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378386	26
2	8378465	27
3	8378583	28
4	8378729	29
5	8378857	30
6	8378983	31
7	8379098	32
8	8379214	33
9	8379339	34
10	8379441	35
11	8379545	36
12	8379647	37
13	8379778	38
14	8344482	39
15	32895297	40
16	36680904	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also 42nd Vol. (as John Behl)
4 " Inf. (3rd Regt, 1867)

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bueller

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment L. Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance

due him since June 30/63 when
last settled (over)

Book mark

Page 66-1867

L. Bueller

APR. 4.

8344482

1891

*M. O. in accordance with
S. O. No 219-Hd qrs Dept.
of the Ins dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66,1867
and R. & P. 517768.

58

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wheeler

Co. 1, 1 Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. Long Point Ind.
out of service Aug 63 A.O.
210. Hd Qrs Dept of the
Ind. dated Aug 13 '63.

Book mark:

Shumers

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bühler

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Baden

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Reiman; term 1 year.

Remarks Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Merchant

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buehler

Pvt

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July - Aug.

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out of
service Aug. 24, 1863 by
Lt. Ordan No. 219 & 220.
Dept. of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

J. D. Davis

Copied.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Parker

Dr

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May - June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDowis

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Butler

Prt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buchler

~~Plt~~ Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Humphreys

(869)

Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bühler

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buhler

Priv

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. ...

..., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Tucker

Pr

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since 28th 62 at Huston Mo. by order of Genl. Scofield

Book mark:

Hines

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Bühler
Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Henson, Mo.*

Book mark: _____

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Bunker
Plt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bühler

Cor, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+
John Buchler

Plt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited from 4 Reg't
Mo Vol. Mustered out July 31
61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Butler

Private, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

767

+ *Dubroe, John*Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374851	26
2	8374935	27
3	8375030	28
4	8375150	29
5	8375248	30
6	8375344	31
7	8375432	32
8	8375680	33
9	8375753	34
10	8375901	35
11	8376081	36
12	8376261	37
13	8376410	38
14	8345601	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buchanan
Sgt., Batt'y 1., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex., 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 14 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since
July 1862 when last settled

M. According to O. O. No. 219

Book mark: Due for mail

Frank

APR. 4.

8345601

1891

Recd. Ins. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63.
and O. No. 256. Sept 19/63.

*as appears on Roll.

Book mark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled to
County. Par 9. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867.
and B. & P. 517768.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John D. Moore
Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrears as
mutineer.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Baker

Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest as Muti-
neer.*

Book mark:

Philipson
Copyright.

13.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bucher

P. V.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 21st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears no mutineer

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buckro

Cor. 1st, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest as*

Mutineer. Det to other
Regt. since Dec. 4th/62, by
order of Col. Almstedt.

Book mark:

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ruchro

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest det
to other Reg't since Dec'd
by order of Col. Almedahl.

Book mark:

Philipson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Lee

Ally, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mulines of 2nd V*
absent in desert

Book mark:

Wm B Lee

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John B. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

W. A. ...
(558) *Copyright*

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buchose

1st

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Moore
Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John L. Buckner
1st Lt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : served 3 months
20 days in 5 Regt Ma
Cols.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Hardman
Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buckroe
Pvt

, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period years For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

+ 768
Griksen, Albertus

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347397	26
2	8347510	27
3	8347636	28
4	8347772	29
5	8347878	30
6	8347984	31
7	8348089	32
8	8348221	33
9	8348293	34
10	8348486	35
11	8348464	36
12	8344455	37
13	9944814	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. ...
... Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* ⁹⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rescued from ...*

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 22/63

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

X Winters Subson

Feb, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 22/63

X Taken from Muster in roll

Book mark:

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert J. Brown
Reg't 1st

Batt'y *4th*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred B. Bunker

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Bunker

B

2 Arty.
22

Mo.
Iowa.

Albert Busana
Pat, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 22, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Transferred by
order of Major General
Curtis

Book mark :

Posley

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Abner P. Bissell

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred into the
22^d Iowa Regt. on the 9th
of Dec. 1862 by order of
Maj. Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

A. B. Bissell

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albertus Benson

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Pearson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles B. Bussell
Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Brandon

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albertus Busen

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him
from Jan 1st. 1862
to Feb. 28. 1862

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albertus Busen

Pvt

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich Cape

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albertus Busen
Priv, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre
(568) Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albertus^T Busen

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W W Sayre

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albertus B. B. B.

Pvt

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Buchan John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347399
2 8347512
3 8347726
4 8347725
5 8344419
6 8344167
7 Mr. 961-18-63
8 32892168

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark: *Mr. S. 1180773 with*
Mr. 961-18-63.

✓ See also

B 2^d Hy. Art. Mo.

John William Busen

pot, Co. it, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

Tuberculosis

not received in service. "

M. Craig.

(U.S.G. 270)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Buchsen
M, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair light

Where born Nohm Hannou

Occupation Brick moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom John C. Pickens, term May, '62.

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 7 1. 1862
on acct of disability

S. Merchant

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. J. Bussell

Privt., Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27⁵⁴* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due from*

Enlistmt. Disch'd on account of

physical disability By order of
Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

W A Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. John D. ...
priv. ..., Co. *14*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, May 24, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on disability*
on account of disability from 1861

Book mark:

B

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Busen

Pvt 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
the 31st of Jan - 1862
Case - for Disability

Book mark:

W W Sayre

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

B
John Busen
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged on
the 31st of Jan. 1862
Case - for Disability.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Busen

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. N. Sayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Buhsen
Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 13, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M. S. 1180773 with
M 961-VS-63.

W. W. Weyre

Busen John

P. Co. A.

2 Reg't **MO. L.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17 15 1/2

John Russen Private
Co. 4th 5th Mo. Inf. Artillery

35

Discharged
Jan'y 31st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLLE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 7th*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Busen was enrolled on the *13th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *St Louis, Mo*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *January & February*, 1862, he is reported
"*Discharged on the 31st January 1862. cause for*
Disability"

A. L. F.
J. H. K.

(117)
Comdr. Beck
A. A. General

1500

770

✓ *Gullard, Boyer*
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376539	25
2	8341161	27
3	8376666	28
4	8376809	29
5	8376962	30
6	8377114	31
7	8377267	32
8	8377417	33
9	8377560	34
10	8377692	35
11	8377833	36
12	8377964	37
13	8378092	38
14	8378210	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **Book Mark:** _____
✓ **See also:** _____

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Payee Sullard

St., 2d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Anten. Ser. Minn. 11c. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *0 12*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 91*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140 100*; due \$ *160 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stopped 1 S Belt;*

Plate 1 S Knives, 1 B.

Wipes & Thang! \$1911

Book mark:

W. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Pullard

It, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 1/2* 100 for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *4th Installment
of \$ 300. Bounty due*

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson
Copied

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Bullard
A, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment
of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Copyright

No.

2 L. Atty.

Butland

Bayre

2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Roll

APPENDIX ON

Battery Muster Roll

for

Battery & Ordnance
May 1862

Present or absent ----- 100 for

100 for

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse, &
horse equipments. &

8300

Valuation

Remarks: - 1. - 2.

January

Book mark:

Copy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bayne Bullard

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4 Installment of \$300

Remain due

Book mark:

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Julius

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for *Mar 9 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *4. Installment of \$350*

Bounty due

Book mark:

Boyer

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wager
W. H., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bayer Bullard

Cut, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Bullard

Pr 1, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Bullard
Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bayer Bullard
Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

3. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James L. Milled
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ballard Boyer
Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Feb 2 to Feb 29, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

First & second
installment of \$302
County due.

Book mark:

James

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Boyer William*Appears with rank of *Plt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Dec 21, 1863.*Where born *California Tenn*Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 27*, 1863.Where enlisted *Springfield*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Dec 27*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boyer Richard

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:.....

Bullard, Bryer

P., Co.

2 Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boyer Bullard desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 29th day of December 1863

Witness:

John R. Roberts
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Boyer Bullard

Discharged

2nd

Regiment of Artillery

18

Enlistment in Company

Boyer Bullard
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 29 1863.
By W. D. Bodinham
Capt 1st Mo. Arty

No. 2

20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

The _____ day of _____

49

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

Boyer Ballard

Born in

Clarke

in the

State of

Missouri

aged

Forty

years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

May 1st day of *December*

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Boyer Ballard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this

29th day of *December* 1863

BEFORE,

W H Bodinhammer

Capt and Provost Marshal 4 Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General

Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,

in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Horner
Mrg. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,

he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have

strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair,

dark complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W H Bodinhammer

Capt and Provost Marshal
Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Springfield
Dec. 29th 1863
W. B. Horner

771

Bungart Anton

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Bungart Anton
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 772
Jungert, Anton

Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368082	26
2	8368198	27
3	8368555	28
4	8368666	29
5	8368766	30
6	8368866	31
7	8368965	32
8	8369064	33
9	8369163	34
10	8369279	35
11	8369390	36
12	8369504	37
13	8369657	38
14	8344796	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ante Buncat
Co. F, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Ante Buncat Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Clothing acc't settled to
July 1. 63 Am't due from
then till the day of Aug

Book mark:

vide Page 66. 1867

Rehester

APR. 4.

8344796

1891

*Mustered out. Transferred
from Capt. K. L. Scheidt
Comp. Oct. 12. 62*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 661867
and R. & P. 517763.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Bungart

Priv, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No. 219*
Head. qrs. Dept of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aiton Bungart
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Durgart

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Sengert

Pri 21, Batt'y *No 26*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *apl 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clinton Bunsart
Cpt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan 1st, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John E. Smith
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *M. E. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reister

(3)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Insart
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Proctor

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smart
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recher

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Butler

Butler, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolson
Coyd

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Burger
Prin., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 12th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor ...
... 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : transferred from
Capt. Fairchild's
Company, Feb 2, 1862

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Antine Bungert

Serjeant, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Bungert

Serpl. { Capt. Holzschelter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Capt.

773

+ Jungert, John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368096

25

2 8368211

27

3 8378575

28

4 8378720

29

5 8378849

30

6 8378974

31

7 8379181

32

8 8379292

33

9 8379326

34

10 8379437

35

11 8379541

36

12 8379642

37

13 8379775

38

14 8344478

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

Page 66-1867

See also

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Rungert
Pr, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of*
service Aug. 24, 1863 by
Gr. Orders No. 219. 1st
Div. Dept. of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McDerm
Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kungert

For

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proctor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bungert

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bunker
Pt 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Book mark:

(869)

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Banger
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thayer

613

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Bumgardner

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled - Absent
at Benton Barracks
since Oct. 15, 1862
for exchanges.

Book mark:

Siller.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Bunting
Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. : Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been paroled by the enemy at Wilsons Creek and Lexington, Mo. and sent to Benton Barracks by order of Col. Glover at Rollins Mo. Oct. 2 '62.

Book mark:

Sitter

APR.-8

8379181

ALB870

Paroled prisoner

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Custer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Bungert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bangert

Plt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Bangert
1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp
H 2^d Art. Feby 12. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bungard

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months
in the 5th Reg't Mo. Vols. Discharged
Aug. 26, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13,
1862.

Book mark:

(265)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bungert

Pvt.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(363)

Samuel J. Huntington
Copyist.

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Pungert**Priv*, Co! *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1 Benton 12th Mo Aug 24, 1863.Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due**him since June 30/63 when*
last settled. I've from Co N Jan 20/62
*(over)*Book mark: *Page 66 1867**Sworn*

APR. 4.

8344478

418914

*M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 21914d yrs Dept.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

Bungert, John

P, Co. L,

2^{Reg't} Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Bungert, John.</i>	<i>P 5</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>H. R.</i>	<i>816</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 2 Mo. Art'y.

Copied by _____ *V*

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

WCVN

10/11/2020

Emergent, John

BANK.

No. of Reg't.

1994

A TON OF
BOTTLES

Co.

20

20

01

2

2

9/18/2020

12/13



INDEX

TOA

—

Captured at

Michigan Creek Aug 15

1867, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Captured at Wilson's Creek, Mo., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.
 Released from Camp of Prisoners, near Rolla, Mo., to Brant
at 2.52 of April 1862

Admitted to Hospital
Sto. Sept. 29, 62 - Reported then

Rev. Mr.

186

where he died *Williams Street* Paroled at

Paroled at

Paroled at Williams River Aug 13, 1861; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
sent to Strong's Camp. - Inmate Nov 31/62 Jan 29/63

da 54 No. 22.

Copied by

773-a

Bunhardt W.

Co. F, 2 Missouri L. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Barckhardt, Murray.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

774
Purch. John H.

Batt'y *Mc*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383401	26
2	8383547	27
3	8383683	28
4	8383802	29
5	8383916	30
6	8384032	31
7	8384147	32
8	8384258	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

23. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Burch
Pvt., 2d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo., Dec. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ord, Items 150

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John H. Burch.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

18

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Burck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Smith
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

John B. Smith
Coppist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H Burch
Pl, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Landry
Capt.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Burch
Ch. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Absent sick at
G. Hoopl Springfield,
Mo.

Book mark:

Handed
Copied.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Burch,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Burch,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 12th instalment
bounty due.

Enrolled & m.c. April 10/64
at Springfield Mo
for 3 years

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
J. H.

Birch, John H.

P.

, Co.

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callings of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Birch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 18 day of April 1864

Witness:

L. S. Jones
recd officer

John H. Birch
soldier

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

John H. Birch
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 18 1864
By Wm. H. Birch
my minister & on 17th June
recd Regiment of Missouri Infantry
Minister's Indenture,

No. 2075 Archie

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *John H. Birch* born in *Braustown*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Birch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *April* 1864

Before

John H. Birch
Capt and Prov Marshal & Dist. Clk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin R. Hess
Surg & Dist. Clk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Birch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

John H. Birch
Capt and Prov Marshal & Dist. Clk
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *18th* day of *April* 1864 at *Springfield* in Company

Second Regiment of

Volunteers, on

John H. Birch
Capt and Prov Marshal & Dist. Clk
Edwin R. Hess
Surg & Dist. Clk
John H. Birch
Capt and Prov Marshal & Dist. Clk

+ 775
Purchard Jasper
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369717	25
2	8340448	26
3	8373345	27
4	8373301	28
5	8373654	29
6	8373806	30
7	8373961	31
8	8374115	32
9	8374263	33
10	8374409	34
11	8374553	35
12	8374694	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell

Priv., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Miss Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled New York, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140.100; due \$ 160.100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retained one (1) Enfield
Rifle.

Book mark:

Reuter

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell

Priv

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Priv

G.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

B,

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Bruce Bell

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

red allen

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell
Priv....., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of \$302 Bounty paid.

Book mark :

Carroll

L3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchell

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*/*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

B⁷

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederic Russell

2^d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Michael C. Pl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sturtevant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

^T
Gasper Burchell
Prs

, 3d Batt'y I. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for Jan 1st Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Paid \$7500 Bounty

Advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

Cherish

B

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jasper Buchanan

J. B., ^{*Bureau*} Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Nov 26, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Alvin

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Burchard
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Burchard, Jasper

P. I.

, Co. I,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Jasper Burchell, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
27 years and 27 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
 the 29th day of November 1868

Witness:

Jasper Burchell
and

No. 1
Jasper Burchell
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo
November 29th 1868,
 By John W. Rath
2nd Indiana Battery
 enlistment; last served in company (B)
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 1868.
2nd Ill. Artillery
 Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1868.

Witness:

John W. Rath
2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Asper Burchard* born in *Polk County Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Asper Burchard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *29th* day of *November*, 1863.
By *Asper Burchard*
John W. Ratt
Capt 3rd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Storke
Surgeon, 4th Regt. Dist Mo.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Asper Burchard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

John W. Ratt
Capt 3rd Indiana Volunteers, Recruiting Officer

At Springfield Mo for 30 1863
Wm B. Bodinhamer Capt 3rd

Declaration of Recruit.

Jasper Birchell desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and *Five* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN AT *Springfield Missouri*
 the *29th* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

Jasper Birchell
mark

No. *1*
Jasper Birchell and
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 29th 186*2*,
 By *John W. Hall*
Regt 2nd
Regiment of Indian Battery
 enlistment; last served in company (*B*)
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*3*.
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the day of 186

Witness:

John W. Hall
Regt 2nd
Regiment of Indian Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Jasper Branch* born in *Polk County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Jasper Branch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Springfield
29th day of *November* 1863

Before

John W. Pratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Jasper Branch

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horner

Surg. to the Army Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

John W. Pratt
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Volunteers,

Ben. Morris
Recruiting Officer.

At Springfield Missouri 30 1863
Dr J. B. Buchanan Capt 1st Regt

If necessary Capt Montgomery can again
take his name up and drop it - the man was
never properly mustered and was not fit for service.

John H. Davis is now a private of Co
"K" and the mistake occurred this way, that when
Capt Davis died - no one knew much of the condition
of the company and we supposed that John V
and John H. Davis were the same person -

John H. Davis should have been mustered
on the rolls of Co "K" at the last muster - he was
then sick in the Hospital, but I will see that he
is properly mustered on the next muster.

The way he came on the first rolls of Co "I" may
be set down to Capt Bodenhamers ignorance and carelessness -
Kasine has not reported yet.

I Am Most Respectfully
Yours &c &c &c

John W. Rabb
Maj Genl. Wm. A. Walling

John W. Rabb
Maj Genl. Wm. A. Walling

4th Quarters Post New Madrid Mo
April 5th 1864

Col Nelson Cole
Comdg 1st, in Artillery

In answer to your
communication of the 25th Ult - I have the honor
to inform you that, Casper Burchard is in Co "I"
and was placed on the first rolls of Co "H" by a
mistake - We have never enlisted a man named
Abraham Clark - but Abraham K Clark is, I suppose
the one referred to - he is now a Corporal in "H"
Company - I can not account for that mistake
except in copying rolls - Charles Essex
was mustered by Capt Bodenhamer without my knowledge
by a mistake - He was presented as a recruit
by Capt Montgomery and rejected by the Court
Capt Bodenhamer by some mistake carried him
on the rolls - I afterwards presented Essex &
have him properly mustered, he was again
rejected I then told Capt Montgomery to drop
him - supposing he had informed you -

776
Purchard, Sebastian

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>see Burkart</i>	27 <i>Sebastian</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

776-a

Burchard Moritz
Co. F, 2 Missouri L.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See	30
6	31
7 Barckhardt, Murray	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

See also

⁷⁷⁷
Purchell, Henry

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 778
Purchill, Plyford M

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373229	26
2	8341073	27
3	8373461	28
4	8346148	29
5	8346108	30
6	8374819	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bluford Burchell

Priv., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Penton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1/64 from

Spring-field, Mo

Book mark:

Recher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bluford M. Burchell
Capt., Battery I, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated New Madrid Mo. Mo. 2, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 7, 186 .

Where Springfield, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Casterling

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bluford M. Burchell
Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Super (Mr. Burchell)
Regt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Deserted Feb. 18/64

at Springfield, Mo.

Rec'd \$10.00 Bounty Advance

pay & premium by Capt.

Harrison

Book mark:

Schuch

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blayne W. Burdett

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Dec 5, 1862*Where born *Cedar Mo*Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 5, 1862*Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in _____, 1862

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bluford M. Burchell

Co. 3, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A.

Book mark:

Schenck

Burchell Bluford M.

, Co. I 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRU
1. Bluford M. Burchell

GIVEN at
The

honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
 The 8th day of December, 1863

Witness:

Clayton W. Burchell

No.

Edward M. Churchill

Volunteered at ~~Springfield~~ Springfield Mass

December 8th 1869

By Capt. A. Stadenhamer
Pro. Mar. 4. 1861
Second Regiment of Artillery, Mass. State.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Recd of

Discharged _____ 18

Filed in 1827. This ~~is not~~ in duplicate)
(1 ~~is not~~ in duplicate)
Formerly
Div. R. & P. Q.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*.



I, *Gluford M. Churchill* born in *Leadaville*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Gluford M. Churchill* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *8th* day of *December* 186*3*. *Gluford M. Churchill*
BEFORE *W. H. Bodinham*
Capt & Sp. Marshal, 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Worke
1st Lt. 1st Coy. 1st Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gluford M. Churchill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt & Sp. Marshal
4th Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Accepted into the Service of the United States, in Company
of Eighth day of December 1863, at Springfield Mo.
2nd Regt. Artillery Volunteers*

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one for the company the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., to the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The registering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Bluford Buschell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hampton, Nw
the 10th day of December 1862

Witness:

John W. Roff

Sept 2 - Spokane Valley

Blueford ^{Mr} & Brochell

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

18

Reg. 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

81

NO

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Bluford Burchell* born in *Roune Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Bluford Burchell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *10th* day of *December*, 186*3*.
BEFORE *John W. Reft*

Bluford M. Burchell
(Mark)

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Fort Allen
Major 14th Regt. Ind. Inf. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet
— inches high.

John W. Reft
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of *December*, 186*3*, at *Springfield*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

W. H. Post
Capt 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.
4 Compd 2nd Ind. Inf.

779
Burchell, Jasper

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 see Burchard	28 Jasper
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark.

See also

780
Burcher Rudolph

Batt'y L. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 see Burcher Rudolph	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	645
619	

781
Purchers. Hermanns.

Batt'y H. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Le Portier	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Next:

See also

782
Purchell, Henry

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

783

Burchard Sebastian

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Burkart	28 Sebastian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

784

Burckart Edward

Batt'y A, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Burckart	28 Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

785

Batt'y 62, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	27
3	see Burkhardt William
4	29
5	29
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40
26	41
27	42
28	43
29	44
30	45

Book Mark

300 2100

✓ 786 Winfield S.
Purford, Winfield Scott

Batt'y 2d, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340132	26
2 8340795	27
3 8359635	28
4 8359748	29
5 8348797	30
6 8348899	31
7 8349025	32
8 8349182	33
9 8349345	34
10 8349498	35
11 8349653	36
12 8349799	37
13 8349946	38
14 8350073	39
15 8350200	40
16 8350309	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

73'

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winifred S. Burford

Prst, 2d Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Deerbon, Bk. Mo. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winifred S. Buford

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Overland duty - Present in Port
Hospital

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winfield S. Burford
2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as nurse Post Hospital
Johns Creek Tenn Mar
7/65 Apl or Aug 3 to 20
Post Johns Creek Tenn
Mar. 7/65.

Book mark:

Home

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winfield S. Burford

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for gun and sub, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. L. Burford

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Pres. and Q. R., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. S. Bradford
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Bradford
Capt.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. S. Burford
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magu

Y. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. S. Tucker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 13. etc to be deducted
for wages.

Book mark:

Magee

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

W. S. Burford
Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

M. G. Burford

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winfield S. Burford

Pr

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winfield S. Burford

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel C. Ferguson
Batteries, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1863

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded & Discharged*

not Paid

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Winfield Scott Burford

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1863.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Burford, Winfield B.
P. a,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis July 25 1865
Burford B. W.

States that he permitted his
son to go into the army with the
understanding that he be discharged
at the end of three years or close
of the war. The war being ended;
requests that he be discharged
with his entire Company.

File
Winfield S. Burford
Co. 2 Mo. arty



On board Steamer A. Lewis
July 25th 1865.

Maj. Gen. Pope.

Dear Sir.

Over two years ago I took an active part in making Co A 2^d Mo Arty. and was authorized to assure the men their term of service would expire in three years, or at the end of the war.

The Secretary of State has declared to all nations the war has ended. Mr Stanton has released all rebels whose term of imprisonment was to continue during the war, by reason of its having ended.

Now my own son went in said company (Winfield S Burford) at my solicitation believing as I did the war would not last three years I signed the papers. But as it has ended and he is all the boy I have large enough to aid me in business and having nearly lost all I had by the war, and being feeble in health, may I not ask for his discharge. He is not eighteen years old yet.

I see numbers of men who staid at home till, eight, or nine monthes ago, and then only went out for fear of the draft, or for big pension have been discharged whilst my boy (and perhaps others) went in the homeguards or militia and served till he went into the Artillery, altho he was not fifteen years old.

Then Sir if it is not inconsistent with ^{the good of} the service let me ask that his Company be discharged, and I would be willing, ^{to} ~~pay~~ ^{to} ~~pay~~ back the 25. £ bounty he has received to get his service at home. I live at Cape Girardeau and have been a refuge from my farm 20 miles from there, but now want ^{to} return.

Your character as an officer emboldens me ask this at your hands believing as I do it is their just rights as freemen according to the pledge faith of union officers when recruiting I ask no more than Mr Stanton has accorded to rebel convicts. Their freedom.

yours truly
H H Burford

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfield S. Burford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
The 29 day of May 1863.

Witness:
J. L. H. H.

Winfield S. Burford

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st

Regiment of Artillery

By W. S. Burford 1863

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau

Winfield S. Burford

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, H. S. Burford Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of W. S. Burford; that the
said W. S. Burford is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
The 29 day of May 1863.

Witness:

John A. Roberts

H. S. Burford

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF,
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I *Winfield Scott Burford* born in *Smith*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *May* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W. S. Burford* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *City of Cape Girardeau*
this *twenty ninth* day of *May* 1863, *Winfield S. Burford*

BEFORE me, *the undersigned* Clerk of the *Cape Girardeau* Court of Common Pleas within and for *Cape*
Girardeau County, in the County of *Scott* and State of *Missouri*, who of *my* name and office the seal of said Court there to.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

My A. Hester
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. S. Burford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

second Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Winfield Scott Burford*, age *Eighteen*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Smith County*, presented by *J. F. Fennell*, *Serjeant* *John L. P. H.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes been*
When, and of what diseases? *Relious fever & measles*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *has not*
3. Have you ever had fits? *never had*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *never had*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *has not*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *never*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *is not*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *has not*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated not had small pox*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

May 29th 1863

Capt. G. A. G. No. 80.

Wm. A. Norton
Surgeon General
Inspecting Surgeon.

H^Q Quarter Post Johnsonville Tenn
Mar. 7th 1865.

Special Order
Maj. Extract

IV Detailing Private
Winfield S. Burford Battery
a 2 Mo & 1 Co as Hospital
Attendant at Fort Hays
Johnsonville Tenn

Det'd H^Q

Recd Mar 7th 65

Head Quarters Post.
Johnsonville, Tenn.
March 7th 1863.

Special Order }
No 17 }

{ Extract }

IV. Private Winfield S. Burford Bat. "A" 2nd
Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby
detailed for Hospital Attendant at
the Post Hospital, Johnsonville, Tenn. He
will at once report to Surgeon J. C. Moore,
in Charge Post Hospital, Johnsonville, Tenn.,
for duty.

By order of
John R. Burd.
Col. 173rd Reg. U.S.
Cavalry Post.

McCrane
Capt 173rd Reg. U.S. Cavalry Post Adj't.

Private Winfield S. Burford
Bat. "A" 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.

Specification

In this that he Private Winfield S. Burford
when ordered to be arrested by a guard did
strike with his fist one of the Guard

This at Fort B. Lake Indian Reservation
on or about the 4th day of March 1864

H. S. Sanford

Charges & Specifications

against
Winfield S. Burford Private Co. A. 2nd
Atty. Mo. Vols.

Charge I

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
military discipline

99th Atty. of War

Specification I

In this that on the 4th day of March 1864
the said Winfield S. Burford Private of Co. A.
Atty. Mo. Vols. was drunk and creating
disturbance in the Company Quarters at Fort
"B." Cape Smerdon Mo. other enlisted men
being present This at Fort "B." Cape Smerdon
Mo. on or about the 4th day of March 1864

Specification II

And this that he Private Winfield S. Burford
of Co. A. 2nd Atty. Mo. Vols. resisted the
guard ordered to arrest him the said Private
Winfield S. Burford Co. A. 2nd Atty. Mo. Vols.
thereby using threatening and insulting
language towards his fellow soldiers
saying: I will kill the first man who attempts
to arrest me at the same time flourishing
a drawn knife. This at Fort "B." Cape
Smerdon Mo. on or about the 4th day of
March 1864

Charge II

Striking a Guard

9th Atty. of War

787

Burgart Anton

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Burgart Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

788
Burgdorf Anton

Batt'y H. & C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

see Burgdorf Anton

28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

See also:

See also

✓ ²⁸⁹ *Burgdorf, William*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1-8368371
2-8368455
3-8368626
4-8344956
5-8344035
6-M. 961-11-63

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

M. 1180773 with
M. 961-11-1863.

See also

B 2 Hy. Art. Mo.

William Burgdorf

pt, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1900.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "infirmity
by hernia inguinalis
not received in service."

Mcraig

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burdett
Put, Batt'y *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, April, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

account of physical

disability by order

Book mark: *(over)*

APR. 4.

8344035

01891*

of Maj Gen Halleck.
Discharged June July
1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
entrustment.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burdick
 (Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment No. 2, Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Widow's Certificate*

Mr. Henry H. 62 and wife
Statement given

Book mark ** F. H. 62 see Detach No. 2*

Rochester

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Frazar

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 25, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on

account of being

disabled Jan 31-1862

by order of Col. Kimball

To take effect Feb 1/62

Detach W. C. Roll of

Apr. 24/62

Book mark:

John

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William S. S. S.

Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~first~~ muster to Dec. 3, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. S. S.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burgdorf

Priv, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov-6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed Harper
Copyright

Brigdorff, Wm

P, Co. H,

2

Reg't

Mo. I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 154/20

29

Wm. Bueydon

Prin. Sec. Ho,

L. Geo. Art.

Disch'd.

Feb. 1/62.

RECEIVED WITH
AND COUNTERS IN
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 11th, 1862

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Mr. Burgdorf was enrolled on the 10th day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company No. 2. Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 10th day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company No. 2. Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the 10th day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company No. 2. Regiment of Mo. Art.

Det. Master Roll of Company No. 2. of that Regiment, for the months of Oct. and Nov., 1861, 1862, he is reported

Discharged for disability to
enter effect Feb. 1, 1862.

see list on file in this for no. of name 248
Chas. Brock

A. A. Galt

(187)

A. L.
J. W. H.

+ 790
Surger, John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340009	26
2	8340053	27
3	8371935	28
4	8372056	29
5	8372187	30
6	8372289	31
7	8372300	32
8	8372492	33
9	8372592	34
10	8344684	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 L. Arty Mo.

John Barker

Co. 2 Battal., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centers Barracks, Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 26/62
on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Harmon

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Burger
Pr, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent ##

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 31.
62, by Surgeons Cert of Disability

Name as per in Col. "Name Post"

Book mark: Disch'd Dec. 24. 62. Vide

D. & D. R.

Surgeon Approved

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burger

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aving

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bürger

Pri.

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bürger
Pfc, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burger
Bob, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bürger
Cork, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

June 1st 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. Jones
Capt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from March 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Meyer
Private, Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resist*

Book mark:

Amos

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burger
Pvt, Battery ^{2d} 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Committed 3/29/65. C. C. C.

Book mark:

Atwood

Burger, John
J. B.

, Co. ,

2 Reg't Mo. I. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Max Buryt 20 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three one
year.

Given at Thaynsville, Mo.
The 17 day of July 1865
Witness: Max Buryt
William H. Hest

12 mo 2d.

No. 1
Max Buryt
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
February 1st 1865
By A Boardman Capt
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Credited to Jackson
Formship Monroe Co
9th Dist Mo
Enlisted to 1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____ that the said
_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



CITY OF

St Louis

I, *Isaac Buegel* born in *Calico* in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

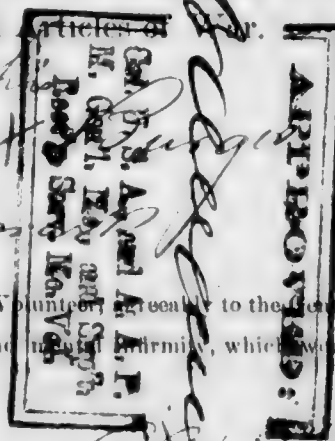
7th day of *July* 1865; to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Isaac Buegel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo* this *27th* day of *July* 1865.

BEFORE, *Henry C. Knight* Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and disabilities, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.



R. W. Anderson EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Buegel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

W. B. Anderson 2^d Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

Henry C. Knight Capt & Prov Marshal 2^d Regt Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted in the service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment in Camp. He is a good soldier and a good man of July 1865. Enlisted in the service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of enlistment in Camp. He is a good soldier and a good man of July 1865.

8744 6334 ~~XXXX~~ RC
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

16

John Burger
Private Co.
2nd Reg't of Mo. Art.

Dec 26
Dep. Sect. Gen. Office
Feb. 2/63

Approved
Mud. Mills
J. S. S. S.
Mud. Mills

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis, Dec 23/62
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Carr
R. M. Elliott
Lieut. W. A. A. D. S.

Received (A. G. Office)

PREPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

186

See 2/27/63
Intro. in 2/27/63
4/2/63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Burger a *Private* of *Captain F. W. Fuchs*
 Company. () of the *2^d Mo. Art* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. F. W. Fuchs* of
 the *second* Regiment at *Ans. Art* at *St Louis Missouri*
 on the *fifth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3 years* years; he was born
 in *Ostingen* in the State of *Baden* is *fifty four*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cabinet maker* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
and he is over old age & effected by disability

STATION: *Fort No. 6 St Louis Mo.*
 DATE: *December 16th 1862*

F. W. Fuchs.
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Burger* of
 Captain *Fuchs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Old age (being 54 years) and Venae varicose
of the inferior extremities (very badly) of an old date.
Not entitled to pension
St Louis Mo. 1862. Decbr 15th *Emt J. C. M. D.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

26th day of *December* 1862 at *St Louis*
Cal Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Burger
Private of Company *D*

20 Regiment of *Artillery*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Dec 23/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Burger
 Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Old age (54 years)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regt Genl Gave

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 23/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 20 Discharges St Louis
Mo 1862 B.

REMARKS.

St Louis
Clerk.

✓ 791
Purget, Isaac

Batt'y *W*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342131	25
2	8342142	27
3	8342164	28
4	8384018	29
5	8384136	30
6	8384232	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Burget,

Corpl, 2d Battery 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis: Mo., Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{No Settlement} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54³²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 33¹³/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.

Nov. 1/65.

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing &c. never settled

See Letter #5⁰⁰

Book mark:

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Burfell.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Burget

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June, & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Hunter

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Gen Grant's Regt. Mich., 1865.

Where born *Wiley Co., Mo.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *7* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson Co. National Co. 9*

Battery to which assigned *3rd Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted & mustered.*

Book mark:

G. J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Burger

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 27, 1865.

Where born *Cole Co Mo.*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blak*; hair *Blak*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Richard H. Munroe Co*

Dick Mo
Battery to which assigned *X*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

First enlistment

Book mark:

M Jones

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Bright

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 27, 1865.

Where born Col. Mo. U.S.A.

Age 32 years; occupation Turner

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 33³³ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited Jackson & N. Moore & Co. Galat

Battery to which assigned Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted & Brought

Book mark: _____

C. Taylor

Bungeh, Isaac

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

STATE OF

Missouri



City
~~TOWN~~ OF

St. Louis

I, John B. Wright born in Cal. Co in the
State of Missouri aged Thirty years, and by occupation
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
7th day of July, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

day of *July*. 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *one* YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Isaac Burget* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mass*
this *27th* day of *July* 1865.

BEFORE.

Henry C. Knight
Capt of the 2nd Maine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Anderson *U.S.A.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Isaac Burget*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet -- *5* inches high.

Wardman Sept 2⁹ Regiment of Mr. A. C. C. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Harry C. Knight
Capt & Co. 2nd Regt. (Proc.)

792

Burgess Henry

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

793

Burghardt William

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>see Burkhardt William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

794.

Burghatt William

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	see Burkhardt William
4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

795
Birgheld Henry

Batt'y *G*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 796 Robert
 Purgholz Robert

Batt'y & Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371639	26
2	8371723	27
3	8361625	28
4	8361744	29
5	8361844	30
6	8361942	31
7	8362045	32
8	8362156	33
9	8362253	34
10	8362259	35
11	8362372	36
12	8376022	37
13	8376179	38
14	8362477	39
15	8362582	40
16	8362722	41
17	8365094	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burgholz
Privt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$⁷⁰₁₂.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled June 30, 63,

Clothing account

Book mark: *P 03 - 66 - 1887*

(over)

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8345094

1891

due him from that
time till day of muster
out.

Transferred from Co
"I" to Co "C"

\$5.00 shall be deducted
from his wages for
being caught as a
deserter by order of
Brig Genl Story, St Louis
Dist., Spl. Order No.
124, July 22, 1860.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Bingham

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.C.
219, H.S. Rpt. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

\$5 shall be deducted from
his pay for he is caught
as a deserter, by order of
Brig. Gen. Strong, S.C. No. (over)

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsay

APF - 7.

8362722

018910

124, H. L. St. Louis District,
July 22/63.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burgholz
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In arrest at
Fort No. 4.*

Book mark:

Harrie

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burgholz

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest. \$5. shall
be deducted from his pay
for he is caught as
deserter.

Book mark:

Hittard
Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burghaly
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 3^d to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached from Camp, E.
2^d Mo. Art'y. in service at Fort
No. 4, St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burgholz
Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted since*
March 16th, 1863.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert-Burgholz
P ^{1st}, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Co. K
L. Battery.

Book mark:

Wibbarg

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Engelholz
Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

57

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. ...

Reg't, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C
assigned to Co. H by S.C.
No 15. Adms of Louis Dist.*

Book mark

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert

Bingholz

Capt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached
service

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Reuben B. ...
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Co., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. Durbin
_____, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 5 and 6*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deficient in uniform
Aug 9/62 & binder of Sep 26
Picks*

Book mark: _____

Wm. Durbin

Coppied.

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert B. B. B. B.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 5, June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Surgholz
Sgt

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dutton

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Burkholz

Art, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mated Feb 28, 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Comp. I, from 15 Feb. pay
due from enlistment*

Book mark:

Mines

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Henry Burgholz
Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61, to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H. Burgholz

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(266.)

J. H. Stewart

Copied.

Burgholz, Robert
P. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3
St. John's, N. H.
Dec. 7

Dr. To Capt. Amos, Lieut.
and the Artillery, we received
from and returned to
the 1st Co. Company Commander
will enter a discharge of
the debt against him and
the pay rolls of the Company
from the amount due for
his expenses.

[illegible]

Oct. 20. Post Mr. Lewis
 Only 22. Bds.
 Deeply distressed with
 above infirmities,

My order of the 11th inst.
being paid
I enclose herewith
the enclosed
to the 11th inst.
of the 11th inst.
of the 11th inst.

Chas. Fort. Adams
July 20. 1869.

Most truly & respectfully
Yours &c. &c. &c.
Jas. L. Smith.

Wm. T. Atkinson
Adm. of the
Ct. Comdg. Genl.

2nd. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills.

Office of the Judge Advocate
Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Armstrong for further
information, I send the
Certificate of Physician
relating the diagnosis of the
party named. It is also proper
to state that no stopping of
day can be made except by
Order of a Court Martial
or other competent tribunal.

Wm. B. Dickinson,
Agent & Judge Advocate
of the District.

Ad. 2nd. 2nd ed. 2nd ed.
July 2nd. 1865

Only 700. 1865.
 Respectfully returned.
 Above endorsement.

My Dear Mr. Chalmers
 I have just received
 your letter of the 11th.
 I am glad to hear
 of your success.

Ad. no. 902 7/10-11

July 26. 1863.

May 16, 1869.
 Respectfully returned to Genl. Phelps
 at Montreal, Canada, with the National
 Committee's protest and with the
 remark that Art. 160. of the 1864
 revised Army Regulations "In 1861, there
 that records and exposures laid
 understanding a disaster will be
 against his flag, when addressed by
 at Court Martial, or when he is
 ordered to duty, without trial, and
 dark condition, and that according
 to Art. 159.
 a No disaster shall be ordered to
 duty without trial, except by
 authority competent to order the
 trial.
 J. H. Campbell

36 Hudson Ave
St Paul, Conn
Prof Dr J. M. Allen

Copy

Adj. Gen. 2nd Regt Mo Art'y
St. Louis July 20, 1863.

Col. H. A. Mott
Comdg Fort, St. Louis.

Colonel:

Robert Dugholz, Private
of Comp "E" temporarily attached to Comp "K" has been
imprisoned since March 23rd under the charge of desertion
- Charges & Specifications having been filed against him.
He was absent from his Comp "K" then stationed at
Benton Barracks, during a fortnight and states that
he had been sick at home, showing a Certificate of
a private physician to that effect.
As it may take yet some time till this case will
be submitted to a Court Martial and as Dugholz is
sufficiently punished by his long confinement I beg
leave to ask, that he might be ordered back to
without any other stoppage against him than the
(Five (5) dollars due for his apprehension.

Most Respectfully

(Signed)

O. Heydemeyer

Lt Col Comdg 2nd Regt Mo Art'y

Ad. Gen. Post, St. Louis

July 12. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Dir.
Gen. Henry, Comd. St. Louis
District.

Signed, Henry A. Mott
Col. Comd. Post.

Head Quarters
St Louis District
St Louis Mo July 22nd 1863
Private Robt Ruypholt
Co E. 2nd Mo Artillery
will be released from
arrest and returned
to duty. His Com-
pany Commander
will enter a stoppage
of Five Dollars against
him on the Pay roll
of his Company being
the amount due for
his apprehension

By order of
Brig Genl Strong
Lucien Eaton
Capt Judge Adv.
St Louis Dist

St. Louis Post & Herald
July 22. 63.
Respectfully returned with above
information. By Order of
Col. Alexander, commanding
Chas. Fort. 2nd Mo Art.

St. Louis Post & Herald
July 20. 1863.
Respectfully for-
warded to Brig
Genl Strong
St. Louis District
Lucien Eaton
Capt. Company B

Head Quarters St Louis Dist
Office of Judge Advocate
Respectfully referred to
Col. Alexander for further
information. Sent the
Certificate of Physician at-
tending to sickness of this party
manuscript. It is also proper
to state that no stoppage of
pay can be made except
by sentence of a court martial
or other competent tribunal
By order of
Brig Genl Strong

Lucien Eaton
Capt Judge Advocate
St Louis Dist

St. Louis Post & Herald
July 20. 1863.
Respectfully returned
with above endorsement
to order of Col. Alexander
Chas. Fort
2nd Mo Artillery
St Louis Dist
St Louis July 22nd 1863.
Respectfully returned
to Col. Alexander, commanding
Post with medical cer-
tificate enclosed and with
the remark, that Art. 10
of the "Revised Army Reg-
ulations" of 1861 says, that
"Rewards and expenses
paid for apprehending a
deserter will be set against
his pay, when a judge of a
court martial, or when he
is restored to duty without
trial on such conditions,

Sir. My Most Obedt
Comdg. Post St Louis.

To Quers 2nd Regt Mo Artillery
St Louis, July 21st 1863.

Selous!

Robert Bingham,

Private of Comp. "E", temporarily attached to Comp
"K", has been imprisoned since March 25th,
under the charge of desertion, charges & investi-
gations having been filed against him. He
was absent from his Comp. ("K"), then stationed
at Benton Barracks, during a fortnight and
states, that he had been sick at home, showing a
certificate of a private physician to that effect.

As it may take yet some time till this case will
be submitted to a Court Martial, and as Bingham
is sufficiently punished by his long confine-
ment, I beg leave to ask, that he might
be ordered back to duty, without any other step.

page against him, than the five (5) Dollars.
one for his apprehension?

Wm. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

3rd. Cal. County 2nd. Regt. 4th. (1st)

and that according to
Art. 159
"the court shall be res-
"pectively without trial
"except by authority com-
"petent to order the trial."

H. H. H. H.
3rd. Cal. County 2nd. Regt. 4th. (1st)

2d. Cal. County 2nd. Regt. 4th. (1st)
July 22. 1863.
Respectfully referred
to Brig. Gen. Frank
C. Smith, 2nd. Cal. County 2nd. Regt. 4th. (1st).
Henry C. Smith,
Cal. County 2nd. Regt. 4th. (1st).

Special order
Grand Sept 16/63

"7"

Head Quarters
St Louis Dist. St
Louis Sept 18/63
Respectfully re-
ferred to Capt
Eaton dis Judge
Adm who will
report to these
Head Quarters if
any charges are
filed against Pryor
Holtz

J. K. Henry
Prison
Cory

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office of Judge Advocate
St Louis Sept 16th 1863
Respectfully returned
with the information
that there are no charges
on file in this Office against
private Robert Henry Holtz Co
C 2^d Regt. Artillery

Lucian Eaton
Capt & Judge Adv.
St Louis Dist.

The 2nd Regt Mo Art.
St Louis Sept 12. 1863.

Br Genl Strong
Camp St Louis District
Genl

Enclosed you will
please find Original of letter regarding
Robert Burgholz, a Pirate of Camp &
2nd Mo Art., with enclosures. Awa-
iting your further decision I remain
General

Very respectfully
your most obedient servt
J. W. Weyer

3rd Co. Camp 2nd Regt Mo Art.

797
Burgoyne Thomas

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Burgoyne Thomas</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

798

Burgoin Thomas

Batt'y C , 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Burgoin Thomas
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 799 *Thugdon*
Burgoyne, Thomas
Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340230	2
2	8342321	3
3	8373101	4
4	8356644	5
5	8356745	6
6	8356842	7
7	8356958	8
8	8357112	9
9	8357254	10
10	8343290	11
11	8357481	12
12	8357628	13
13	8357775	14
14	8357914	15
15	8358049	16
16	8358165	17
17	8358353	18
18	8343750	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2^d L Arty | Mo.

Thomas Bourgeois

P, Co. C, 2^d Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Blk Mo Nov 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 8, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out as
convalescent from Ma
rine Genl Hospl under
provisiong. Genl Office
dated May 4/65.

Book mark:.....
(over)

Shadbolt

APR. 4.

8343750

1891A

*Mustered out on Des.
List from company
Commander.*

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas L. Dargwin
Pt., 2 Battery 6., 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Circular S. G. O War
Dept Nov 1865-

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hammond

Original

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Bourgeois

Plt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at
St Louis Mo since
June 10/65.*

Book mark:

J. H. McNamee
Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Purgoigne
Pr't, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Franklin Mo
since June 10/65

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Anderson
Copied

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theresa, Benjamin
1st

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick as
Granville W. Price 11/15

Book mark:

Absent

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Bourgeois

No 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Alvina

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thos. Burgin

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Burgoin
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Burgoyne
Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*.

Station _____

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller
Copyright.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Bourgoun
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
since Nov 1/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Bourgeois
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Sick in Hosp'l at*
Cape Girardeau, Mo. since

Book mark :

Ransley
Copyright

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Buzgine
Pot

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 4*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l.*

Book mark:

109

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. ...

Will, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 5th*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *ick up 9/1/64*

Book mark:.....

Y. A.
Copyright.

P. 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. ...
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William J. ...*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Admitted*

Accepted

Book mark:.....

John ...
Cognat.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...
..., 2d Batt'y/C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John H. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept 20 1864

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

John H. ...
Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. ...
..., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 5 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B | *2. L. Artz* | **Mo.**
Thomas Eugene

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Artz* Roll dated
(*Not stated*), 186 .

Where born *Kilbagen, Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 24*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Premium Paid \$2.*

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas, Benjamin

Art., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept., 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resuit

Book mark:

Bourgoine, P

P. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OTHERS.]

PROSELYTISM

Method of

of

Hospital Number 4089 83. 7. 1863

Name John M. Bourgeois

Age 35 Nativity Louisiana

Married, or Single Single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of John M. Bourgeois
wife or nearest relative, St. Louis, Mo.

Rank Private Co. 6. Regiment 2. 1st Div.

When admitted Aug. 26. 1863

From what service Regular U. S. Army

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Bourgeois

St. Louis, Mo. Reg. 12

1

St.

Not a ven. wound

Not a ven. wound

Not a ven. wound

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Transferred to General
Hospital, Aug. 24, 65

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Post
Hospital
July 1865

Hospital Number

34121251

Name *John Burgess*

Age 23 Nativity *Illford*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *County West Main*

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative, *Pellebagganille West Main*
John Burgess

Rank *Priv* Co. *B* Regiment *1st Mass* Regt

When admitted *July 10th 1865*

From what source *H. Franklin*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

*Absent with leave two
days*

Aug 3rd

Lumbar

14 - (fatigue)

On what occasion wounded

Fort B. M.

Kind of missile or weapon *Artillery*

Hat,	
Cap,	
Great Coat,	1
Uniform Coat,	
" Jacket,	
Blouse,	
Trousers,	2
Drawers, flannel,	2
" cotton,	
Shirt, flannel,	2
" cotton,	
Boots,	2
Shoes,	
Socks,	
Blankets,	1
Knapsacks,	1
Haversacks,	1

Valise 1
 Canteen 1

No. *21*
Name, *Chas Burgoyne*
Regiment, *2^d Mo Art*
Co. _____ Rank, *Priv*
Admitted, *July 10* 65
Disease, _____
Transferred Aug 21/1

Post Hospital
Seaton Barracks
Mo.

Office of Chf Mus Officer for the
St Louis Nov 8/65

Respectfully forwarded to
Col S.L.E. Bonneville Com Mus
Dept of War. for muster out

E.B. Wyand
Bot Brig Genl & Chf Mus Off.

C. M. Dept War.

Penton Barracks Mo.

Nov 8' 65-

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Hallock A.C.M.
for his action

R.E. Bonneville

Office of Chf Mus Officer for Mo.

St Louis Nov 8/65

Respectfully forwarded to
Col S. L. E. Bonneville Com, Mus
Dept of war. for muster out

E. J. May
Bot Brig Genl & Ad Chf Mus Off.
C. M. Dept Mo.

Penton Barracks Mo.

Nov 8' 65-

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Hallack a. c. m.
for his action

R. E. Bonneville

Col. USA

C. M. Dept Mo.

Marine General Hospital

St Louis Mo. Nov 5th 1863.

Private Tho. Burgoine. Bn 11th 2^d Me Light
Art is hereby ordered to report to Col. E. B. Alexander,
USA, Chief Mustering Officer, St Louis Mo. for
muster out of service. His Regiment having
been mustered out.

Wm. Randolph,

Bot. St. Louis Mo.

In Charge.

Col. E. B. Alexander USA.

Chief Mustering Officer

St Louis Mo

A. B. Descriptive Roll herewith forwarded.

800

Burholz Robert

Batt'y 1st & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2
51	2
52	2
53	2
54	2
55	2
56	2
57	2
58	2
59	2
60	2
61	2
62	2
63	2
64	2
65	2
66	2
67	2
68	2
69	2
70	2
71	2
72	2
73	2
74	2
75	2
76	2
77	2
78	2
79	2
80	2
81	2
82	2
83	2
84	2
85	2
86	2
87	2
88	2
89	2
90	2
91	2
92	2
93	2
94	2
95	2
96	2
97	2
98	2
99	2
100	2

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

Park, David

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340666	26
2	8376024	27
3	8376204	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Burk

Pl

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 3d Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 20. 63

No m.o. Roll of Battery

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Burk

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted since March 20th, 1863.*

Muster in not shown

Book mark:

Thompson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Burk

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Mar 31* 1863.

Where born *Launceston Penn.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 16* 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W M Sayre

✓ 802 John Q.
Purk John Jr

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 8376648 | 25 |
| 2 | 8376792 | 27 |
| 3 | 8376935 | 28 |
| 4 | 8377086 | 29 |
| 5 | 83772613 | 30 |
| 6 | 8377418 | 31 |
| 7 | 8377561 | 32 |
| 8 | 83776913 | 33 |
| 9 | 8377834 | 34 |
| 10 | 8377965 | 35 |
| 11 | 83780913 | 36 |
| 12 | 8378211 | 37 |
| 13 | 8916-C-1887 | 38 |
| 14 | 72895086 | 39 |
| 15 | 36680918 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark: 8916-C-(E.B.)87

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Park

St, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Private Saml. Davis, 11th Mo. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *33 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *8916-C-E-B, '87*

J. H. Richardson
(361) *Original*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bunker

Co., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apparatus Abandoned

detached service

Apr 29 65.

Book mark:

Shannon

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. Swick
Co.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4th Installment*
of \$ 300. Bounty Due

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Burke

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment
of \$300. Bounty Due*

Book mark:

J. M. Buchanan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Smith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300*

Battery due

Book mark:

Sargent

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John W. H.

Det, 2d Batt'y K, 2' Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Installment of \$3.00
Balance due absent and
attached service since Apr 29 1865

Book mark:

Sargent Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Jones
Priv., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Burke

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank of Sargent Oct 1864. 3^d installment of \$ 300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Burke

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due.
Reduced to 1/2 from
Sergt Oct 9/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Burke

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Burke

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from
Co. H to Sgt May
11th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Bink
Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(368)

John J. Bink

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. Smith
2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 25 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First & Second*

First allotment of \$302

County dues

Appointed Capt in the

Enrolled Jan 5th M.I.

Jan 23-64 at Spring-

field mo for 3 years

Book mark: *See 2016 6 EB 1887*

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John J. Bink

Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazle; hair dark

Where born Owen Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo

By whom Cap Bodenhamer; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Mustered in Jan

25/64 Springfield Mo by

Cap Bodenhamer Battery

and 302 Battery 1st 100.

He reduced to the ranks

from Sergt Dec 9 1864

Rec'd

B. | 2 Art. | Mo.

John J. Burke

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8916-C-1887

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 13, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Burke, John J.

Cole, Regt. No. 26. 9

Reg't

" K,

2 Regt ma Lohm

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

S.S. Ref Slip

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension:

Claim No. L. C. 1416047,

John J. Burke,
(Name.)

Co. C, Orange Reg't Co., Me. H. G.,

" H, 2 Ma L. Cos. &

" G, 9 Prov. Enr. Me. Mil.

To Med. Dir. July 17, 1916.

For stunt.

Mil. stunt. ab of first two

cos. named above.

Former stunt. contains Neg. on

last named orgn.

No Med. R. R.

Johnson.

583 7a.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished JUL 18 1916, 191

Kur.

+ ⁸⁰³ Burkart, Edward

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347521	"
2	8347643	"
3	8347779	"
4	8347885	"
5	8347991	"
6	8348096	"
7	8348223	"
8	8348328	"
9	8348392	"
10	8348491	"
11	8348591	"
12	8348706	"
13	8344349	"
14	9944818	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Deck Mark Page 66-1867

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard B. Smith
Private, Co. *4th*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Braden Barracks, *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nothing of last settled*

Apr 24, 1862. Titman due till

day of M.C. Mustered out.

(over)

Book mark: *Winded for the good*

(over)

Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344349

618910

in accordance with
S.O. 219, Adm. Dept.,
of the Mo. dated Aug.
13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty
vide ⁷Page 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867.
and R. & P. 617703.

+ corrected by S. Bates +

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Brown

William H. Brown, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in the service of the 2nd Mo. Art'y according to S. O. No. 219, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug 13/63*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. No. 220, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Summer

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkett

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Burkhardt

ser., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart

Priv 1st

A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Apr 10th, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Davidson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward P. Bart

7th, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

B 2 Arty. Mo.
22 Iowa.

Edward Buckhart
Pat

, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by
order of Genl Curtis

Book mark:

P. Kelly

Copies

C. P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart

Regt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th of Decem. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis*

Book mark::

A. H. Brandon

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Burkart
Pr., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 1862*, 186 *2*

*
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't.*
Hospit. at St. Louis since
the 6th of Oct. 1862

* *Name appears in column*
of "Names Present" Cancelled by line

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart
Art, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Prandoni

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart

Pr

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward^T Purckart
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March* *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) *W. W. Sayre*
Capt.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Ayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Burkart

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Oct 14/61

and M.I. Dec 14-61

at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(200)

Copyright

Burkhardt E

Prov, Co. , 2 Reg't (Ms Arty)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, (Dec 12th 1862

Order No. 80.

Name of ~~Requisition of~~ Priv E Burkhardt

25 Mo Arty.

For St Louis Mo.

From Rolla Mo.

To

Nature of service

Art to Arty.

+ 804
Burkart Sebastian

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353829	25
2	8353899	27
3	8353979	28
4	8354096	29
5	8354207	30
6	8354319	31
7	8354428	32
8	8354538	33
9	8354646	34
10	8352919	35
11	8345174	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sebastian Burkhard

Priv. 1st Artillery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
on Surgeon Certificate March
16th 1863.

Book mark: Discharged March 16th 1863 Vide
E. & O. R.

Permitt
Capt.

P. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sebastian Purchar.

Forb., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
from dat. March 16. 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt Burkhardt

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sebastian Burckard
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Burkhard

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Hark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Burkard

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebast Burckard

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian + Burkard

Tru

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebast Burchard

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian⁺ Burckard

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sebastian Bursart
Priv., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period years. War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

Burkard, Sebastian

P. Co. C.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24
Hill B, 27.
14049
R 119

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

456

Sebastian Burkard
a Private Co. C.

2nd Arty Reg't of Mr Mls.

Approved, *Madison* Mar 16
Imeson

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, February 8th 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis:

W. H. Smith
A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr 7 1863.

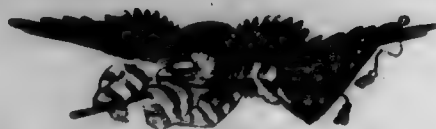
Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MAY 16

Mar 16

Entered in Company Roll
p. 24

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sebastian Burkhardt a *Private* of *Captain William Balz*,
Co. C, of the *Second* Regiment of United States *Artillery*,
Mo. Vol., was enlisted by *Capt William Balz*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St Louis Mo*
on the *eighteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Muhlhausen* in the State of *Prussia*, in *forty six*
years of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *red* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Melkman*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Said Private Seb. Burkhardt did not contract his disease
while in service, he has been unfit for duty for the
last four months & ceased to do duty in Camp at *Salem Mo.*

STATION *St Louis Mo.*

DATE: *Jan 25 1863*

Wm Balz Capt
Commanding Company (C)
2d Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sebastian Burkhardt* of
Co. C *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 264; also, par. 1633, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*With acute Bronchitis, symptoms Emaciation loss of appetite
labored and sonorous breathing, inability to sleep lying down
Sighs on recumbent position, the patient becoming restless especially
in smaller Bronchia, especially of right side, and in the pharynx
Paroxysmal spasm of the larynx - Coughs much more frequently
profusely*

This soldier is now in
St Louis Mo. Mar. 16 1863

DISCHARGED this

16th

day of

W. N. Granger *Asst Surg*
St Louis *Post Surgeon* *St Louis*
March 1863, at *St Louis Mo*

Wm. A. Apple
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

805
Burker John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Burger John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

+ 806 Phillip
Turkhardt, Phillip

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371834	25
2	8371944	27
3	8372163	28
4	8372187	29
5	8372294	30
6	8372395	31
7	8372497	32
8	8372596	33
9	8372674	34
10	8372760	35
11	8372863	36
12	8372967	37
13	8373161	38
14	83744612	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

1st Reg't
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 24, 1863

Muster-out to date *Oct 24, 1863*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29.71* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Nothing allowed since*

subject to mustered out.

George H. Coffey Nov. 1863

Book mark *Discharged with grade of the*

APR. 1.

8344612

018914

*Service man enrolled in County
Side Paro, 66 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867:
and R. & P. 617768.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & sent
off to the depot. 3rd Mo. Co.
Organized in the 1st Mo. Art'y
2nd Reg't. 1st Mo. Art'y
2nd Reg't.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery II to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Buckland

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Burkard

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1863, 186³.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

10
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st
Reg't
Mo. L. Art'y.
Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11/11/1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip B. ...

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Capt
to date from Jan 1 1863

Book mark:

L. J. ...

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Burkhard

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery
Corry.

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Burkhard

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aveng

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Burkart

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Averup

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Barker

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Burkhardt

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Buckhead

Pr., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip B. ...

..., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *2nd term* *1st Muster Roll*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Record in 5th Regt*
Mo. Art. for 3 months
Discharged Aug 30/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

72

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George F. Fuch

{ Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Hospital

Mustered sworn in Nov 7/61

on roll

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

807

Burkhardt, Sebastian

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>rev Burkhardt</i>	28 <i>Sebastian</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

808

Burkhardt-WilliamBatt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.PrivateCorporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83405-05-	■
2	83619413	■
3	8362047	■
4	8362139	■
5	8362243	■
6	8362352	■
7	8362458	■
8	8362562	■
9	8362663	■
10	8362828	■
11	8363059	■
12	8363182	■
13	8363372	■
14	8343544	■
15	8364013	■
16	8343667	■
17	8364244	■
18	8343857	■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhard
Capt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centen Barracks, Mo. June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~unknown~~ 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd ~~unknown~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Mark's
Mill Ark. 11 p. 25. 1864 Pa
rolled at New Orleans La
over

Book mark:

murphy

APR. 4.

8345857

018910

Feb 26, 1865 arrived at St
Louis (Mo. Mich 18 1865
Confined at Tyler Texas.
Partial Descriptive list
received from Samuel
Beck A.C. G. War Dept.
Washington D.C. June 7
1865 No acct of clothing
given have received County
as set opposite their re-
spective names as per their
Oath Affidavit. Entitled
to three months extra Pay
as per telegraphic instruct-
ions War Dept (May 30
1865. Mustered out in Com-
pliance with Genl Order
No. 77 War A. G. O. April
28, 1865.

Muster out to take effect
in each case June 9, 1865.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Burkhardt
Corpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch. under provis-
ions of G. O. No. 77, War Dept.
A. G. O. Apr. 28, 1865.

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buckhardt

Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Ark Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent to state

Book mark:

Floryd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buckhardt
brpf, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged pris-
oners captured at
near Burkeville,
Ark. April 25, 1864.
Paroled at New-
Orleans La. Feb. 25,
1865. And declared
Exchanged (over)

Book mark:

Louise

APR.-7.

8364013

018910

pr. G.O. - for 63 b.S.
War Dept. discharged
under provisions
of G.O. No. 77, b.S.
from War Dept.
Dated April 28, 1865

(.5) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Buckhart

Lejeune, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Printed Name)

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Benton Barrs

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.

.

.

Book mark:

Lejeune

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhardt

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Since April 25. 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co. Ark

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Copyright.

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Buckner

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on special
duty, rec'd to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

18 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William P. ...

Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhardt

Corpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E
2 Mo. Art'y, old organization.

Book mark:

Faulkner

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhardt

1st Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

.....

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burckhardt

2 Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

⁺
William Burkhardt
Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. Vap.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhardt
Corp. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burkhardt

B. Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Barr

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W^{on}

Beckhardt

3^d Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. M. Brown

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Richards

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Dugham

Co.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in

July 10 - 1862 at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

W. Dugham

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burghatt

Appears with rank of *Det* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Det. 2d Mo Aug 30 1862

Where born *Kisselbach Prussia*

Age *22* years; occupation *Ironsmith*

When enlisted *June 29 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck

Burkhart, Wm

Comp Co. E,

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

William Burghardt age *22*, occupation *Timber*
Prussia, presented by *Vincent Hinrichs*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

yes Sir

Intermitting Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3 Have you ever had fits?

no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

I have been vaccinating

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

good

REMARKS.

DATE

June 29 1862

RENDERED

At St Louis Mo.

Chas Steinbach
act Asst Surg
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Burghardt* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
22 years and *9* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*
The *11* day of *July* 186*2*.

Witness:

O. A. Brown

W. Burghardt

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Joseph L. Mankie*
2nd Regiment of Art. W. St.

Enlisted at *St. Louis*
11th Sept. June 186*2*,

No. *1*

William Burghardt

2

No 5-2

Box 145

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Burghart* born in *Finzelbach*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *22* *twenty second* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *29th* day of *June*

18 *69*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *William Burghart* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

on this *14th* day of *July*

18 *69*

Before me

St. Louis Mo *W. Burghart*
J. P. [Signature] *5th U.S. Infy must. Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Heinrich [Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Burghart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'* feet *6* inches high.

Dr. Heinrich: [Signature]

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Art'y.

*approved
Henry Alundt
for bounty and Reg. Mo. Art'y*

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of Service.

Co

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page

Started at

Printed at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
 _____, 186 ; of _____

Admitted to Hospital at

... he died

Filed at

....., 186 ; reported at

Letter to N.A. & Regd. May 2/65.

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Rept'd B. B. M. April 21-65 sent to State May 16-65
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as William Burkhardt E. 2. M. L. A.

Pension Card - 545050 & 26. Dup 2/85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR

Copied by

E. B. I. Aug. 29/85

Adjutant General's Office.

August 21, 1865

This is accepted as referring to

William

Burkhardt

Co.

E. 2.

Regt.

M. L. A.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 172

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bunkhardt	Sgt.			Sgt.						
Mr.				Sr.						
Bunkhardt William	6	2	Mo.	Batter	8	B. B. Mo.	41	11	41	62
						B. B. Mo.	9	56		
						Or. &.	9			

Captured at *Marks Mills Apr. 25*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Released at *Red River La. Feb. 26*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 1865.

Supposed to have been sent to *New Orleans La.* *No further information*

Lo. March 2/65 - 24th Apr. 2/65 17/65 Copied by *Allen*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Burkhardt Wm

Inf

2

Mo

Inf

E

B A

12

1

Captured at

, 186 ; brought from

, and

Released at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; treated for

Where he died

, 186 ; of

Reported at

, 186 ; reported at

, 186

and for B A on 12/14/65 to 6 M. R. of 186 to be treated at

[OVER.]

809
Burkhart Edward

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Burkart Edward
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

810
Burkhart, Phillip

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 see Burkhart & Phillip	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

✓ 811
Purke John H.
Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342250	26
2	8342264	27
3	8361044	28
4	8361133	29
5	8361259	30
6	8346882	31
7	8346835	32
8	8346735	33
9	8361384	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Curks

2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Omaha
N. J. July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John F. Burke
Priv., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on .

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June Third July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Canahua, N. I.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Deserted
with Arms and
equipments

Book mark: _____

B. 22nd Mo.

John H. Funks
Private, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865

Where *Omaha, N. T.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John F. Smith
Co., Battery D 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted :

When July 1, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Burns

Cvt

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N.Y.

July 1, 1865. Stoppage against
him for one Spencer Carbine with
accoutrements complete 1/2 shells
Tent. and one red saddle
Blanket.

Book mark:

Cameron

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John V. Burns

B, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John V. Burns

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Bucks

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

April 10, 1865

Where born *Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Captain & Cavalry Co 9th*

Sub. Dist. 9th Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Buckle

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April 8, 1863.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Capt. Guardian*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 8*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Missouri Co. 9th Ind. Inf.*

9th Ind. Mo. Cavalry & Battery.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Burke, John H

P., Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary if mustered, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Parks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo
the 27th day of March 1865.

Witnesses:

John H. Parks

John H. Parks
mark

No. 75 2nd
John H. Parks
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
Mo 3d 1865
By John H. Parks
Regiment of Mo 1st
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Enlistment is hereby made
John H. Parks
Confidential & Private

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witnesses:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

I, *John H. Barks* born in *Stoddard Co.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty-second* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Barks*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

this *27th* day of *March* 1865.

BEFORE

my and his Mns.

John H. Barks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. & Enrollt
1st Dist. Mo.
St Louis April 8. 1865

Wm A. Wilcox
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. H. Barks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

Wm Rinne 1st Lieut

Bath. L. L. 2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edmund A. A. P.

Enlisted to 2nd Regt. of Artillery, 1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 1865, at *...*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting return of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office, &c. The recruiting return of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

Enlistment in the 1st
Regiment of Cavalry
at Fort Smith, Ark.
March 1865
John H. Barks

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Baker, H. Barks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Greenham Mo
the 27th day of March 1865

Witness:
John H. Barks John H. Barks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, *John H. Parks* born in *Stoddard Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-ninth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Parks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau Mo*
this *27th* day of *March* 1865,
BEFORE *J. H. Parks*
Mag and Pro Marshal.

John H. Parks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon, 2d Cavalry
1st Dist 3rd

Wm A. Wilcox
A. S. Hughes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

April 8. 1865. St. Louis, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. H. Parks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6 1/4* inches high.

Wm Raimo, 1st Lieut.

Batt. 2d Regt of City Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2d* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

John H. Parks
John H. Parks
John H. Parks

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John L. Thomas

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John H. Burks age 24 occupation Farmer
born in Mo presented by J. W. W. K...

1. Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 34 1/2 inches Minimum 36 1/2 inches Maximum
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
Fair Complexion. Hazel Eyes. Brown Hair.

DATE:

April 8th 1863

RENDREVOUS:

St. Louis Mo

Accepted

Julian F. ...

Inspecting Surgeon.

812 Pierre
Purla, Pierre

Batt'y M.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351571	25
2	8351971	26
3	8351564	27
4	8351725	28
5	8351869	29
6	8352012	30
7	8352166	31
8	8352317	32
9	8352468	33
10	8352606	34
11	8352793	35
12	8352951	36
13	8353101	37
14	8362955	38
15	8345517	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

B | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Pierre Burla

Pat, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 95¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since Jan 1, 1863 when last

settled, M.-C. according to S.

O. No. 219. Had gas blp of the

Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867

and R. & P. 617768.

Book mark: Pass 66. 1867

Floyd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Burla

Pr., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben Bunker

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Absent sick

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

N. A. Tyler

B

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Robert Burla

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: *3200000*

W A Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Burla

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Atts.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. A. Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Bunka

Priv 1 Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Burla

Capt.

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y to Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cyrus Burla

Cvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre-Burba

Ch., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appears in column of names

Present as Burba

Book mark:

Teaster

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Buzla

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

100 for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

Co.

Pat

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

May 1st June

, 1862.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Birla

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Pierre Gursla

Art., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Patterson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pierre Susta

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from Co "B" 2d Battery by order
of Gen Hamilton Jan 18/62.*

Book mark:

Pasman

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James B. ...

2d, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James B. ...* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Served for 3 months
in 64 Regt 11th R. C. in the
out*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated Jan-uary 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Kottrell

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alvin D. Smith

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov. 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 3*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

+ 813
Purmann, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365737.	26
2	8365820	27
3	8365918	28
4	8366030	29
5	8366133	30
6	8366235	31
7	8366325	32
8	8366453	33
9	8344899	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Sirmann

1st Lt

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate by
reason of physical disability Nov. 12/63

Book mark: _____

Holecomb

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Burman

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
the 12th day of March
1862 on reason of
physical disability at
Rolla Mo

Book mark:

vide Dr DR

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Buermann

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct 2*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Guernan

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Burman

pr 4, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B. | *2.* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Brucman

Pl 1, Batt'y *G 2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McClure*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles⁺ Buermann

pt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Burmann

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st March 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Bümann

prb. { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Burman, Charles

P. G.

, Co.

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5849 13112 R-1
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

19

Charles Ruzman
a Private of Co. G
Second Reg't of M. Artillery
12

Approved
Med. rules
[Signature]
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, November 9th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck, [Signature]

[Signature]
Capt. [Signature] 1st Reg't M. A. Co.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

RECEIVED
NOV 12 1862

Dep. Secy. Gen. Office

Nov 24/62

Added in Disability rolls
[Signature]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Charles Burman* of Captain *J. S. Skemmer's*
Company, [*9*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Army, was enlisted by *Capt. J. S. Skemmer*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis Mo*,
on the *fourteenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Scituate* in the State of *Hannover*, is *thirty five*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Fort Wyman near Rolla Mo*
DATE: *November the 6th 1862.*
J. B. Pondron
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *Charles Burman* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 264; also, par. 1628, p. 485, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

*Loss of sight caused by the nearly entire opacity of the
cornea of both eyes, caused by the accidental application of quicklime.
Had the infirmity before entering the army.*

DISCHARGED this *Twelfth* day of *November* 1862, at *St. Louis Mo.*
J. B. Pondron Surgeon
Open

Henry Eckman Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

814.

Bernal Michael

Batt'y a , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Bernal	27 Michael
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 815
Burnett, Cage

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Undercook | *Undercooks*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342095	26
2	8383760	27
3	8383874	28
4	8383987	29
5	8384101	30
6	8384202	31
7	8384306	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cage Burnett
1st, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

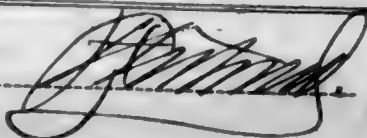
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Revised, Under-book

Due Duties \$15.00

Book mark:



B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cage Burnett

Colonel 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Colonel

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cage Bennett.

Colonel, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1860, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Burnett
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature
Coppin

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wage Burnett
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under book
Officers

Book mark:

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Campbell*Appears with rank of *Private, U.S.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Nov. 17, 1864.*Where born *Stanton, N. Carolina*Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1864.Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Nov. 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Campbell, H. Union Co. 4th Reg't Mo.*Battery to which assigned *M.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

816
Jurnett, Marion

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369718	25
2	8340449	27
3	8369819	28
4	8370024	29
5	8346095	30
6	8371590	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Murison Burnett

Prt., 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured while on
Pursuit in Arkansas
Feb. 2nd, 1864.

Book mark:

Stuller

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Burnett
Cpt., Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo. Mar 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 2, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. Sterling
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

B
Maxine Burnett
Appears on *3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*
James H. H.
Battery Muster Roll
1864.

for
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*
Pay furnished at Springfield
Oct. 1864

Book mark:

A. J. J. J. J.
Carried

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion Burnett

Out, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. \$75.00 advance
pay. premium & bounty.
Deserted at Springfield
Mo Feb. 1/64.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mariono Barnett

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premiums
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Burnett

Private, Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion Burnett

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(see)

Chapman, Captain

Burnett, Marion

P. H.

, Co. H.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Marion Burnett desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 20 day of Nov 1863.

Witness:

Eph. [unclear]
Sergeant 2nd Battery
Marion Burnett
mark

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By John A. [unclear]
Major 2nd [unclear] Battery

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 20th 1863,

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Marion Burnett* born in *Mass County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *November* 1868, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Marion Burnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 1868

Before

Marion Burnett

John W. Roff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hocker
Surg. 4th Cav Dist, Mo.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John W. Roff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Recruiting Officer

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1868
W. B. Bodinham
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Marrison Burnett desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo
 the 11 day of Nov 1868

Witness:

Edith Burnett
Sergt 2nd Ind Battery
Marrison Burnett
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged 186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Marrison Burnett
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo
November 30th
1868
By Capt W H Webb
Regt 2nd Ind Battery

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

John W Webb
Capt 2nd Ind Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

Marion Burnett born in *Cass County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20*

day of

Springfield Mo

1863,

Before

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Marion Burnett
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Hocken

Surg. 4th Cav. Dist, Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *light* hair *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Nov 20 1863
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Marion Burnett

Priv. of Company *H*

2 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Captured

and died

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Marion Burnett*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *H* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Art.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Captured*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Mus. O. Roll of
Nov. 20/65.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 2/64.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On Furlough
In Arkansas*

Alfred. P. Roche.

Clerk.

✓ ⁸¹⁷
Primo, David P.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342207	26
2	8342215	27
3	8370910	28
4	8371053	29
5	8371188	30
6	8371318	31
7	8371451	32
8	32894445	33
9	36680926	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

92

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Turner

Plt., 2 Batt'y H., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1861. Davis' Indictment
Franklin, Mo. Recruit
Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

Shannon

B

| 2

L. Art'y.

| Mo.

David P. Burns

....., Batt'y *H 2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Red*.

Where born *Vade Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 27*, 186*5*.

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Montgomery*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Mar. 20/65 at
St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wright.*

Bty. paid \$66.66, Bty. due \$133.34

A. J. Davis

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David P. Burns

Plt, 3d Battery *Mo*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Mo, *Nov 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from mustered*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *12.88* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62.92* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *66.66* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay for (1) Gun thing, (2) main Springs to screw, (3) Dumb-ler screw, \$2.30.*

Book mark:

Stiller

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David B. Barnes

Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Stricker

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David B. Burns

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8th Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David B. Cammell

Feb., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Bennett

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David P. Burns

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated Gen Draft & Muster was, Mo. Feb., 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Franklin Co. Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft, 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pike Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Battery to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Rec'd in 1st Enlistment

Book mark :

C. J. Taylor

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David P. Leones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 27, 1865.

Where born *Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Franklin Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pike Co. 9th Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Enlistment received for Co.*

In 2nd battery. Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Burns, David J.

P.

, Co.

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chloecole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Samuel W. [unclear]

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White Single

RECRUIT

David P. Burns

age

18

occupation

Farmer

born in

mo

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? r
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? r
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? r
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5' 9 1/2

Appraised

DATE:

March 28th 1864

RENDERED:

Dr. Louis M.

Paul S. ...

Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David J Burns, two, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Mo the 27th day of February, 1865

Witness: A. Gegeborn Sergt Maj. David J Burns mate

Discharged _____, 18____.
(Enlisted to Company _____)
to be credited to file Co.
9th Wis. Mo.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____

No. _____
David J Burns
Volunteered at Franklin Mo
February 27th 1865
By M. G. McHenry
2^d Regiment of Mo. Arty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Franklin

I, David J. Burns, born in _____, aged 18 years, in the State of Missouri, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, David J. Burns, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Co. this 27th day of Feb, 1865.
Before W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Mo Art

David J. Burns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Red hair, fair complexion, is _____ feet 9 inches high.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Mo Art Regiment of Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 2 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery, on the 20 day of March, 1865, at St Louis Mo
for 2 years, Enlisted at St Louis Mo
APPROVED:
Wm C. Hargis
Capt 1st Mo Art
20 Feb 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding a Regiment commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David P. Burns, two, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin 10000 -
the 2nd day of February 1865

Witness

the _____ day of _____
 1. George Washington

February 1863 -
 Maria FitzGibbon
 Mark

1820
 Dec. 10
 \$66.66! Cash paid by
 Capt. J. M. Smith
 14. City of New York
 John M. Smith
 1820

Discharged, 18.

Reg 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *W. C. Bond*
2 Regiment of Me. Art.,

Feb 27. 1865

Volunteer of Franklin Ave.

No. 7
David F. Burns

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Franklin

I *David P Burns*, born in _____, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *David P Burns*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo*, this *27th* day of *Feb*, 1865, before *W. C. Montgomery* *Capt 2nd Regt of Mo* *Volunteers* *at City*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. C. Montgomery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *9* inches high.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *2* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 2nd Regiment of *Artillery* *Mo* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis Mo*
for 2 years. Entitled to bounty.

Wm. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Regt of Mo

818
Burns, William

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341770	26
2	8380017	27
3	8380134	28
4	8380252	29
5	8380374	30
6	8380496	31
7	8380623	32
8	8380746	33
9	8380866	34
10	8380986	35
11	8381100	36
12	8381210	37
13	32895500	38
14	06680927	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bunker

Priv., 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B'k, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁸⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 ⁸⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.

\$1.35-

Book mark:

Sitter.

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Bennett

Co. 2 Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864, Gaia, Feb 29,
Harrowburg, Enlisted in
the Regt.

Oct 1864, Abent detached
service in the field,

Book mark:

Shannon

B.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William Burns

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *One U.S. one Sabre belt & plate \$1.35*

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

23

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William Burns

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U. S. one
Sable belt & plate
\$1.35

Book mark:

Sitter.

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William Burns

B, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. one Salvo Ball & shot. # 1. 3. 1*

Book mark:

AB

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

Pl

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr, 1865*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(P) | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Penn

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L Art'y

Mo.

William Burnes.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

William Burns

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in the field

Book mark:

Cashley

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

For

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ashley

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.
Due U.S. for two Curry
Combs.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Burns

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one Curry
Compt.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Burns

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Mch 24, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair lt

Complexion Florid; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: enrolled in Artillery Co

7th Cong Dist Mo

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

B | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Burns

....., Batt'y *4* *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *(Fair)*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Grant Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Herrnsburg*

By whom *Capt Humber*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

Burns, William

P

, Co.

26 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. C. 607684

Wm. Green,
(Name.)

Reg't L. 2 Reg't Ma. L. Det.

To Med. Sec. Div. June 28, 1916,

For stent.

Med. stent. form.

No Med. P. O.

Johnson.
603.7a.

no add med. record fd.
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 6 - 28, 1916

DGJ

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James C. Hines

W. H. Burns
mark

No. _____

W. H. Burns

Volunteered at

Stamford, N. H.

February 24th 1864

By

Edw. C. H. Hines

1st Regt of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts

TOWN OF

Wareham

I, *John Burns* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *October* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Dixon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet _____ inches high.

John Burns
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *24* day of *March* 1864, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of *4th* *Me* Volunteers, on

Approved *A. E. Warren*

Accepted and sworn to by Capt. & Co. War. & Dir. Me
John C. Dixon
Examining Surgeon.

Presented by Capt. James M. Kinney, C.T. and Dir. Me. Vol.

city of Harrisburg, Pa. 27th Aug 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: *James M. Himes* the day of
Wm. D. Burns
mark.

NO.
William D. Burns
Volunteered at *Harrisburg Pa*
February 29 1864
By *Capt. C. A. Schenck*
2d Regiment of Artillery Me. Vol.
Discharged 18
Regt of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *mark*

Witness: the day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Warrensburg

I, *William Burns* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Burns* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo.*

this *29th* day of *Feb.* 1864.

BEFORE *C. S. Shanker*

Capt & notary, not to be

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agree-

ing to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Dixon

Asst Surg. 9th Reg Min

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet

One inches high.

C. S. Shanker

Capt 2nd Regiment of Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *24th* day of *March* 1864, at *Warrensburg Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,

2nd

Regiment of *Artillery*,

1st

Volunteers, on

Presented by Dr. H. J. Jones, M.D. & 2nd. Army, Mo. 2nd.

William Burns
Asst Surg. 9th Reg Min
Capt & Pro. Mar. 5th Dist Mo.
C. S. Shanker
Capt 2nd Regiment of Artillery

819 Lewis
Burns, William L.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341920
2	8383399
3	8383545
4	8383682
5	8383800
6	8383914
7	8384038
8	8384145
9	8384248

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Burns.

Pr., 2d Battery Mo, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78.22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.100; due \$ 75.100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Duties 10.2

Book mark:

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William L. Burns.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William's Burns

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm L. Burns

Pl, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for
ordnance \$350

Book mark:

Cardozo

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L. Burns
Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo

(258) Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Burns,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthys

(768)

Copy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Burns,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment
bounty due.

Enrolled April 26 &
M^c June 1-1864 at
Springfield mo for
3 years

Book mark:

E. H. McCarthy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, June 1, 1864.

Where born *Green Co. Ark.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *57* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to 4th Dist 11th Dist*

Green Co. Jackson Tp

Book mark:

Morgan

Burns, Lewis H.

P., Co.

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 21st day of April

Witness:

L. H. James
Rec't officer

No. 2
Lewis James
Volunteered at Springfield
April 21st 1864.
By Accepted by R. H. Jackson
Second Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Lewis M. Burns born in Leavenworth
in the State of Kansas aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis M. Burns do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 3rd day of June 1864

BEFORE

John M. Richardson
Major 9th Mev. bat 4 Dist of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Sgt 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis M. Burns
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt - 9th Mev. bat 4 Dist of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of June 1864, at Springfield
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D

9th Mev. bat 4 Dist of Mo Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

Edwin Ebers
Sgt 4th Dist Mo
John M. Richardson
Capt - 9th Mev. bat 4 Dist of Mo

✓ 820 John W.
Purroughs John P.
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341793	25
2	8373658	27
3	8373810	28
4	8373965	29
5	8374119	30
6	8374267	31
7	8374413	32
8	8374557	33
9	8374695	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John S. Burroughs
Priv, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 ⁹² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105 ⁹⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reuter
(361) Original

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F Burroughs

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F. Burroughs
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John W. Burroughs
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb. 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due, Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John W. Burroughs.
Priv; 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov. 7-Dec. 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Burroughs
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

As of all in

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F. Burroughs

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F. Burnings
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First and 2 In-

stallments of \$300
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Arden

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Burroughs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Mch 31, 1864.

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

Burroughs, John T.

P

, Co.

2

Reg't Mo I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Burroughs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 21 day of March 1864

Witness:

S. H. Julian
Recruiting officer

John F. Burroughs

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

No. 7
John F. Burroughs
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
March 16/64
By John M. Richardson
Adjutant of Missouri
Volunteer
Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, John F. Burroughs born in Coffey Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Burroughs do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield

on this 21 day of March 1864

BEFORE

John M. Richardson
Capt. & Prov. Marshal in Commission
dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sharp
Surg. & Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Burroughs
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt. & Prov. Marshal in Commission

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 21st day of March, 1864, at Springfield, Mo.

Second Regiment of

Col. W. H. Volanteers, on

John F. Burroughs
Capt. & Prov. Marshal in Commission
dist. Mo.

✓ 821
Purroy, James

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341841	25
2	8342281	27
3	8356967	28
4	8357121	29
5	8343106	30
6	8357263	31
7	8343222	32
8	8343292	33
9	8357488	34
10	8357635	35
11	8357781	36
12	8357918	37
13	8358052	38
14	8358168	39
15	8358274	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burr
Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 25-100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sutter's account \$ 21.00

To be charged with
public property \$ 2.35

terminated Feb. 1, 1895 G.E.F.

Book mark:

J. H. Cunningham
(391) Carpenter

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burrow

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

3 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

James Burron

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 408 or for the
installment of bounty
due

Book mark:

William

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James, Junior

Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd 7/14 entitled*
to 1046.00 on 4th installment
Bonus

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burrows

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Rec'd \$176.00 on 3^d

Installment of Bounty

Entitled to \$176.00 on 4th

Installment

Book mark:

Wm

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Burr
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Rec'd 3 installments*
of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Burrows.

Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Received 3 Installments of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Burrow
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 18 Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st & 2nd installment
of bounty \$100

Book mark :

J. S. Miller

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Durron
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Fronton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: rec'd 1st & 2nd installments
of Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W. Miller

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burrow

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dep. to Patterson, Mo.

since June 21/64

2^d Installment rec'd

Apr 30.

Book mark:

Ramsey Captain

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burroo

Pvt, Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1 & 2
Installment of Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

Abbott

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burrow

Oct, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Paterson,*
Mo since June 21/64
Rec'd two installments.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. ...

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Rec'd \$60. bounty &
\$13. advanced pay.*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Capt Girardeau, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Capt Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Sk*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Capt Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Jackson* *Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3rd Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(339)

Copy.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Burrow

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Apr 15, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *mch 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Jackson Cape Co. 3 Dist Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ *8224*
Purton John

Batt'y *K.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342455	2
2	8342244	3
3	8342258	4
4	8377694	5
5	8377835	6
6	8377960	7
7	8378094	8
8	8378212	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burton

H, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Burton Bar Lewis, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 6*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16⁴⁸*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *None*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Purdon

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burton

Pl

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(368)

J. W. Richardson

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 9 1862, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached
service since Jan 8 1865

Book mark :

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. Linton

2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from spot*

Book mark:

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burton
Appears with rank of *Art* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl Draft Pending in April, 1865.

Where born *Scottland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Brick mason*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 3/4* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to 4th Regt, 1st Sub Regt*

1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Taylor

Appears with rank of *Bt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated *St. Louis Mo. Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Bookman*

When enlisted *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *8* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Enlisted in pursuance of Circular No. 9 Pro Mar*

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

APR. 4.

8342244

1891

Genl. Series 1865 and
furnished by and for the
1st Protective Association
of the 1st Regt. Dis. 4th
1st Cong. Dist. Mo. to which
he has been credited.
Entitled to Bounty.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *first* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April, 1865.

Where born *Holland*

Age *25* years; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Andran Co 10 Subd*

Battery to which assigned *St*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered in pur-*
suance of circular No 9

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342455

018910

Geo. T. Smith since
1865 and furnished by
and for the 1st Protective
Association of the 1st.
Dist. Sect. 4th Ward of
the 1st Cons. Dist. No.
to which he has
been credited

Burton, John

, Co. -

2

Regt.

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Certified to Bureau

*Credited to
Club No. 1
1st Sub District
1st District Mo*

Discharged 18 ..

Reg't of ..

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

for 2d Regiment of Artillery Mo. V. 3

By *T. T. T. Baker*
1865

Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*

John Burton
No. *36*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Burton*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Missouri*
the *6th* day of *April 1865*

Witness:

Alfred Mott

John Burton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, .. Do CERTIFY, That I am
the .. of .. that the
said .. is .. years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the .. day of ..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *John Burton*, born in _____, in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *the 6th* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Burton*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*, this *the 6th* day of *April*, 1865, by *John Burton*
John Burton
1st Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian G. Gale
Surgeon
1st Lieut. & Recruiting Officer
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Burton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 4"* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

John Burton
 Recruit of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"K"* 2nd Regiment of *Missouri Infantry* 1st day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis Mo*

Recruiting Officer

1st Lieut. & Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede any discharge, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer is assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

Received from
Sept 6 1862
Adjutant General's Office
Auditor

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

Discharged to Adjutant

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 6th day of April 1865

Witness:

Alfred Math

John Burton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Sanit Louis

I, *John Benton*, born in _____, in the State of *Hollander*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *the 6th* day of *April*, 1868, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Benton*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5' 10"* feet *10"* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *2nd* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 1868, at *St Louis*, *Mo*.

John Benton
Brick Mason
St Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Burton age 25 occupation Mason
born in Holland presented by Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes Measles
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 34 inches Minimum 38 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 6 feet 1/4 inches
Fair complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 26 1865

RENDERED: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 25—Rev.)

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ *Pusch Charles* ⁸²³

Batt'y & Co. **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371825	25
2	8371936	26
3	8372057	27
4	8372258	28
5	8372258	29
6	8361803	30
7	8361903	31
8	8361923	32
9	8362027	33
10	8362228	34
11	8344725	35
12	8344268	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rust

Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Deton Rhs Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of Surgeon
Certificate of Disability

Book mark: (over)

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344268

1891*

November 13, 1891

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Bush

Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 2nd 1863, 186³.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Company's
Must. List. 10/10/63 by order
of Philip H. Smith*

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles *Push*
Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Nov. 15/62

Book mark: *Dischd. Nov. 15/62 file D & R*

E. H. Boone

19

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Bruce

Co. C, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

it's a piece

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Reed

7th Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee
Coppied.

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Brien

lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Tubbee

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Busch

Inf., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
Comp. I. March.
1, 1862*

Book mark:

Saxton

75 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Smith
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transf. to Capt Munchie's Co. by order of Col. Almstedt March 14/62*

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos J. ...

Private, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 to 4. 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Smith

Lab

, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31 1861.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Buck

John, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1st Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Busch, Charles

Capt. Co. E

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Spring Bay, Woodford Co.
Ills. June 1st 1862

Burch, Karl
Teller S. D.
M.D. -

Certificate in the case of
Pot. Burch Co. & 2nd Regt.
Art. Me. Vols. - stating
that the same will be un-
fit for duty for 25 or 20
days

Recd. Hd. Qtrs. 2nd Div.
June 14th 62.

see Capt Menche about
the matter

June 10/62 D. W. May
Mayor

Spring- Bay Woodford County Ills. June 1st 1862

I hereby certify, that Karl Busch,
private of Company (E) 2nd Reg. Art. Mts. Vols.,
having received a furlough from the 26th day of
May to the 7th day of June 1862 an Surgeons
Certificate of Disability, is at present under
my treatment, for a severe attack of Intermittent
Neuralgia, being a relapse of the disease for
which he received the Surgeons Certificate, and
will in my opinion be unfit for duty, for
a period of fifteen or twenty days.

J. G. Zeller M. D.

I hereby certify that Doctor Zeller
signer of the above Certificate has been
known to me as a Respectable Physician
for the Period of Eight Years and will make
No Statement in Court
Woodford County

State of Ill.

Spring Bay Town

A. Hoar

A Justice of the Peace
for County and State aforesaid

8410 5893

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 25

Charles
~~West~~ Burk

a Corporal Co. T.

Second Reg't of Mo. Art.
Approved August 13th 1862

Medical Director.

Dr. Louis Ait of Mo
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

St. Louis, November 12. 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Wm. D. Smith~~ Division

Wm. D. Smith

Witness at St. Louis

Received (A. G. Office) 186

By the Surgeon Office
Charles

RECEIVED THE
AND DEPOSITED IN
FILE

When in custody of
Sergeant

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY. FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Carpenter Hans Busch of Captain *O. Schwarz*
Company, [*E*], of the *second* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. W. Fuchs*, of
the *second* Regiment of *Artillery Mo. Vol.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *10th* day of *October*, 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Manheim* in the State of *Prussia*, is
years of age, *54*, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cabinet Maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Unable for duty, on account of age.
(No particular facts known.)

STATION: *Post No. 7, St. Louis Mo.*
DATE: *November 10th 1862.*

O. Schwarz
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Karl Busch* of
Captain *Schwarz* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1320, p. 264; also, par. 1323, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

His age (being 54 years) and Sympetrophic testicles
received before his enlistment into the service of the
U. S. A. and in consequence thereof not entitled to
pension

St. Louis Mo. 1862 North

Emil Teemann, M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *November* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*

Henry Alstedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ *Pusch, 824 Jacob*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341877	26
2	8342332	27
3	8352065	28
4	8352700	29
5	8352835	30
6	8352963	31
7	8330089	32
8	8353133	33
9	8353372	34
10	8353505	35
11	8353637	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sam'l Smith

1st, 3d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *125 18*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25 100*; due \$ *75 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Cutler & 18.*

*Discharge by Regt. & Co. M.
So forfit all m. & h. pay
of Co. & Co. & Co. & Co.
Disch. of Co. M. - Aug 24*

Book mark:

J. F. Evans

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sam'l Smith
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by Capt*
C. W. DeForest Provost
Payd. A. C. Mcgo. 2d. La.
L. A. Dept Mo.

Book mark: _____

R. F. Evans

18 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Sac't. French.

Capt. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained by Reg't Co.
M. to fight one month
May 10. No go. Fed. In St.
Adj. Dept of the Ar.*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Bruch

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of one
months pay sentence
Ex't 6. m. St. No 90 260.
Ex't Ex. Art'y Dept to the
Me.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Busch

Art, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 7 & 8, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One month's pay
to be stopped - sentence
Prig. C. M. S. O. No. 90
U. S. P. & Dept of the
Ar.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Clerk

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Guich

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. Smith

James L. Smith, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec. S. S. - Adm. Ser.*
7820 - present

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Busch
1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *2 Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$13 ad. pay*
\$25 bounty.
On det. serv. in the
field since Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Busch

Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Res'd 13 advances
pay to family.*

Book mark: _____

Lowry

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob H. Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 3, 1864.

Where born *German*

Age *24* years; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *May 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co. 5th Ward St. Louis*

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for*

Richard Schmidt

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob F. Smith

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, May 12, 1864.Where born GermanyAge 24 years; occupation CoppersmithWhen enlisted May 3, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis MoFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Brown; hair darkComplexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in May 3, 1864.Where mustered in St. LouisBounty paid \$ 25^x/₁₀₀; due \$ 75^x/₁₀₀Where credited Edward Morris 101st Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Subs. for P. Kobel

Book mark:

Morgan

Busch, Jacob

P. B., Co. B.,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Ar.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Busch desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 3rd day of May 1861.

WITNESSES:

Henry Darnley Jacob Busch

2 mo. City

No. 53

Enlisted at

St Louis May 10

As Substitute for

Richard D. Williams

On the 3rd day of May, 1861.

By

Wm. E. D. Williams

H. M. Donald

J. L. C. Carter


Board of Enrollments,

St. Louis

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jacob Busch born in the State of Germany, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Copper Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Holmes, Esq., of St Louis City Mo 3rd Ward, 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of May, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard Holmes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of May, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3rd day of May, 1864
Before C. Holmes
Capt & Co. Mar 1st Dist Mo

Jacob Busch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Holmes enlisted but to be, drafted in 3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under act & amendments of March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. Holmes
Captain & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

H. H. Bonard
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist Mo

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist Mo

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Accepted with the U.S. Service in the 2nd Regt Mo Vet Artillery on the 3rd day of May 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo
St. Louis Mo. April 4 1865

Special Orders No 96. & 11.

Priv. Jacob Busch Battery "B"
2^d Mo. H. Arty. tried by a Field
Officers Court at Camp Totten
Franklin Mo. for neglect of
duty, sentenced to be confined
twenty six days at hard labor
with ball and chain and
forfeits one month pay proper

J. Busch
B.

Rec'd H. Q. Arty. Apr 5/65

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

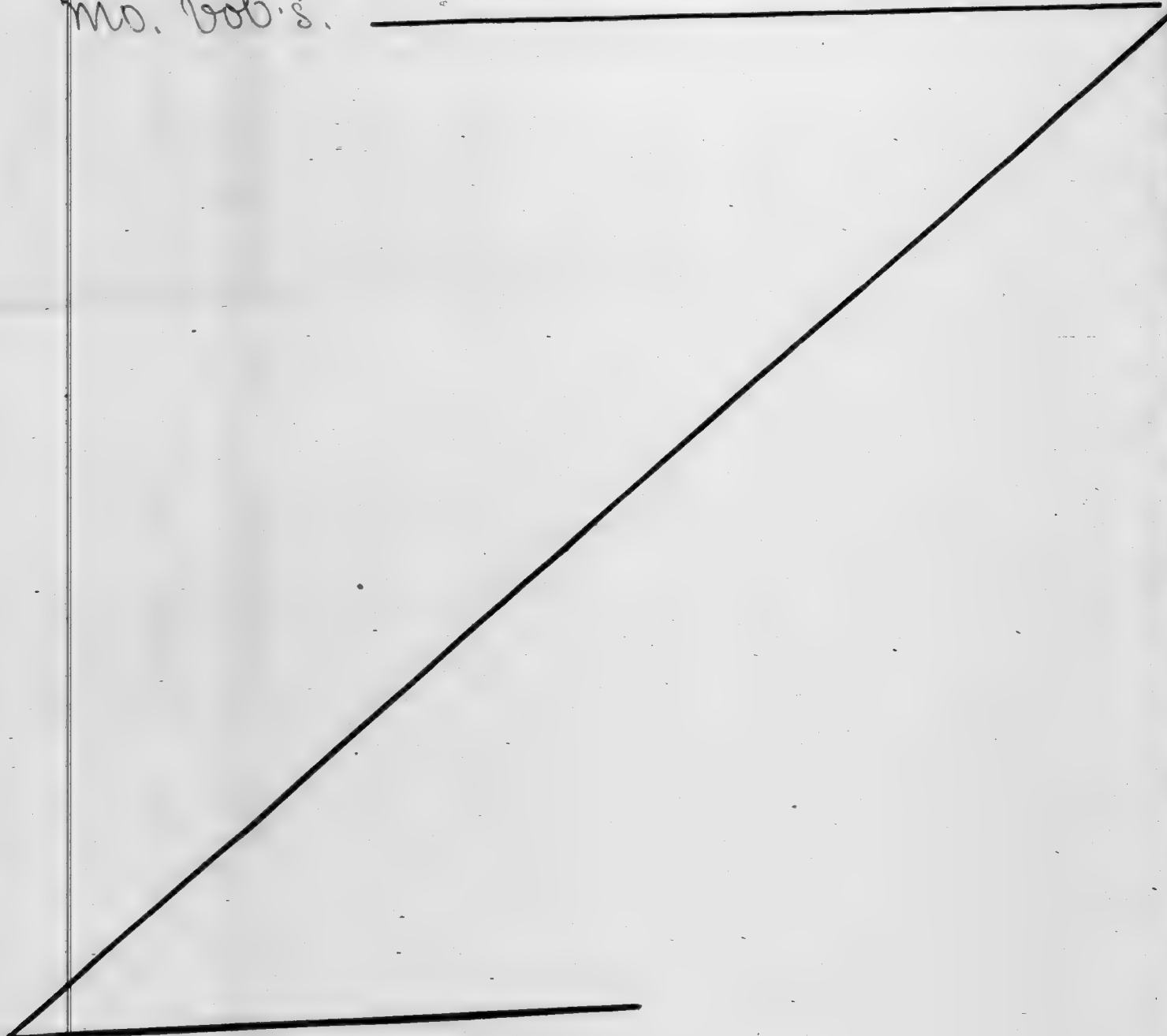
St. Louis, Mo., April 4th 1865,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 90.

11. . . . The proceedings, finding and sentence of a Field Officers Court, which convened at Camp Porter, near Franklin, Mo, by S. O. no. 16. G. S. from Headquarters 2nd Mo. Sr. Artillery in the case of Private Jacob Busch, Battery "B". 2nd Mo. Sr. Art., tried on the charge of "neglect of duty", and sentenced, "to be confined twenty six days at hard labor with ball and chain, and to forfeit to the United States one month's pay proper." are confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be

carried into effect under the direction of
the Comd'g Officer 2^d. Reg't of St. Artillery
Mo. Vol's. _____



BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

to
Comd'g Officer, }
2^d. Mo. St. Art.

J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

825
Pusch, Michael

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347400	25
2	8347513	26
3	8347638	27
4	8347774	28
5	8347880	29
6	8347986	30
7	8348091	31
8	8348220	32
9	8348294	33
10	8348487	34
11	8348383	35
12	8348586	36
13	8348701	37
14	8344344	38
15	32892169	39
16	47063255	40
17	47063404	41
18	26680935	42
19	36226327	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No. 66-1867

See also

22a mo.
22 Iowa.

R. L. Lutch

Lutch

Co. I., 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863. Sec 10, 10,
Iron Mountain, Missouri.*

Book mark :

Garfield

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Medical Director

Co. 1 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863, Loss, Aug 24 63
Benton Blk St Louis
rec. Mustered out of service
by order of S.C. 219, H.D. 2
Sept 4th 63, dated Aug.
13. 63.

Book mark:

Shannon

B | 2 Arty | Mo
Michael Busch.
Pvt. Co. A. 2nd Regt. Mo. Arty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Brown Co. Mo.

When captured Mar 13, 1863.

Received Mar 15, 1863.

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

199; sheet 3 L. E. Fehl

(227)

Copyist

B | 2 Bty | Mo

Frederick Busch
Capt. 2^d Regt. Mo. Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Prison
(St. Louis, Mo.), from March 16 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Iron Co. Mo.*

When captured *Mar 15*, 1863.

Received *Mar 15*, 1863.

Discharged *Mar 17*, 1863.

Remarks: *Stragglers Camp.*

Number of roll:

199; sheet *1* *L. E. Fuhl*

(6386)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Busch
Pl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.
Complexion dark
Eyes brown; hair brown
Where born Riegel, Baden
Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1861.
Where St. Louis, Mo
By whom John C. Becker, term Major's
Remarks: Mustered out 24 Aug. 1863

J. Merchant

J | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Michael Smith
Private, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boulder, Colorado, Aug. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁶⁴100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing & last salary to June*

30/63. Attendance during day of

M. S. Mustered out 10007

Book mark: *His child for the year* 10007

APR. 4.

8344344

1891*

(Remarks)

in accordance with
S. C. 219 Ad. Dir. Dept.
of the Mo. dated Aug.
13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.

Vide Page 66 / 867

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Michael Benson

Sgt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the
service of the U.S. Aug 21/67
according to S.O. No 219
Hd. Qrs. 21st Mo. Art'y.
dated Aug 13/67*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to
form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 208, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29,
1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Original

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166)

Present

Original

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Busch

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Michael Busch, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under ar-
rest at Fort No. 11.

Book mark:

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch

Plt 1st Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

A. C. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Quinnell, Buckle

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1861*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
ed to the 22 Iowa Infr.
by order of Maj. Genl.
Curtis, dated Dec. 9, 1862*

Book mark:

A. S. Chandon

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael French

Regt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th of Decem. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Bush

Co. 1, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Hamilton

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Penick

Pl, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

A. C. Handson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Michael Busch, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch

Pvt

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Served 3 months
1st Reg't USAR
mustered out the
20th of August. Pvt

Book mark:

(250)

W. M. Sayre

Copyright

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Busch

Pvt

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13

, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

years

during War

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(25c)

Copyright.

Busch Michael

, Co. A, 2 Reg't (No Arty)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Bush
Co, A. I. R., No. 1st,
Desertion

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Michael Bush* of *St. Louis*
County, State of *Mo.* was captured about the *Eleventh* day of *March*
1863 in County, by *St. Louis Reg. Inf. M. & C.*
and is charged with the following offense, namely:
and is Deserter

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from *2*
in my official capacity of *Asst. Pr. Marshal*
about the *12* day of *March*
1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: *to join his*
Regiment

He is sent in charge of *Sergeant Vogel, Co. 4, 1st Reg. M. & C.*
and leaves this Post on the *15th* day of *March* 1863.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

A. J. Hughes
Jt. & Asst. Pr. Marshal
Post St. Louis Mo.

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

My name is Michael Bush, I
belong to, A. I Reg. No. 100,

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against

the

day of

186 by

a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on

, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows :

, the prisoner, was taken on the

day of

186 at

in

County, Missouri, by

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances :

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows :

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows :

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows :

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows :

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows :

Michael Busch

Charged with desertion from
Co. "A" 2d Regt Mo. Artillery

Desertion

+ 826
Ruschman, Edward

Batt'y H. Co. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340622	2	8358847
2	8369167	3	8358168
3	8369283	4	8358270
4	8369394	5	
5	8382952	6	
6	8359508	7	
7	8383102	8	
8	8359601	9	
9	8362788	10	
10	8363037	11	
11	8356742	12	
12	8356839	13	
13	8356956	14	
14	8357110	15	
15	8343076	16	
16	8357252	17	
17	8343190	18	
18	8343324	19	
19	8357479	20	
20	8343366	21	
22	8357626	23	
24	8343408	25	
26	8357773	27	
28	8343563	29	
30	8357912	31	

Back Mark:

See also

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buchanan

Cpt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20th, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 103.28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sutters account \$ 11.00

To be charged for
public property lost
35.6

Corrected Feb 8, 1895. G.E.D.

Book mark: Trans from 61st old
organization - etc.

J. H. Anderson

(201)

Original

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward G. Buchanan

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Buchanan

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Buchanan

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschman

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschmann

Pat

, Co. 6

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buchanan

Pt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Detached to Camp

Guardian his line.

May 23, 1864

Book mark :

Libanus

A | *2 S. Art* | **Mo.**

Edward Buchanan
Plt., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

15 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edw. A. Busch

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape
Girardeau since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Bushman

Plt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Harnerville Dunklin Co. Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Buschman

Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Detached to Cape
Girardeau since
May 23/64.*

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Buschman
Art., Co: C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Sussman
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschman
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Det. to Cape Girardeau,
Mo. since May 23/64.

Supplied from Roll for May & June/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschman

Pvt

Co. E

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adorn

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eduard Buschman

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Detached to Cape Girardeau since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Ramsay

15. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Benson
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & Sept, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward McQuinn

2d, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 5th*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M.
Copy

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Williamson

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 20*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred
attached to 1st Reg't
Ill. Cav. Aug 1*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Bushman

Prk, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred to Co. C. 2d*

Regt. Arty. Mo. vol. by order of
Maj. Genl. Schofield.

Book mark:

Faulkner

72

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ch. Zimmerman

Is

, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

13.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschmann

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L. to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Bushman

Priv, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to Co. M. light battery
by S.O. No. 156 Regt. Fed.
Gns June 5/63*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Bushman

Chie

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Temporarily attached to
Comp. M. Light Battery by
Sp. ord. No. 156 Reg't. H. east.
Quarters June 5/6*3**

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschmann

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3-25 Oct 1

W A Tyler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Lushmann

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for McChesple, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Bushman

Co 2, Batt'y No. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edwin S. Schwann
Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Mustered in
Dec 21-1862

Book mark:

Edwin S. Schwann

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Buschman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Charles Mo Jan 6, 186*3*.

Where born *Leibstadt, Prussia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Booker*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Charles Mo*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Greenfield 4*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J W Peck
Capt.

Bushman, Edward

_____, Co. _____ 2 Reg't Ma La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Buschmann

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles Mo.
The 21st day of December 1862

Witness:

W. Van Hook

Edward Buschmann

No. _____

Edward Buschmann

Volunteered at St. Charles Mo.

Twenty-first of December 1862.

By St. Charles Mo.

second Regiment of Vol. Inf.

last enlistment; last served in Company (a)

first Regt. of St. Charles Mo. Inf.

Discharged Twenty-second of Decr 1862.

from St. Charles Mo. in a
company of five company paid
in the Lincoln Div. R. & H.
1862.

J. C. Buschmann

Capt. 11th Inf.

Wm. Loring & Co.

Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Frank Buschmann

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

father of Edward Buschmann; that the

said Edward Buschmann is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Charles Mo.

The 21st day of December 1862

Witness:

W. Van Hook

Frank Buschmann

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.*

TOWN OF *St. Charles*



I, *Eduard Buschmann* born in *Loßstedt*
in the State of *Hanover, Prussia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* *Twenty first* day of *December* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eduard Buschmann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *December* 1862

BEFORE me, a Notary Public,

St. Charles, Mo. Church Butcher
for A. Widner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. John E. W. W.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Eduard Buschmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet 6 3/4* inches
high.

second Regiment of *City Mo.* Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

A. Henry Lohmann RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved
C. H. Can
Lieut. 4th Mo. Vol. B.*

*advt. by C. H. Can
Mo. Vol.*

827 Frank
 Buschmann, Franz
 Batt'y ^m 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340628	2	8358269
3	8369168	4	
5	8369284	6	
7	8369395	8	
9	8369509	10	
11	8382953	12	
13	8369602	14	
15	8383103	16	
17	8382789	18	
19	8363038	20	
21	8356743	22	
23	8356840	24	
25	8356952	26	
27	8357109	28	
29	8343039	30	
31	8367251	32	
33	8343142	34	
35	8357390	36	
37	8357478	38	
39	8357625	40	
41	8357772	42	
43	8343616	44	
45	8357911	46	
47	8358046	48	
49	8358162	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buchman
Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec ²⁰₂₀ 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec ²⁰₂₀ 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 75 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x corrected Feb 8, 95. LBS

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(201)

Original

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. to Omaha
St. Louis Oct 25/65

Book mark:

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank Bushman

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Bushman

No. 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Adams

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschman

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Bushman
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to Jefferson*
Don City Mo. June 1st 1865

Book mark:

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Bushman
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschman

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Buschman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Buchanan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Crover Warrsburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

P. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Bushman

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Det. to Warrensburg,
Mo. since June 5th/64.

^x Supplied from Roll for May & June/64.

Book mark:

Ramsay

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschman
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot
Capt.

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick B. Buntman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Detached to Warrenton
burg, Mo. since June 5/64

Book mark :

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Buchner
Wagoner, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karnsey
Copied.

3 2 L. Art'y. Mo.
Frederick Marshall
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

G. F. N.
Copyist.

3 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
3
1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplies
attached to Regt.
"M" Capt. [unclear]*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Buschmann

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 21st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co 'C' 2d
Reg't Art'y Mo. 20th by order
of Maj: Genl. Schofield.

Book mark:

Faulkner

-13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschmann

2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulstich

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buchmann

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't. Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Rushmann
Priv., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached
to Co. M. Light Battery by S.O.
No 156 Regt. Neb. Inf.
June 5/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(58)

Copyist.

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Buschmann

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in

Jan 14-1863 at
St Charles Mo

Book mark:

W. A. Dyer

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Burkmann

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached to
Comp. M. Light Battery by Sp. ord.
No. 156 Reg'l. Head quarters
June 5/6³*

Book mark:

P. Richardson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Burkhmann
Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. Richardson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Bushmann

Co *2*, Batt'y *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

29

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Fuchmann
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rehatter

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Buschmann

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 25, 1863.

Where born *Lippstadt Prussia.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Charles Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck

Bushman, Franz

_____, Co. _____

2 Reg't Mo. La.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frang Buchmann desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and Two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or, by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo.

The 14 day of January

Witness:

W. H. H. H.

Frang Buchmann

No. _____

Frang Buchmann

Volunteered at St Charles Mo.

January fourth 1901 1863

Butt County Johnson Co.

Second Regiment of Artillery Mo. Vol.

Discharged last served in Company (A)

First Regt. 1st Mo. Inf. Mo. Vol.

Discharged twenty second Nov 1862

and John Johnson and

Twenty five St. Louis & twenty

paid. St. Louis 84 1/2. 1864

J. O. Davis

Capt. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.* TOWN OF *St. Charles*



I, *Frank Burchmann* born in *Lippstadt*
in the State of *Hungary* *Prussia* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Burchmann*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers,
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Mo.* *Frank Burchmann*
this *14th* day of *January* 1863
BEFORE me, a *Notary Public*
for St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. John E. Kamm EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Burchmann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 7 1/2* inches
high.

Second Regiment of Arty. Mo. Volunteers,
Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862. *Le. Henry Lehmann* RECRUITING OFFICER.
2d. Regt. Mo. Arty.

*Approved
Chas. M. Blair
and notary for St. Louis*

828

Buselmann EdwardBatt'y ~~H & C~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Buschman Edward	
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

829

Buselmann FrankBatt'y H.C.M. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

830

Busen Albertus

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

see Busen Albertus

Book Mark:

See also

831 Wm. John
Busem John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 sec Busem John	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

832

Buser Ignatz

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Buser Ignatz</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

833.

Bush, Abram S.
Co. Batty "D." 2 Missouri L. Arty
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Mich. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

+ ⁸³⁴ Rushholz, Richard

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365726	25
2	8365819	27
3	8365921	28
4	8366033	29
5	8366136	30
6	8366234	31
7	8366324	32
8	8366410	33
9	8366497	34
10	8366584	35
11	8366676	36
12	8366768	37
13	8366851	38
14	8366948	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

✓ See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Buckholz
Pvt 1st Lt, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517768.

Book mark:

Pass 66 67

Holcomb

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buckner

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*

reason & paid 10219
Vol. in Dept. of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buckner

sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Richard F. Smith
John, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner at Fort M4*
St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Allen
Copyist.

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Fuchholz
Capt. 1st Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 10 Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner at Fort
No 4 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

123

2 L. Art'y,

Mo.

Richard D. Smith

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Temporarily attached*

*to the 23 Iowa Inf Co
Dec 1762. By order of
Maj. Genl Curtis*

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Birchholz

Art., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Temporarily attached
to 22 Regt Inf Iowa
roll by order of Maj.
Gen Curtis date
Dec 10/62*

Book mark:

Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buchholz

for 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 2000, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buckholz

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Morgan
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buckholz

prtl., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

3 | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard Buckholz
24, Batt'y *92*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ark.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heute

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Buchholz

prvt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard B. B. B.
for, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Bushholz

1st Lt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2 war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks;

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

morgan

835

Bushman ^{Frank}
Frank

Batt'y *H.C. m.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26 <i>Frank</i>
3 <i>see Bushman</i>	27 <i>Frank</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

836

Bushman Edward

Batt'y &c, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	see <i>Bushman Edward</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 837
Jesse, Henry
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368094

2 8368210

3 8365919

4 8366031

5 8366134

6 8366236

7 8366326

8 8366411

9 8366498

10 8366585

11 8366677

12 8366769

13 8366872

14 8344849

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. Messer

Prk, 1st Reg't, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from former Co. H. 2^d

ms. ltr. Feb 13/64

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867 and R. & P. 517768.

Book mark: Paul, 66/67

Holeman

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bruce

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of ill health Feb 21 1864
Ad. in Dept. of War

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bruce

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Bruce

ser., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

13 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Bruce

1st Lt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

103

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry D. Dorse

John, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as escort*

with a steamboat

Book mark:

Allen

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Buss

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

\$

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Beebe

pr. 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at St Louis
mo. Oct. 3/62

Book mark:

Morgan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. Reese

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Busse

prst, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co H to Co G over
Feb. 15/62,

Book mark:

Morgan

B. 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Bivins
Pl 1, Batt'y *2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Sept.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. B. B.

pr. v., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by transfer
from Co. "H" this regt.
Feb. 13, 1862.*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Büsse

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l Armstrong

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Busse

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(256)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corporal

838

Bussen Albertus

Batt'y A , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Bussen Albertus</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

839
Pusser, Ignaty
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361431	-
2	83610838	-
3	8361520	-
4	8361624	-
5	8361719	-
6	8361822	-
7	83613698	-
8	8361919	-
9	8362023	-
10	8362134	-
11	8362238	-
12	8362348	-
13	8362454	-
14	8362557	-
15	8362710	-
16	83644328	-
17	8364242	-
18	8362850	-
19	8363169	-
20	8364354	-
21		-
22		-
23		-
24		-
25		-

Book Mark: Page 88-1867

See also 5th Regt U.S.R.C.

B 22. July Mo.

Ignatius Bissler

Pl 2^d, Batt'y Co., 2^d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died 1862 * No records

* See on roll

Book mark: Died St Louis, Mo, Nov.
15, 1863. Vide W & L. E.

Collings

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

usually known

....., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James F. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Blind*

Book mark: *Richard H. Lewis, Mo.*

APR.-7.

8363169

018913

Nov. 10, 1863 ride to B. & O. R.

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Squady ^TBaker

Pls, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On recruiting service
at St. Louis, Mo. transferred
from Co. E 2d Mo. Art'y old
orgz.

Book mark:

Franklin

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Signal Officer

102, Battery *Rein*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Butler Ignatz
3241, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton R.R. Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date.

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

last settled June
the 30 " 1863, Clothing

Book mark: *Page - 66 - 1863*
(over)

R. J. L. L. L.

APR: 4.

8344328

01891*

account account
due him from that
time till the day
of muster out of

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Synaz Buser

Adj. Supt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by S. O.*

219, H. L. Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ignatz Busser

4th Sergt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On recruiting
Service at St. Louis since
Jan. 22/63.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Bussler
Serjt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On recruiting service*
since January 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Hibbard

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Genatz Bussar

Serq't. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since Jan'y 22, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cognatz *Buser*
Hgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

EMB

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ignatz *Buser*
H Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted as Sgt Sept '62*

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel T. Dusen

Sgt. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't
6th Mo. Art'y from 1st
1/62

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hubbell
Clerk

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Squatz Bussler

5464, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. I. Hubbell

B. L. W. | mo.

Squads Runner
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't mo. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Det. to St. Louis, mo.

Book mark

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Busser

3rd Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbee

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Synatz Busser
3 Corps 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Fox

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ignatz Dussier
Priv

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ignatz Busser.

Prvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been mustered
into 3 months service by
Comd. D. 5th Regt. U.S. Art.*

Book mark: *...*

John Wall

*B***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Ignaz Busse*Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 186*5*.Where born *Neubringen, Baden*Age *31* years; occupation *stone-cutter*When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 186*3*.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in _____, 186*5*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *Pr. \$2* *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ignatz Busser.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 31., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14., 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period — years The War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ima Hall

Bussier, Ignatz

P. Co. E.

2 Reg't MO. L. Art.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

Ignatz Bysses, age *31*, occupation *Wagon Driver*
Baden, presented by *St. G. Herricks*

1. Have you ever been sick? *never Sick*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Sometimes* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and Appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able bodied

Approved
(Signature)

DATE: *27. August 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 50.]

Amos Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.
(Signature)

TOWN OF

Declaration of Recruit.

STATE OF

I, *Squidly B. B. B.* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and *months* of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *10th* day of *August* 1863.
Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
Witness:

Squidly B. B. B.
as a recruit in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the term of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith-
fulness and allegiance to the United States, and at all times I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of the United States Army, and I will not take up arms
against my country, nor will I aid or abet any person in so doing.

Sworn and subscribed at
this day of

Squidly B. B. B.
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
By *St. Louis, Mo.*
Discharged *thirty one* years and *months* of age.

By *St. Louis, Mo.*
Discharged *thirty one* years and *months* of age.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Squidly B. B. B.* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Squidly B. B. B.* who is *thirteen* years of age, and I
do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *10th* day of *August* 1863.
Witness:

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, *Ignatz Busser* born in *Haberlingers*
in the State of *Baden* aged *thirty one* years.
and by occupation a *Stone Cutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *August* 186*3*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Ignatz*
Busser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *27th* day of *August* 186*3*.

BEFORE *Wm D W Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Infantry

Ignatz Busser

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alvan Hopton
Act. apth. Examining Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Ignatz Busser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *clear* to
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

J. Russir

E

H. Rappenecker

E.

C. Rasmann.

C.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 14th 1863

Copy
Sp. Order
No 14.

The following named privates, viz:
Ignatz Busser, Co. E, George Pappenecker,
Co. E and Christoph Pasman, Co. E
2^d Art. Mo. Vols, are hereby detailed
on Recruiting Service & will report
immediately to Lt. Henrichs Recruiting
officer 2^d Mo. Art.

By order of Lt. Col. Pole
Comdg 2^d Mo Art.
(Sigd.) J. H. Braungen
Lt (am) Capt

G. Henrichs
2^d Mo Art. Recruiting Officer

84.11. FINAL STATEMENT
R 51

OF
Late
Private Ignatz Bussor
of Co. E Reg't of Arty. Me

VOLUNTEERS.

1700 Nov 13. 67

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. If the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 31 1867.

"Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor, with descriptive list"

I certify, on honor, that Sgnaty Buser a Private of
Captain E. Stanger Company (C) of the 2^d Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Wberlingha, State
of Baden, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,
brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Honycutter, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization at~~ St. Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Chick Wpa., at St. Louis Mo, on the Twenty seventh day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in St. Louis Mo to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Disch Novbr 15th 1863
in his Quarters at St Louis Mo

The said Private Sgnaty Buser was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ the date of his enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
~~amounting to~~ _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Due him \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Bounty.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

On detached Service with Recruiting Party at St Louis Mo
Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 16th day
of November, 1863.

Ch. H. Harris P. S.

Co. 'E' 2^d Mo. Arty. Vols.

Commanding Company

Recruiting Party.

✓ ^{George} ~~or~~ ^{Granderson}
840
Sussey, Granderson

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341735	20
2	8356965	21
3	8357119	22
4	8343105	23
5	8357261	24
6	8343221	25
7	8357387	26
8	8357486	27
9	8357633	28
10	8357769	29
11	8357908	30
12	8358128	31
13	8346764	32
14	8346826	33
15	8346873	34
16	8358389	35
17	83592910	36
18	31475510	37
19	31478517	38
20	316680942	39
21	R.P. 744525	40
22	R.P. 744525	41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 744525.

✓ See also

B 2 Lt. Art. Mo.

Granderson Bussey
Batt. 21 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark. R.P. 744535

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 27, 1907.

The discharge certificate
prepared by the War Depart-
ment September 26, 1903.
has this day been trans-
mitted to the daughter
of the soldier.

H. M. Gibson

B 2 L R. 7116.

Granderson Bussing
Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mc. H. City.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 744535

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1903.

The charge of desertion of
July 4, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date July 1, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{prepared} furnished by War Department
Sept 26, 1903, and filed.

G. H. Camp

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

~~Grandson~~ ^x ~~Bussy~~

Co., 2 Batt'y Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1861, Quin. Quin. 1861
Cape Girardeau, Co. 1st
& Journal Co. 1861.

May 1861, absent Port Harp
at St. Louis mo. since
May 15 '61.

Aug 1861, and daily duty as
nurse at Port Harp
Sept Oct 1861, absent sick at
St. Joseph mo since Seph
15, 1861.

July 1865, Loss. July 1865
Omaha City N. T. Served
with arms & accoutrements,

~~also appears as~~ ~~Anderson~~
~~Bussy.~~

Book mark:

Shannon

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Granderson Bussey

_____, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 6 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 14, 1864

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

By whom Lt Zeph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Mar 23. 64

at Cape Girardeau Mo by Lt Hallock

Bounty paid 9/40 Due 200

Clothing allotted Dec 31. 64

deserted the Command

& was on Parole

A. Merchant

(1864)

Copy

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Granderson, Pursey

Priv., 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31.86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from One

Co City N. Y. July 1/65.

with arms and accoutrements amounting to \$36.42

Book mark:

J. H. Curran

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Grandison F. ...
Btry, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 | 22nd | **Mo.**

Grandison, Isaac
3rd Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Omaha, N. T.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Isler
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thompson

Co., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 10th* *1865*.

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Indiana City, Ind.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with*

Arms, Accoutrements

& Equip.

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anderson, Bessie
Artificer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of house, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha
city N.T. July 1/65 -
with arms & accout-
amounting to \$32.02
Amount of money due
Reg't & Supt \$18.00

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Grandison Bussey

Artificer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Rec'd \$140.00 Entitled*
to \$40.00 or 4th Installment
Bounty. Appointed Artificer
on the 1st March 1863.

Book mark:

Librarian

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Grinnerson Percy
Artificer, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$140. or 3^d*

Installment. Entitled
to \$40. or 4th Installment
of Bounty. Appointed
to Artificer on the 1st day
of March 1863

Book mark: *2*

Wm

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Granger, Bessy

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 1862

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Rec'd Co, or 1st In

stallment. Entitled to

\$80, or 2nd & 3rd install-

ment of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Grinderson Bussey

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Entitled to \$40

or 2^d Installment

of Bounty. Rec'd \$60

of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

B 1 2 Artil. Mo.

Henderson A. Query
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Artil.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at St. Joseph, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Scott

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mustered into service Nov 23 1864.
by Lt. Wallack. Detained as nurse
by Special order No 15.
Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Grandison Bussy
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Detached as Nurse
in Post Hosp'l at St.
Joseph, Mo.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Coyd

B 2 Artillery Mo

Andersen H Busby
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo Artillery

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at St. Joseph, Mo.,

for July & August, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Scott

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mustered into the service 23 Nov/64
by Lt. Wallock. Detailed as
Nurse by Special Order No 15
Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Sweeney
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Irondale Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st installment of

Bounty \$60 sent from

St Louis to St Joseph Mo

July 20/64 by order Col Wole

Cornet 9 2nd Mo Art'y

Book mark:

H. Miller

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Granderson Bussy
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Hoeph.

Rec'd \$60. advance bounty.
Entitled to the 2^d Install-
ment of bounty.

Book mark:

Rumsey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Bussan

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received 1 Installment of Bounty \$60.00.

In Post Hosp St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Abbott
Coped

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Grandison Bassig

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp'l*
at St. Louis.

Rec'd \$60. bounty, \$13. advance
pay.

Book mark:

Ramsey

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Granderson Bussey
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Rec'd \$60. bounty &
\$13. advanced pay.*

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

*B***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Grunderson Bussay*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo, Mch 23, 1864.*Where born *Shelby Kentucky*Age *38* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 14, 1864.*Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bro*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Ok*; height *6* ft. *in.*When mustered in *Mch 23, 1864.*Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *6*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Mount City Butch Co**Ills. 13" Cornudg Dist*Book mark: *RS 744 535**H. J. Miller*

841
Butler, Andreas

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Butler	27 Andreas
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

847
Butler, Jasper

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368218	2	8358046
2	8353982	3	8350172
3	8354099	4	8350281
4	8354210	5	
5	8354322	6	
6	8354431	7	
7	8354546	8	
8	8354649	9	
9	8354754	10	
10	8354851	11	
11	8354961	12	
12	8342717	13	
13	8355042	14	
14	8342819	15	
15	8348790	16	
16	8348891	17	
17	8345714	18	
18	8342488	19	
19	8349016	20	
20	8349174	21	
21	8349320	22	
22	8349473	23	
23	8349629	24	
24	8349776	25	
25	8349915	26	

Back Mark:

See also

73

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt Butler

Sgt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Due from} enlistment, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 118 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran re-enlistment in

Same Battery - Due U.S. for one Sabre
belt & revolver retained \$11.00 -

Per Circular from War Dept June 3/65 -

Book mark:

J. Jarvis

C. J. Jarvis

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jasper Butler

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Ind'y County due -*
Clothing allow^{ce} due from enlistment.
Not Re-enlist - on extra duty a Q.M.
Sergeant Art'y Battalion 7th Ind'y P't by S.O No 14.
Ad 9th Ch O Office May 29/65

Book mark:

J. Davis
Coyd.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gasper Butler

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*4 Inst. of Bounty due
Veteran Re-enlistment*

Book mark:

House

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gaspar Butler

Sr. Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 Inst. of Bounty due-
Veteran Reenlisted Sick
in quarters*

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *N.W. and Del.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

1864 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Butler

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd installment of bounty
due as veteran*

Book mark:

Hayes

18. | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Jasper Butler
Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Vet. 3^d Install. of
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Magee

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Butler

Sergt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *37 cts to be deducted
for unissued Batt. Pay noted
to Sergt May 1-1864.*

Book mark:

May

(B)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Insp. Butler
Artificer Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Feb. 11, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 11*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ^{*37*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*
last settled Dec. 31, 1863
discharged from the U. S.
over

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345714

1891

service to enable him
to enlist as Veteran
Volunteer under G.O.
191 War Dept of 1863

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler
Art'y, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gaspar Buller
Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veter-
an Vol Recs 1st dist of
County & one month's pay
in advance

Book mark:

S. Merchant

B 12 Army | Mo.

Jasper Butler

Artillery Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 12, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence: St. Louis,
St. Louis Co. 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler
Art'y, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Clerk.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Private

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Guttler

Co. J, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1869

Station Fort C. G. S. Indian

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Camp C. 20 Mo.

Art'y attached to Camp

"I" in accordance with

Orders from Headquarters

20 Mo. Art'y dated June 9, 1869

Book mark:

Talbot

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Buller.

M.B., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to Capt Smith's
Detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M. B. Buller

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Dr. J. B. Mc

1, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1863, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From 1st to 5th Mo. 1863
lost in accordance with order
from Hd Qrs 2 Mo Art. 1st Regt 1863
1863

Book mark :

W. H. Hall

P. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jasper Butler.

Prob., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May^{Ed} June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Tuck's
detachment Cape Girardeau
Mo.

Book mark:

M. L. Lank

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jasper Butler

Co., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Tunk

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Pos 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to the
Bergen Battery for the muster
of Jan & Feb 1862 to the
amount of 11.00

Book mark:

Wash

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr & sec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caspar Butler

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jasper Butler

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 22-61,
at St Louis mo &
M.C Feb 28. 1862 at
same place for term
of war

Book mark:

Wash

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler

Sw

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jasper Butler

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper + Butler
Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
Feb 12 from Capt.
Kolzschneider Comp H.

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jasper Butler
Pr

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

Butter, J.

Cpt. A, Co. *A*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Qu
Winn, L.A.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Oliver Ames & Co. City. Post
Hannoverville Tenn May 29th 1855

Expt Order
No 14

Butler's Receipt
Butler's Receipt
A. A. Munn
Butler's Receipt
A. A. Munn

Entered in Order Book

29 May 29 55

Butler's

A.

Office Chief of Artillery
Shannonville, Tenn. Aug 29th 1865

Special Order
No 14

Capt. Albert Bachman, 1 Battery
Artillery, 1st Regt. Mo. Lt. Artillery will
detail Sergt. J. Butler as Asst
Dr. Mrs. Sergt. to report to Genl
Lewis A. Green Asst Dr. of Garrison
Artillery at this Post.

In Order
S. H. Julian, Capt.
Asst. Chief of Artillery
J. D. Davis,
1st Lieut. and Adj't

P. O.
1 Battery Artillery 1st Regt. Mo. Lt. Art.

543
Butler, William H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341637

2 8341592

3 8383254

4 8383391

5 8383540

6 8383676

7 8383796

8 8383910

9 8384027

10 8384143

11 8384246

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Butler

Prvt., 2d Battery Mo, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 ³¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Arms, Horses

327

Due Butler \$ 1500

Book mark:

Butler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Butler.

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

LB

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Butler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June, & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coppied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1860.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F.
Copied.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm H Butler

Co. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for Ord
\$ 56 1/2

Book mark:

Cardozo

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Butlers

R, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Butler,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Butler

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Butler,

Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. McBarthy

(358)

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Am H. Butten

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 24, 1864.

Where born Jammington Iowa

Age 19 years; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 enlistment residence

1 Cong Dist Mo 7 Ward

Book mark:

W Jones

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. Butler.

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Farmington, Mo.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *14th Co. 9. 4 Sub. 2. Mo. 2 Ward, St. L.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Butler, J. H.

P., Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Butler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24th day of February 1864

Witness:

Adam Heintz

Wm H Butler

No. 22

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

William H. Butler
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 24th 1864
By John C. Moore
2^d Regiment of Mo. Inf.
1st Louis Dist. Co.
St. Louis

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, William H. Butler born in Farmington
in the State of Illinois aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Butler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 24 day of Feb 1864 } William H. Butler
BEFORE Chas Manning

Capt H. D. Mar 2 Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Morse
Prof of Surgt 2^d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Butler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

E. H. Can 18th Lieut
2^d Regt of Mo act Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Chas Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal

the 24th day of February 1864 at St. Louis mo Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 2^d Regiment of Mo act Volunteers, on

Chas Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal
Wm H Butler
Prof of Surgt 2^d Dist Mo
S. D. Morse
acting EXAMINING SURGEON

844
Putner, Thomas

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340450	25
2	8369719	26
3	8369820	27
4	8369920	28
5	8370008	29
6	8370196	30
7	8370347	31
8	8370604	32
9	8371589	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also J. M. & M. Car.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Burton
1st, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blaine, *Nov 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Arrested as deserter*
from 7th M. S. Cav and
dropped from Co. Roll.

Book mark: _____

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butler

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exonerated re-
ported in receipt
strength in Co
Aug 31 64.
Deserted*

Book mark:

Howard

Le | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Smith

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*
Order issued at
Washington for
since Aug 4-64

Book mark:

Stewart
(258) Copied.

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James J. Smith
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James J. Smith* 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Filed by
statement of
James J. Smith*

Book mark:

Steward
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butner

Prvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 1st & 2nd in-
stallments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butler

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$75.00 advance
pay premium & bounty.
2^d installment of \$300.00
bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butler

Pat., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premiums
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butler
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 17, 1863.

Where

Stoughton, Mo.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Butler

Pl, ^{*Premier*} Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo *in 30*, 186 *S*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186 *S*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186 *S*

Where *Stanton Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Butner Thomas

, Co. H 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Butler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11th day of Oct. 1897.

Witness Thomas Butler

Thomas Butler

No. 1
Thomas Butler
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
November 17th 1893
for 3 years
2nd Regiment of Infantry
 enlistment; last received in Company ()
1st
 Discharged 1896
2nd Mo. Artillery

APR. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Butler, do certify that I am the father of Thomas Butler, 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 11th day of Oct. 1897.

Witness Thomas Butler

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Thomas Burton born in Eng. Co.
in the state of Indiana aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this
day of June 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I.

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed by, at St. Louis
 this 15th day of April 1883.

BEYOND

John W. Relf
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Thomas Stone

I, George W. Brown, Captain of the 1st Regt. Inf. U.S.A., certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horner
Surgey 4th Coy Dist In; Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light hair, light complexion, is

Inches high.

John W Ratt
Sergeant 2nd Indiana Battery

Recruiting Officer

447 Springfield Avenue, No. 301563
W. H. Cunningham, Captain
New York
H. Bond, Director

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Butler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 14th day of April, 1893.

Witness My hand

Thomas Butler

No. 100
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
November 19th 1893
By John W. Hall Capt.
1st Regt. of Missouri Infantry
 Enlistment; last served in Company I
 Reg't of 1st
 Discharged 1896

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas Butler, do certify that I am the father of Thomas Butler, Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 14th day of April, 1893.

Witness My hand

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Thomas B. Baker born in Ohio aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Shelby this 1st day of November 1863.

Before John W. Ruff
Capt & Co. Indiana Battery

I Certify on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B. Horton
Surg H^l Cong Dist, Ind. Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he is entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

John W. Ruff
Capt & Co. Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Wm B. Horton
Surg H^l Cong Dist, Ind.
11th Springfield Cavalry - 30 1863

+ ⁸⁴⁵ *Puttler, Andreas*

Batt'y & ² Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371636	25
2	8371720	27
3	8381565	28
4	8381726	29
5	8381870	30
6	8382013	31
7	8382167	32
8	8382318	33
9	8382469	34
10	8382607	35
11	8382794	36
12	8382915	37
13	8383080	38
14	8362945	39
15	8345662	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler

Co. H, Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov-5, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov-5, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁶⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 92 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennell

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Butler

Co. F, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 4th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the ser-
vice by special order 219
Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

13 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew C. Biddle

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : _____

W. A. Tyler

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew B. Sullivan

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Tyler

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Butler

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tisher

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler

Co 1, Batt'y 17th, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 4th Feb'y, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at
Regt Horse St
Louis Mo,

Name in Brit Column
Cancelled by Line,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Antoine Winter

Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on last pay
to go on detached service
with 2d Co.*

Book mark:

AB

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached ser-*
vice at Greenville Mo
under Col Boyd's
command

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Butler

Port, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Patterson

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Butler

Pr, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since Enlistment. But was only paid from Jan 1st to Feb 28/62. Balance still unpaid.*

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Sutter

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co. I L Battery by order
of Gen Hamilton Jan 17/62

Book mark:

Sutter

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Butcher
Capt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 4 months
3 Mo. Vals.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13,
1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Butcher

Pat., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

846
Buttler Jasper

Batt'y C + a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 see Buttler Jasper	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

847
Puttram, Jacob L.

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373285	26
2	8341129	27
3	8373348	28
4	8373504	29
5	8373604	30
6	8373809	31
7	8373964	32
8	8374118	33
9	8374266	34
10	8374412	35
11	8374556	36
12	8374689	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttram

Det., 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Miss Mo., Aug 33, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 33, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 113 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John S. Buttram

Rev., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Buttr

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttram
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. H. Reed

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Allen

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Bullman

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Buttrick

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob L. Putnam

1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Notaried

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Bullman
Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Paid \$11.00 Bounty*
Advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thomas.

Book mark:

Scherich

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob E. Buttram
1st

Appears with rank of on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 28, 1863.

Where born Brown Mo

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Ruttram

Co. 3 Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *1*

Book mark:.....

Scherish

Bultran, Jacob L

P

, Co.

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David L. Ballram*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *eleven* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
The *28th* day of *December* 186*8*

Witness

John W. Rife *David L. Ballram*
Capt & Adjutant *Mark*

No. *103*

David L. Ballram

Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*

December 28th 186*8*

By *Capt & Adjutant*

John W. Rife

Regiment of *Infantry*

1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Geo. B. Battram*

born in

Franklin

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Eighth*

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Geo. B. Battram* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *December* 1863,

BEFORE

W. J. Bodinhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal H. J. Person

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Striker
Surg. 4th Coy 5th Ind. Cav. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo. B. Battram* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, Glorid complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W. J. Bodinhamer

Capt and Provost Marshal H. J. Person

Regiment of

Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac S. Buttram desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo.
The 28 day of December, 1862

Witness:

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Batt.

2nd Ark. Mo. Vol.

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Mr. J. B. Adair
Capt and Regiment Quar. M. S. 1st Regt
2nd Arkansas Mo. Vol.
Numbered at Springfield, Mo.
December 1862

No. _____

22

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri's

Springfield

I, *Deaf F. Patterson* born in *Prussia Pa*
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Two* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *December* 1863
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Deaf F. Patterson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *L.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*
BEFORE *Wm. J. Bodden* } *Racah* } *Wm. J. Bodden*
Minister } *+* } *Wm. J. Bodden*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. B. H. H. H.
Surg. 4th Coy. Dist. Ar., EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank J. Patton*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, ~~black~~ *dark* complexion, is *50* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER

848

Putnam, Joel

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340423

2 8373298

3 8373346

4 8373502

5 8373655

6 8373807

7 8373962

8 8374116

9 8374264

10 8374410

11 8374554

12 8374688

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Freel Buttram
Butt, 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Penton Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

for Buttram

Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Buttram

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joel Buttram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joel Buttram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. H. Reed.

B.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joel Buttram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Buttner

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Buttram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty paid.

Book mark:

A. C. Waller

23

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joel Bullman

Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Allen

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. R. Ralston

2d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. R. Ralston

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joel Bullman
Co, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Reg'd & formerly due*
from Enlistment

Book mark:

Scherish

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joel Bullman
Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D

Book mark: _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Josh Rutnam

J. R., Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buttman, Joel

P., Co.

2 Reg't **MO. I. Art.**

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Gael Buttram desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Christy years and Five months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 29th day of November 1863
Gael Buttram

Witness:

No. Gael Buttram
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 29th 1863
 By Capt J. H. D. Smith
2nd Regiment of Infantry
1st Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of Artillery
 Discharged 1863
Gael Buttram
 Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

John W. Smith
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Joel Putnam* born in *Johnson County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-ninth* day of *November* 186*3* to serve
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Joel Putnam do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of

Springfield Mo
November 186*3*

Before

John W. Rath
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. H. H. H.
Sydney H. H. H. H. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

John W. Rath
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Springfield Mo Jan 30 1863
W. J. H. H. H.
Sydney H. H. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joel Battam* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo.*
The *29* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness:

S. H. Quinn
recruiting officer

Joel Battam

No. _____

22

Joel Battam
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo.*
November 29 18*63*
By *Capt J. B. Stedman*
pro mra A. Quinn
Second Regiment of Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield



Joel Battram

born in *Johnson County*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joel Battram* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

this *29th* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

Mr J. Badmante Joel Battram

Capt & Prov Marshal & Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. V. Z. Hocken
Surge 4th Long Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Mr J. Badmante
Capt & Prov Marshal & Dist Mo

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74.)

*Inducted into the service of the United States in Company
29th day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo*

Second Regt. Artillery Mo & Co, on the

Mr J. Badmante
Capt and Prov Mar. 11th Dist Mo

Approved
Col. H. G. A. A. P. No. 10. G. P. M.

849 Martin W.
Martin W.
Putnam, Martin W.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Putnam	Martin W
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

850.

Buxton, Peter

2 Batty

Go

Co,

2 Missouri L. Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

61 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ *856*
Pyne, Henry
Batt'y *2^d*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340008	26
2	8340052	27
3	8371948	28
4	8372138	29
5	8344685	30
6	8344131	31
7	<i>W 961-71-63</i>	32
8	32894571	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *W 8-1180773 with*
W 961-71-63

✓ See also

B 2 Mo. Art. Mo.

Henry Boerne

1st, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. , 1906.

In a report of Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 12, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

hyperthrophia hepatis
& splenis

not received in service. "

M. C. Craig.

(R. & O. 270)

Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Byrne

M, Batt'y *2*

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10 1/4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Dublin, Ireland*

Occupation *Carver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Zuchs*; term *year* y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Feb 1. 62

A. Merchant

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry C. Byrnes
Prvt., Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22^{26 1/2} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment.

Disch'd on account of physical
disability by order of Maj Gen Halleck
from Feb. 1/62

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry J. Smith
1st, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
September 1st, 1863, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Reg't*

Missouri L. Art'y.
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Byrne

2nd, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3/62*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 3/62*

APR.-7.

8372138

018910

(to have subject Feb 1/62)
+ acct of personal dis.
see letter McG. R. 1/62

13

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Byrne

Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st March to 1st Dec 31 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks

*Served in the 1st Regt.
Mo. Vol. for 3 months
Discharged Aug 12/61*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Byrne
Priv., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Dec 1, 186'.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 186'.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged

Book mark:

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry B. Yum

Priv. 1st Lt., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Carnate \$ 2/20/98. C. H. W.

Book mark:

Stornil

Byrne, Henry

, Co.

2

Reg'

MO. L. Ar'

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Byrne 7/13 9/4

34

Put Co "I" 2" Modity

Wischd. Feby 12th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H. L. G.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Henry Byrne was enrolled on the 10th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company D, 2^d Regiment of Mo Art
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 11th
 day of Decr, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company D, 2^d Regiment of Mo Art
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the 1st
 Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the
 month of dated April 24th, 1862, he is reported
 "discharged on account of physical
 disability to take effect Feb 1st 1862"

For cause see list on file in this box No of name 258

nm

A. A. S. J. H. B.

Adj. Genl. Beck
 A. A. General

+ ⁸⁵⁷ *Pyrmes, John R. (S.)*

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376541	26
2	8376668	27
3	8376810	28
4	8376963	29
5	8377115	30
6	8377268	31
7	8377419	32
8	8377562	33
9	8377695	34
10	8377836	35
11	8377967	36
12	8378095	37
13	8378213	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Beggs, Gun
St., 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 20, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 11*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*37*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31*^{*37*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *110*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *160*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be charged!*
B. Wifes & Son (33 ct.)

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Burns Sen.
2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

133
100 for *One*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1/2 Installment
of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyright

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Burns

H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *11th Installment
of \$300. Bounty
due*

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Lyons

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks 4" installment of \$300
Paym't due

Book mark :

Sargent

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Bryant

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indulgent of \$300*

Bounty due

Book mark:

Bryant

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Lyons

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sargent

14 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John R Byrnes

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks : *3^d installment*
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R Byrns

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *3d installment of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R Byrns

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R Byrns
Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Byrnes Jr.
Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

James

3 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John R. Poyner
Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : First & second
installment of \$502
county due

Book mark :

Joire

73 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Sam R. Byrnes
Sgt; 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

James
(366) Copy det.

+ ⁸⁵³
Pyrrnes, John R. (R)
Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8376540
2 8376667
3 8376811
4 8376941
5 8377092.
6 8377247
7 8377398
8 8377540
9 8377672
10 8377837
11 8377968
12 8378096
13 8378214
14 2061-0-1886

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 2061-2-86

✓ See also 8 Mo. S.M. Copy.

B 2 L A Mo

John R. Byrne
2^d Battery K 2 Reg't Mo L A

NOTATION.

Book mark: 20612. 1886

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1897.

This man, under the name

John
R. Byrne
deserted from Co. C, 8 Reg't Mo. S.M.
about March 27, 1863, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of
January 6, 1887, is
canceled.

Bjm

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Ryans
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, 11th March, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 34* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *1 40* 100; due \$ *1 60* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be charged 1 S*

Quiver (23 cts)

Book mark *2061-D-86*

J. H. Richardson
Clerk

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Burns

H., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
of \$300. Seventy due

Book mark:

J. Richardson

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Byrnes

Co., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Richardson

B | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John Ryan
Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June 2, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: discharged to the ranks
from Capt June 27, 1865. 4"
installment of \$300 bounty due

Book mark :

Sargent

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. Lyons
Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4' 11" tall weight 130

Barnby - Sur

Book mark: 1

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Lyons

Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R Byrns
Corp

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *3^d installment of*
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R Byrns

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 3d installments of \$300 Bonus due

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Byrnes
Capt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John^r R. Byrns

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt
May 11th 1864

Book mark :

Reynolds

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Byrnes, Jr.
Cpt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. Byrnes
27

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 21, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : First & second

Installment of \$302

Bounty due

Book mark :

John P. Byrnes

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John R. Byrnes

P1, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: *Abd. Jan 3 1864*
2061 D. 86

8534
Byrnes, John R. (Sr.)

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Byrnes John R. (Sr.)	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book kept:

See also

855
Byrns, John R (Jr)

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Byrns	John R (Jr)
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

856
Cahill James

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342427	26
2	8342446	27
3	8365016	28
4	8365169	29
5	8365265	30
6	8365359	31
7	8365452	32
8	8365555	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Ross

Co., 2d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

June 1st, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *pay due James H. Ross*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *16* ^{*62*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *0* ^{*0*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *0* ^{*0*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute, absent sick in Hospital at Boston Barracks since June 20, 1865. Discharged ordered to fold out.*

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James L. Baker
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y. ^S

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

James L. Baker
Copied.

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Cabill

Pr.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Caldwell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James Cahill**Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Wm. H. Jones

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James [unclear] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Sep 13, 1864.

Where born [unclear]

Age 27 years; occupation [unclear]

When enlisted Sep 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair [unclear]

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sep 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited [unclear]

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for J. B. [unclear]

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *First* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 5, 186*4*.

Where born *Widdow C. England*

Age *27* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sep 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *reddy*; height *5 ft 1/2 in*.

When mustered in *Sep 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for James C*

Hodgman of the 10th Mass

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342427

1891

Hand J. L. Jones W.
7 Sub. Cust. Cust.
of W. A. Robertson to
Bourne.

Cahill James

Pl. Co. 7

2 Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2nd Mo. Artillery
Sept 10/64

Calill Davis

order for payment
Substitute money

2nd Mo. Art.

Nov. 1806. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. H. S. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13th 1861

Capt. Coleman:

Please pay to E. H. Brothers Agent 2^d Mo L Art
the sum of three hundred dollars \$300⁰⁰
due me as a substitute.

James Cahill

Sept 5.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Hodgman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 3rd day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

A. R. Mason James Cahill

No. 410

James Cahill

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Hodgman

On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. F. Coleman

Wm McDonald

William Porter

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

K O D A K S A F T

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Calhoun born in the State
of England, aged Twenty-four years, and by
occupation a England

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John A. Hodgman Esq. of St. Louis, Mo
10th ward 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fifth day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John A. Hodgman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of Sept
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Sept, 1864

Before

St. Louis
James Calhoun
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Hodgman

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 10th ward St. Louis 1st Dist. Mo.
under Act of Congress of Mar. 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

C. Calhoun
Capt. Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

A. W. Bond

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mounted into the Service of the United States by the
City of St. Louis, Mo. 10th ward, 1st Dist. Mo.
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cahill desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis, Mo
5th day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

H. R. Mason James Cahill

2000000000

No. 40

James Cahill

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Hodgman

On the 1st day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt C. C. Coleman

Wm M. O'Connell

Julian Porter

Board of Enrollment.

1st
Dir. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, James Cahill, born in the State
of England, aged Twenty Seven years, and by
occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John A. Hodgman Esq., of St. Louis, Mo
10th ward 1st Dist Mo

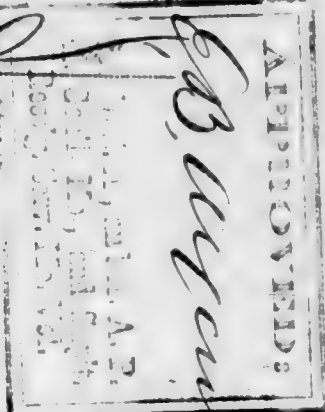
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fifth day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John A. Hodgman, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of Sept
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 5th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Capt J Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Hodgman

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 10th ward city St Louis 1st Dist Mo
under act & Amendment Mar 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, ruddy complexion; is 5' feet 6 1/2
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo.

M. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Illustrated into the service of the U.S. in Co H 2nd Cavalry
5th day of September 1864 at St Louis Mo
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first asked, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language. They are re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the language."

"It means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, is apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Leahy
Enlisted at *St. John's Mo*

In the *2d Mo Co*

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
James M. Martin
a Surgeon
forwarded Sept 13th

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

James Cahill, age *27*, occupation *Engineer*
 born in *England*, presented by *John Ray*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

Height 5 ft 6 in chest

Approved

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50-1-11]

Sept. 5, 1864
St Louis Mo

Julien Patis

Inspecting Surgeon.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Aug 28/65

~~2~~ Hospital Number

1488

27

Ward

27

Name

James Cahill C. (A)

Age

21

Married or Single

married

Residence

St Louis Mo.

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

St Louis Mo
Margaret Cahill

Rank

Priv Co. 7. Regiment 2. Mo. Art

When admitted

July 21 1863

From what source

by company

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rhininitis

- 16 -

On what occasion admitted Hospital,

Place

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

857

Caldwell, Charles

Batt'y a. , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341478	26
2	8349042	27
3	8349198	28
4	8349362	29
5	8349515	30
6	8349670	31
7	8349815	32
8	8349947	33
9	8351174	34
10	8351202	35
11	8351310	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Caldwell

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Renton B Co Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~enlistment~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 15- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Jarvis
Clerk

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Caldwell

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4 Inst of money due -*
Cloti's Allowance due from Exdict

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Caldwell

Co., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Inst. of Bounty due

Book mark:

House

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Caird

Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

If Indt. of County due

Book mark:

House

C 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Caldwell

Pvt., Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rev. Fish
Corp.

Co. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Bartlett

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. Rec 3d Instal.
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Magge Copyist

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Goodwin
1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magre

Co. **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

Charles Handwell
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d installment of
Bounty due 37. cts to be
deducted for waist bit*

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

C 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles F. Caldwell

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second inst of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

S. Merchant

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. N. Caldwell

Pvt.

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due for first
installment

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles T. Girdenell

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

858
Caldwell, Horace L.

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341606	26
2	8349137	27
3	8349199	28
4	8349363	29
5	8349516	30
6	8349671	31
7	8349816	32
8	8349948	33
9	8350078	34
10	8350203	35
11	8350311	36
12	8345905	37
13	9168-a-1886	38
14	36680982	39
15	32156476	40
16	32892347	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9168-a-1886.

See also

C 2 SA, Mo.

Horace L. Caldwell
Co. A, 2^d Reg't Mo. SA

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2168, A, 1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 21, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

C. D. S. Co. | **Mo.**

Norace (Cabinets)
Regt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. Col

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Sept 7, 1865,
to date from Aug 24, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Book Mark: _____

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horas Caldwell

priv, 2d Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled enlist, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Jefferson
Bks Mo since Nov 24/64 Pay &
Bounty not known. Discharge not
given -

Book mark: 9168-a-1886-ASO(EB)S 11 1/2

J. J. J. J. J.

C 1294 A. T. | Mo

Horace Caldwell
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. A. T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 12, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Carter
to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace L. Caldwell^{*}
 Pvt, 2 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864. Gen in, Feb. 16/64.
 Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 enlisted in the Comp'y.

May 1864. Absent sick in Post
 hosp'l at Cape Girardeau,
 Mo.

Nov. 1864. to Mich 1865, absent
 sick since Nov. 24/64,
 at Post hosp'l, Paducah,
 Ky.

Apr to June 1865. Absent sick
 at Jeff. B'n, Mo. since
 Nov. 24/64.

July 1865, absent sick at
 Memphis, Ten, since
 Nov. 24/64.

+ also appears as Caldwell 2nd

Book mark:

(548)

J. B. David

Capt. Genl.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace Caldwell

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at Jeff. Mo. Mo.
Since Nov 24/64.*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyright

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace Caldwell

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 mth of Bounty due
Absent sick at Jeff Bks

Book mark:

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace Caldwell

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 mths. of bounty due
Absent sick at Kansas
Pen. since Nov. 24 1864

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace E. Caidwell

Govt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Paducah Ky line number
24/64

Book mark:

House

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Marion Goodsell
Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: U. S. One 3d Serial.
of Battery

Book mark:.....

Magee
Coppied.

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heaven Caldwell
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magie
Copied.

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Caldwell

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2^d installment of
Bounty due 13th to be
deducted for wages*

Book mark:

Magee

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace Caldwell

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Cpl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second inst of
Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Merchant

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace L. Caldwell

But

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined & enlistment
Bonus due for first
instalment*

Book mark:

9168 h 690 (over)

J. Merchant

APR-6

8349137

41681*

EB 1886. Sept. 16/86

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Horace S. Caldwell

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

1 | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Horace L Caldwell

....., Batt'y *A*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

By whom *Lt Zeff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Feb 29/64 at Cape
Girardeau by Maj Brackett
Rec'd first Inst of Bounty*

Burnham

Cornell, Horace

H., Co. A,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates. /

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists /

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Jackson Mo. Aug. 30th 1868

This is to certify that I have
prescribed medicine several times
for Horace Colwell private in
Co (A), 2nd Missouri Light Artillery

He has been here for several
months & part of the time quite
unwell so much so that part
of the time was unable to do
anything - was affected with
Chronic Diarrhea

D. T. Pace

State of Missouri
County of Cape Girardeau } S.S.

J. Leopold Horton
clerk of the circuit court of
Cape Girardeau County in
said State, certifies, that D. T.
Pace whose genuine signa-
ture appears to the foregoing

Statement, was at the time
of making the same and is a
practising Physician in said
County and that he is known
to be a credible person.

Witness my hand
and official seal
at office in Jackson
Missouri this 31st
August 1865.

Leopold Horst
Clerk



Months service beyond
 his full length - a
 discharge given him
 He will have to
 account to proper
 department for this
 extended absence
 before he will be
 paid - given full
 a discharge by Lt.
 Alexander -

R. E. Bowerly
 Col. U.S.A. &c. &c.
 Boston, Suffolk Co.
 Med. Director
 Recd. 28th
 Grand, affid. and respectfully
 forwarded. Any other
 Subscribed by
 Dr. H. H. H.

S. R. C. - 70 - N. R. H. - 1864
 Head One Sick, Med. Dir.
 Paddy's case. Age 12. 1864

Approved. Merit
 granted for Eighteen
 (18) days.

By Command of
 Brig. Genl. Meredith
 James H. H.
 Capt. and A. A. H.

Report to Capt.
 William A. A. B.
 M. H. H. for his order

R. E. Bowerly
 Col. U.S.A.
 C. M. P. H.

Must office
 Sept 6th 1865

Respectfully returns.
 From this man, Co. Bolls
 when last paid the sum was
 is, unknown on this
 discharge. It says paid
 to 31st Oct 1864. I therefore
 think he should be made
 out as convalescent, if
 you think appropriate
 filed herewith is sufficient
 to account for absence
 from his command since
 Jan 1st 1865.

B. H. H. H.
 Capt. H. H.
 C. M. H. H.

Mr. D. H. H.
 Recd. 28th Sept 6/65
 I cannot think that
 paper of Dr. H. H.
 is sufficient to
 account for eight
 months

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

THIS FURLOUGH WAS FOUND IN THE FILES OF THE POST
OFFICE OF THE POST OFFICE OF MISSOURI
FROM THE OFFICE OF THE POST OFFICE OF MISSOURI

The bearer hereof, Horace Colwell
Private of First Inf. Regt. (A) Company of the 3^d
Regiment of Missouri Infantry,
aged 26 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel
eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County
of Cape Girardeau Mo, and enlisted at Cape Girardeau in
the County of Cape Girardeau, on the 22 day of January
eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby
permitted to go to St. Louis, in the County of Cape Girardeau,
State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH from the
13 day of December 1864 to the First day of January 1865 -
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment, at Nashville Tennessee
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Horace Colwell, to the 13th
day of Dec 1864, and pay to the 31st day of October 1864
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Post Hospital, this 15th day
of December 1864.

Joseph C. Harris
A. A. Superior
In Charge, Post Hospital
Pedernatural

6

Post Hospital, Paducah

Major J. T. Surgeon

Scrotum is now unexcised. Force not still used. 2^d proct. not yet done. A change of diet is necessary to prevent permanent local ity.

Dec. 13. 1864

H. Colwell

Co. A. 2. Mo. Arty

Med. Cert

Post Hospital
Cadiz Va

h. 13th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined
George Colwell a Private of Lieut Jm Sapp.
Co "D" 2nd Mo Arty, find him laboring under
Chronic Diarrhoea that Change of Climate
is necessary to prevent permanent
disability

Joseph C. Manning
a Surg U.S.A.

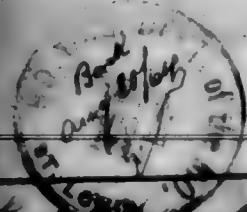
At 3 1/2, after dinner
Gentl Oks Mo Aug 12 64

11.3. Anonymous 1114

Call attention to the manner
in which Horace Caldwell -
more boy) was rec'd into & returned
in the U. S. Service in 2^d Mo
arty etc.

Hqrs Dept of W
Saint Louis Aug 12/64
Respect referred to
Col. A. C. 2 2000
Artillery

By order
May 1864
J. F. Bennett
adg



Rec'd at St. Louis 2^d Mo to Aug 13. 64

Ad. Cos 2^d Mo Light. Aug
St. Louis Mo Aug 13. 64

A. J. Caldwell given to
Hond's Service. Rec'd in
2^d Mo 2. 1864, for
rejoin
Record of Col. A. C.
2^d Mo 2. 1864
H. B. Caldwell
Aug 14 64

Ad. Cos 2^d Mo Light. Aug
Camp near St. Louis Mo Aug 20. 1864
Respectfully returned, with the infor-
mation, that Mr. Horace J. Caldwell
of Battery A 2^d Mo Light. Aug was regular
by examination by an Army Surgeon, on the
15th day of February 1864 and mustered
in to Service by Col. J. F. Bennett. Aug
29. 1864. as shown by the enclosed paper
which I would respectfully request
to be returned to me, for the records of
the Battery.
J. F. Bennett
adg Aug 21. 64

Enclosure
to Col Caldwell

Ad. Cos 2^d Mo Light. Aug
St. Louis Mo Aug 30. 1864

Respectfully returned to
Ad. Cos Dept of the Mo. and
attention invited to the
enclosed enlistment paper
and Surgeon's Certificate
of examination
Col. 2^d Mo Light. Aug
comdg Regt.

Penton Barracks Mo
Aug 12th 1862

Maj General Rosecrans

I am encouraged by the love of strict justice
which you have ever manifested and by the honorable reputation you have
established not only in this Department But throughout the Army of the
west By your Constant bearing even towards the poorest Soldier

To call your attention to the manner in which Horace Belwell (A mere boy) was
received into and retained in the Aff. Service in direct violation of the 927
and 933rd Section of the Revised Army Regulations

While the 3rd Mo Art. was in camp near these Barracks was recruiting in the
County of Cape Girardeau Mo. The above named boy ran away from his Guardian
John Whit a Strict Loyal Man and now a member of the State Militia Went to
Company A. of the above named Regt and was by them received into the
Company. Being only 16 years of age. Being almost immediately taken sick
his Guardian went to see him. The Officers instead of giving him any satisfaction
in reference to the boy treated him with Utter Contempt

The Boy is still in the Regimental Hospital Sick Constitutionally. entirely
unfit for any kind of military duty. He has never been regularly mustered
into the Service Or examined by a proper Medical Officer

I make this Statement by request of the boy's Guardian. the proof of
which he at any time ready to produce

By investigating the above Case. And many like Cases in the same Regt
You will do an act of justice. and perhaps save many a Child from
a premature grave

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
A. Salcher

C. M. Dept Mo
Benton Bks Mo
Sept 7. 1865-

Respectfully forwarded to
Col Alexander C. M. Off Mo
to enable him to furnish this
man with a discharge
The Extract from Muster
roll - does not
agree with the data on
the furlough - by which
it appeared he was out
at Jefferson Mo. Sept 3rd
but about a furlough
from Dec. 19 to Jan 1st
1865 - 10 days - &
about from 1. Jan 4 to
this date - not ac-
counted for. & left
by Doctor Parry's Co.
Hepburn

Transcript.

Private Hiram Calender
Co "A" 2nd Mo Arty.

Muster officer
Sept 6th 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Col Bonneau for
his action

B. H. Williams
Capt 2nd Arty
A. C. M. Dept Mo

Jefferson Mo - he showed
furnish the surgeon's -
order for Muster out
&c.

R. H. Bonneau
Col. 8th Arty.

at
Discharge issued
Sept 7. 65.

7 Sept 65

R. H. Bonneau
1st U. S. Arty

2 Mo Arty Transcript from Muster out Roll
a

~~VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST~~ and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Co. 1*

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR DRAFTED.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where.
							Feet. In.					(Town and State.)
1	Baldwell Horace	Private	17								Jan 25/64	Laurens S.C.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal (the Provost Marshal's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri).

REMA

NOTES.

- 1...The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, or for an Acting Hospital Steward, or Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2...In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount which he paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3...Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4...In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5...A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6...Should the man have been engaged in any active or clerical, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7...If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

- mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8...When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- 9...Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- 10...Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for their pay commences on the day they report for duty summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remark same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined & Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (substitutes, under ment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where M will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substit enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, a to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11...A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given
- 12...Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commission not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

Rhoddy

D. 2nd Regt Light Artillery Mo Volunteers

ENLISTED. (See note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.	
Mo. 1 st Regt, Sept 6	Feb 29 th /64	Leake, Mo.	Maj. Draper	3 yrs	Not known	Not known	00	00	Enlistment	\$19. 61	

REMARKS.

*Absent since at Jefferson Barracks since Nov. 24th /64.
Pay & Bounty, not known. Discharge not given*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the ~~Records of~~ *Muster out Roll of Co. A.*
2nd Regt Light Artillery Mo, Vols. Mustered out by me
24th day of August 1865.

STATION: *Repton, Mo.*
 DATE: *Sept. 6th 1865.*

B. D. Williams,
Leake and A. D. C.
ACM Det. Mo.

859
Calfee. John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373356	26
2	8373512	27
3	8373666	28
4	8373818	29
5	8373973	30
6	8374127	31
7	8374275	32
8	8374421	33
9	8374564	34
10	8374706	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1

See also

6 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Balpe
Sgt., 3d Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pres Mo, Aug 23, 1863:

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863:

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁸⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aug 26 - Enrolled as
John L. Balpe Springfield Mo
Sgt

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee

Sgt

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Butler

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee,

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mrs. & Apts.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee,
Priv.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Calpie

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

a waller

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Calfee
Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John D. White
2nd, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Caffee

Ret., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from enlistment

Book mark: _____

Scherich

860 or Alfred Wm
Call. William A.

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341862	26
2	8360253	27
3	8343000	28
4	8360374	29
5	8360495	30
6	8360645	31
7	8360788	32
8	8360917	33
9	8343421	34
10	8361047	35
11	8361136	36
12	8361260	37
13	8346884	38
14	8346137	39
15	8346737	40
16	8361388	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Gale

Prs, 2d Battery Q, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

73rd Mo. Bk. No. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N.Y.

July 1. 1865. Due soldier \$ 8-

Book mark:

Causey

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lewis Fair
Co., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *the 1st* *July* *31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Barana, Pa.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with*
arms & equipments

Book mark: _____

C. 122 Ar Mo.

Timothy E. E. E.

Inf. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Ar

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Omaha, N. T.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. H. Smith
Smith, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Emmaus, Pa.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Alfred Galt

Pr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha N.T.

July 1. 1865. Stoppage against him for one Spencer Carbine with accoutrements complete 1/2 shelter tent and one red Saddle Blanket.

Book mark:

Cameron



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Wallace

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Wm. Ball

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

McEnion
Copied

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Alfred Ball

Pat ^{Belt} _{Co.} D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The 2^d 3^d & 4th Installments
of the \$302. Bounty due him
\$120.

Book mark:

Floyd

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred. M. Ball

Pr.

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Aug. & Sep.

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On detach service
with one sect of this
Batt'y at the mouth
of White River. Ark

Book mark:

M. E. Carroll

Mo.

-----, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Remarks: Recd the first
Installment of the
Permit to Hunt

Book mark:

P. M. Escholt

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cypress Mills
Sept, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

General H. M. Dall

Co. 1, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beach

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Alfred East

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*One month advance
pay, premium & bounty
due him as a Recruit*

Book mark:

Beach

(C) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Alfred Wall
Priv, Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864

Station *Jacksonport Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty due*

Book mark :

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Green
2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service
at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Perrin
(159) Copyist.

28

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Hall

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jacksonport Ark May 6, 1864.

Where born Independence Mo.

Age 8 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan. 24, 1864

Where enlisted Batesville Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5-4 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonport Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300^x 100

Where credited Batesville Independence Co. Ark.

Battery to which assigned (D)

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered to take

effect from date of enlistment

Book mark: _____

Morgan

86
Callahan, James
Batt'y—, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private—

CARD NUMBERS.

18342869

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ct

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Callahan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 26, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 years; occupation labourer

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 15

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Substitute for Callahan

Henry Enrolled & shaple

* - Ent. cancelled by line 1000

Book mark: N A on muster roll Ret

T. Johnson

APR. 4.

8342369

1891

To be drafted in 8'
Ward 5 "Sub Street
1 "Dist 9 Mo.

862
Callahan, Thomas

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340636	26
2	8354654	27
3	8354760	28
4	8354856	29
5	8354965	30
6	8342718	31
7	8353044	32
8	8342820	33
9	8348199	34
10	8348903	35
11	8349036	36
12	8349192	37
13	8349357	38
14	8349510	39
15	8349665	40
16	8349810	41
17	8349949	42
18	8350076	43
19	8350204	44
20	8350312	45

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

1st, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

(Aug 24), 1865.

Last paid to

(Oct 31), 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *37* ^{*93*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *75* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan
b/c, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Callihan

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Anderson
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Supt. & Capt., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Buchanan
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayer

Co. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Buchanan

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 13. ct. to be deducted
for wages

Book mark: _____

Magee

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

Dr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Wm. A. Cpl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

A. Merchant

App'd.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Callahan

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Michant
(223) Copyist

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan
Private, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Merchant

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan
Gri, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort C. Pope, Indian Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Callahan
Copyist

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Callahan

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, August, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Busch,
Cape Girardeau Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Adams

Sgt., Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Station *1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co. 1st Mo. Art. Det.*
1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
from Co. 2nd Mo. Art. June 4th

Book mark:

Cottrell

P. Camp

Captain

6.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt's

Luch's detachment Cape

Gerardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. R. Lunt.

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas, William

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Callahan

Priv 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Callahan

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas C. Cullen

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where born *Seetram, Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* ₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W. M. Rayne
Capt.

863
Callahan. Thomas

Batt'y Ica, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Callahan	28	Thomas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

564
Callaway, Charles T.
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340386	26
2	8367010	27
3	8346017	28
4	8346030	29
5	8346040	30
6	8368036	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard Lewis?

1st, 2d Battery *II*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo, Aug 22, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Subaltern*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *38* ^{*44*} *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*00*} *100*; due \$ *240* ^{*00*} *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted from St. Louis,*
Mo. Dec. 16th 1860.

Book mark: _____

Ed. Taylor

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Callaway
Cot, Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
dated *St Louis Mo Aug 9, 1864*

Deserted:
When *Dec 16*, 186*4*.
Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: *Left with his
arms supposed
to be an associate
with negroes*

Book mark: _____

Wm S. Scott
(851)

10 | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ballouay
Cot., Battery *9*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 1*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Dec 16*, 186*3*
Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Probably found
on the Mississippi
Boats, Has taken
Revolver,*

Book mark :

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Callaway
Co....., Battery G....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
At No 3
dated St Louis Mo Dec 31....., 1863.

Deserted:
When Dec 16....., 1863.
Where Fort No 3 St Louis Mo

Arrested:
When, 186 .
Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

C | **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Callaway
Pri., 2d Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 40 100 for Revolver

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from Fort
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(364d)

H. E. Ames
Capt.

APR. - 7.

8367010

CL891*

No. 3, St. Louis Mo.
Dec. 16/03

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles T. Williams
Recruit, Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 186 *8*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 13*, 186 *8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186 *8*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

865
Callaway Seal
Batt'y R.V., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Callaway	28 Seal.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

866
*Galloway, Seal

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342338	26
2	8346294	27
3	8346311	28
4	8353778	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *36* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 11, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Pension*
Barracks.

Book mark: _____

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Spencer

....., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where *London Barracks*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Living

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. ...
..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When ..., 186 .

Where *Clinton Co. N.Y.*

Arrested :

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Not one ...*

advance pay

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sam. Johnson
Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 20, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Substitute for Clinton*

Johnson 5' 11" 1/2 and 130 lbs

Book mark: *Co. M. O. R. Benton*
which borne

6 | 22a. | Mo.

Seal Calloway

Co. 2 Reg't Mo 2a

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Callaway and his seal desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

Ch. P. ... Callaway his seal
mark

No. 137

Callaway, Luke

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo
2 mo, art.

As Substitute for

Andrew ...

On the 20th day of June, 1864.

By

C. H. ...

Wm. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollments,

for
Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, *Callaway Seal* born in the State
of *England*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Anton Bukern, Esq. of *St. Louis City*
5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1st Congr Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *20* day of *June*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *Anton Bukern* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20* day of *June*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *20* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE *C. Steadman*

Capt. Ron. Har. 1st Dist of Mo

Callaway Seal
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Anton Bukern*
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the *5 Ward St. Louis City under the*
act amendments of April 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet
inches high.

C. Steadman

Protest Marshal

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of

Enrolled in the service of the U.S. in the 2d Regt Mo. Vol. Artillery on the 20 day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Capt. Ron. Har. 1st Dist of Mo

Seal Calloway June 20/64

Substitute

Anton Pokem

5 Hand

8 1/2 Caps

92.5

Refer Anton Pokem
5-1/2 Hand

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Callaway Seal, a Native of the City of London, England, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of England.

That he came to the United States in the year 1859
And that he has resided since that time the first three years in the State of Louisiana, and the last two years in the State of Arkansas,

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *British* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

W. J. [unclear]
Philip [unclear]
Sworn to and subscribed before me this

Callaway Seal
20th day of June 1864.
A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Charles Newman, on *Second Broadway*
& *Henry Rabien*, on *4th Clark Ave.*

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Callaway Seal* for the term of last 3 weeks and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Ch. Newman

Henry Rabien

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

20th day of June 1864
A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

867
Cameron, Alexander H.

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342375	26
2	8342381	27
3	8383641	28
4	8346355	29
5	8346390	30
6	8384341	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander M. Cameron

Priv., 2d Battery No. 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis's Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Enlistment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St.

St. Louis's Mo. Aug. 18/64.

Substitute

Book mark: _____

Accepted

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated, 186-.

Deserted:

When, 186-.

Where

Arrested:

When, 186-.

Where

Remarks:

Deserted from 2nd Reg't Mo. Light Art'y. Battery

Book mark:

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. Cannon
Batteries, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lenny

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander H. Cameron,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted; substitute
for Alfred Peterson,
4th ward, St. Louis.
Deserted Aug. 18, '64.
Haversack, canteen and
knapsack.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *green*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis & St. Louis Co.*

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Subst. 1st. 4th. 1864*

C. S. Tol.

Book mark: _____

C. | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Alexander J. Cameron
Appears with rank of *1st Lieut.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *July 29*, 1864.

Where born *Watling Canada Dist*

Age *29* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Oliver*

Peterson Cambridge Mass

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342375

1891

to be drafted in the
4th Regt 1st Sub. Dist.
The

Cameron Alexander W.

Dr.

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Ar.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

At 1st Mo 2d Mo Act

August : 1864

Alexander W. Cameron

authorizes Mr. Bullard
Lieut and Adjut 2d Mo act
to receive his money for,

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 5th 1861

I hereby authorize Lieut. Geo. B. Smith,
Adjt. 2d Mo. Li. Art., to receive in my
Name, the sum of \$300.⁰⁰ Dollars, due
me as a Substitute, and now in the hands
of Capt. Coleman Prov. Mar.

Alexander W. Cameron

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander W. Cameron desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
29 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri
the 29th day of July, 1864

WITNESSES:

Diogenes Hartman Alexander W. Cameron

2nd arty

No. _____

Alexander W. Cameron
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Alfred Petersen

On the 29th day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

J. M. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

1st Div. of Missouri

also found authentic
Nov 11/75: Hag

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF,

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Alexander M. Cameron born in the State
of Columbiana, Canada March 29 years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alfred Peterson, Esq., of St. Louis 11th Market
Clark Avenue

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 29th day of July, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Alfred Peterson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of July,
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis, Mo.

this 29th day of

July

1864

Before

Chas. ColemanCapt. L. Prun MeanDist. of Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Peterson,
under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Chas. Coleman
Capt. L. Prun Mean
Dist. of Mo.
Provost Marshal

A. M. Donnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Butler
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of Missouri

This is in conformity with the Act of March 3, 1863, and the Regulations thereunder. The 29th of July, 1864.

Approved by the Board of Enrollment, St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander W. Cameron desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
29 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
the 29th day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

Disgrace Helman Alexander W. Cameron

No. _____

Alexander W. Cameron
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Alfred Peterson

On the 29th day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. H. Coleman

J. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enlistment,

St. Louis
Dir. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Alexander M. Cameron born in the State of Canada on the 29 day of March 1879 years, and by
 Occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have executed the foregoing

and Peterson, Esq., of St. Louis City,
Carle Avenue 14th March

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of July, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Deputy Peterson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
 this 29th day of July 1864 Alexander M. Cameron
 BEFORE Col. Colman
Capt. L. P. Pror Dean
Bishop of Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred Peters, liable to be drafted in the 4th Cavalry Substitution act - Aug 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. H. Colman
Deputy Provost Marshal.
N. H. Council
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

* 868
Cameron. John H.

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | August.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340413	26
2	8366945	27
3	8367025	28
4	8857129	29
5	8367240	30
6	8367438	31
7	8368026	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

10

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Cameron

Sept., 2d Battery, 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 50 79 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in a riot
at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
July 14th 1864

Book mark:

J. S. Taylor

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Cameron
Sergeant; 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Killed on the 4th
day of July 1864 Cape
Girardeau Mo. in a
riot with the soldiers
of the 2nd M. S. M.
Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hedges
Copied.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Cameron
Serjt. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | | **Mo.**

John Cameron
Sgt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar: Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lumsden
Sgt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.50* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due as Private*
till Jan 16/64, when
promoted Sgt.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. H. Cammeron
Lieut, 2d Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Cannon

Recmt, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron John

Qpl. Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo
Feb 19, 1864

Arthur Hm

Capt. Bat's 2nd Reg Art

Respectfully requests that a pass be
issued to Sergt. Cameron of his battery
to visit the city to apprehend a deserter.

~~H~~

Recd at St Louis Out For

Headq: Battery B. 2nd mo. Arto
Sgt No 3 St Louis. Mo. 6th.

Captain!

I would respectfully re-
quest, that a pass be issued to Sergeant Cummings
of my Battery, which will permit him to be in the
city until 3 o'clock to morrow morning with
side arms on, and also to go into saloons etc.
He is on duty after a desister from my
Battery.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Wm Arthur

Capt: Holloway

U. A. B.

St. Louis, District

In Presence

Capt: Battery B. 2nd mo. Arto

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

PAR. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg't J. Cammeron

Late of Company *"G"*

2nd Reg't of *Mr. Arden*

Volunteers, who died at *Cape Girardeur*

on the *4th* day of *July* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of John Cameron late
 Sergeant of Captain William Arthur Company "G" of
 the 2nd Regiment of Mo. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at St Louis in the State of Missouri on
 the 26th day of Novr 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26th day of Novr 1864, at St Louis, Mo
 in Company "G" 2nd Regiment of Mo. Arty Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Dunfries in the State
 of Scotland; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Soldier; he died in Cape Girardeau, at
State of Mo on the 4th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Wounds received in service while fighting for the U.S.A.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapencks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2	Vest	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Wkch (pilot)	3
Great coats		Flannel shirts	3		1
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blankets		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	
				Notes	3.00cts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergt
John Cameron, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt Wm Arthur at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Battery "G" 2nd Mo Arty to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Cape Girardeau

DATE:

July 6th 1864

Wm Arthur
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

Pr "G" R111
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Cameron,
2d Reg't of Mo. Art.

VOLUNTEERS 4,
Died July 28, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for both pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to arms, accoutrements, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier from the United States must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., &c., as reported, as well as on the final statement, which cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for transient volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John Cammeron, Sergeant of
Captain Wm. Arthur Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Durpries, State
of Scotland, aged 26 years; five feet ten inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo. on the twenty-sixth day
of April, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chap
W. Thompson, at St. Louis, on the 26th day of April,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Cape Girardeau to the present date, is now

entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of was killed in a
fight with soldiers of the 2nd Md. Inf. on the 4th
day of July, 1864.
The said John Cammeron was last paid by Paymaster
Major Crane to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to fifty dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One hundred dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to Bridget Hughes, LAUNDRESS, One _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau, this 6th day
of July, 1864.

Wm. Arthur
Captain
Commanding Company

869

Cameron John H

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

August

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Cameron	28 John H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

870
Campbell. Aaron H.
Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7586987	26	8380867
2	7586855	27	8380987
3	7586875	28	8381701
4	7586918	29	8381210
5	7587076	30	
6	7587160	31	
7	7587248	32	
8	7587337	33	
9	7587451	34	
10	7587513	35	
11	7587593	36	
12	7587671	37	
13	7587711	38	
14	7587791	39	
15	8379135	40	
16	8341301	41	
17	8379921	42	
18	8380018	43	
19	8380135	44	
20	8380253	45	
21	8380375	46	
22	8343259	47	
23	8380497	48	
24	8380624	49	
25	8380747	50	

Book Mark:

See also

T.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos J. F. Campbell

Priv., 2d Battery *20*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*37*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37*^{*57*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *160*^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

Prior, 2d Batt'y I., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

C

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Quartermaster Campbell

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Quartermaster* *Aug. 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

C | 2 L Art'y Mo.

Chas. H. Campbell

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

as per record

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Almon H. Campbell

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, Apr, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as Corp*
Traverse

Book mark:

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Chas H Campbell
No 1, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in duty duty as Compy
Sergeant

Book mark:

affirmed

C

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Harold H. Campbell

Private, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Daily Duty as Q. Master

Book mark:

(368)

Hewson

Copied.

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Aaron H Campbell

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 18 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as
Co Quartermaster

Book mark :

A H Miller

6

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Amos H. Campbell

Co., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv

Jeff City Mo

Book mark:

(268)

Ashley

Copyist.

60

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caron W. Campbell
2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Lexington since
July 12, 1864

Book mark:

(38)

Ashley

Copyist

①

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty, Comp'y.*
Teamster.

Book mark :

(348)

Hibbard

Copyright

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(1)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. 1 month's pay in advance.

Book mark:

Hibbard

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Asa H. Campbell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25-, 1864.

Where born *Campbell A. Tenn.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25-*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75-* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

C. L. Art. Mo.

Aaron A. Campbell
P 2 Batty. Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light-

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Comp Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

Plt

(Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept v Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Sto. price, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 78⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached serv.
in the field (Cowing's
Command). Pay here
for serv. of horse from
enlistment to June 30,
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 1, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

6 Wachmans Battery Mo.

Adron A. Campbell
In Co. 6th Mich. Regt Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep + Oct, 1862

Station Westport Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service
of horse + equipments from
Enlistment to June 30, 1862

Book mark:

Holbrook

Michigan Bay, Mo.
Capt. [unclear]
[unclear] 1st Missouri [unclear]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July + Aug, 1862
Station Mtsport Mo.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of
Horse equipment from
Enlistment to June 30 - 62

Book mark:

Halbrook

L. Buchanan Bittles | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Campbell
Co. Capt. 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1862.

Station *Union City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for per use
of horse & equipment from detachment
to June 30 - 62.*

Book mark:

St. Louis
Copyright

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Arron H. Campbell

In

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for service
of horse from enlistment to
June 30/62. Still in service
Border Dist.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hollbrook

E | Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

James & Company

Enl, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug - Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can see in roll of
horse from 1861 to 1864
30. 62 Deloid Ben Borden*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *1863*

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Carroll S. Campbell

Pr

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for period
from enlistment to
June 30 - 62. Served period
in the field

*This organization was formerly Wachman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Halbrook

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Harold A. Campbell

Rank

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of
Horse & Equipments from
Enlistment to Jan 30. 62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Repiles

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Aaron H. Campbell

Pr

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mechap*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service
of horse from enlistment
to June 25 - 62*

Book mark:

Holbrook

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Adrian A. Champion

Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Nathan H. Campbell

Pri

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and
equipments from enlistment
to June 30/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Saml H. Campbell

Art'y, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and equipments
from enlistment to June
30. 62*

Book mark:

A. M. Jones
Original

6 | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Amos J. Campbell

Ant, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* & *Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equip.
from enlistment to June 30/62
at 40¢ pr. day.
On detached serv. at
Lexington, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. A. Ward

B

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Harmon H. Campbell
Port, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisonville*

during the war in Mo.
Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached serv*
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

APR.-1

7586987

1891

in the field in S. W.
Mo. Pay due for
Horse and Equipment
from Enlistment to June
30" 62 at 40 cts per day

Campbell Aaron H.,
Pl.

, Co.

2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Saml H. Campbell desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lebanon Mo*
The *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864

Witness:

John H. Randall

Saml H. Campbell

Discharged
March 1st 1864
at 13⁰⁰ O'clock
and by Capt. H. H. Thompson
at 11⁰⁰ O'clock on 1st March 1864,

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2nd Regiment of Mo Art

By *Capt. H. H. Thompson*

Enlisted at *Lebanon Mo*
January 5th 1864,

Saml H. Campbell

No. _____

2nd Mo Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

I, *Aaron H. Campbell* born in *Campbell Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*64*
18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Aaron H. Campbell* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of

18*64*

Before me

John J. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Asst. Comm. of Missouri
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. MacGuay
Sur 7th Can Mass

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm. J. MacGuay
Recruiting Officer.

*Attest into service of the United States
for the 2nd Regt Artillery, Mo. Vols. by me on this
25th day of January 1864
John J. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav. Asst. Comm. of Missouri*

⁸⁷¹
Campbell, Hugh P.
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369922	25
2	837060	27
3	8370201	28
4	8370353	29
5	8370494	30
6	8370644	31
7	8370782	32
8	8370914	33
9	8371056	34
10	8371191	35
11	8371321	36
12	8371454	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Hugh S. Campbell**Co. A*, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*Boston Dec 10*, *Nov 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.**Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*87*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *1-10* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *161* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:*Enrolled & Mustered Jan 28-65. Missing Feb 10-65. 3ya***Book mark:***Sheller*

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry P. Campbell

Det., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George D. Campbell

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry P. Campbell.

Prvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Online.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George V. Campbell.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Estimate.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Campbell
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan't Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment of*
Bounty Money

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Campbell
Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third Installment
of Bounty Paid.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Appears on 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
for Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In 2d Batt'y
since 23/64
since 23/64

Book mark:

(268)

Stewart

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hugh J. Campbell

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Detachment*
Service at Kalia
Since Oct
23/64

Book mark:.....

Stewart
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thos. J. Campbell
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third in
statement
\$ 300.00 Bounties
due*

Book mark:

Stewart
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hugh P. Campbell

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty.
Absent sick in Hospital
New Madrid Mo. Since
April 27/64.*

Book mark:

(258)

O'Hagan

Copyright

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hugh P. Campbell
Prs., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments*
of \$300.⁰⁰ bounty due

Book mark: *!*

O'Hagan

872
Campbell, John

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347322
2 8347322
3 8348766
4 8345954

26

27

28

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Campbell
Co., Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Cambridge Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *August 24*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Campbell

5th, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resented from*
Camp Edwards St.
Louis Mo. Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Campbell**Co.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Age *2* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1863.Muster-in to date *July 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863Where *St Louis Mo*Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

Co. L. Art. | **Mo.**
John Campbell
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Art.* Roll dated
Not stated, 186 ..

Where born *Springfield, Illinois*

Age *21* years; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Premium Paid \$2.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Campbell John

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter from
Lieut Col. J. Weydemeyer
respecting, Private
John Campbell of
the U. S. Mo. Army.

Aug 18-1863

Weydemeyer referred
to Mr. W. B. Allen
for instructions.

Wm. L. Morgan

Comdg Prison

S. P. Kelly etc

Recd Aug 18/63

Heads: 9^a Mo art.
St Louis August 18th 1863.

To the Comdg Officer at Myrtle Street Prison,

Sir: Colonel J. Weydemeyer Comdg
9^a Mo art: directs me to respectfully
request you to deliver to the Becc. keep
Private John Campbell of the 9^a Mo
art: confined in the prison under your
command, as absent without leave.

Very Respectfully

Your most obedt Servant
Chas Sarnes
Adj: 9^a Mo art:

⁸⁷³
Campbell. John T.
Batt'y. H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369921	26
2	8370059	27
3	8370200	28
4	8370352	29
5	8370493	30
6	8370643	31
7	8370781	32
8	8370913	33
9	8371037	34
10	8371172	35
11	8371303	36
12	8371436	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Campbell

Capt., 3d Battery H., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Anten 5th 1110, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ¹⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. May 17, 1865;
promoted from Private.

Age 20. Enrolled at Springfield Mo. Jan
29, 1864.

Book mark:

Stuller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Campbell

Lucas, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
May 1st, 1865

Book mark:

Stuller

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John L. Langbein
Corpl, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded Corporal*
May 12, 1865,

Book mark:.....

Stricker

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Campbell.

Cap., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exhired.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Campbell
Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exhibits

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Campbell.

Sub., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Rec.*

Book mark:

Online.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Campbell.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Decr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of Bounty Due.

Book mark: *100*

Oct 1864

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. T. Ambler
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Smith
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Found in -
stallment
of Hqs or Bounts
due*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William F. Brown*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Campbell
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Campbell
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First & Second install-
ments of \$300.00 bounty due

Book mark:

O'Hagan

614
Cane. Morris W.

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8372880	
2	8372984	
3	8373103	
4	8386647	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Com
Not on sub. rolls

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. of 2nd Mo. Art'y. in
European service since
5/63.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James D. Smith

11, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det'd to 2d Batt'y, 2nd Mo*

Arty Reg't at Cape Girardeau
since June 1st 1863

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled & left Apr. 15.
63 St Louis Mo. 2 yrs.

Book mark:

Cannady, William

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340367	25
2	8366949	25
3	8367116	25
4	8346053	25
5	8346068	25
6	8346290	25
7	8346268	25
8	8367268	25
9	8367375	25
10	8367473	25
11	8367566	25
12	8367657	25
13	8367816	25
14	8368016	25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

Cy | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Kennedy
Prvt, 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Bk, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 27 ²⁴⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Mound
City, Ill. Surgeon's Cert. of
Disch. Feb. 18th 1865 - Final statement
given -

Book mark Pro. Mar. Records, Sept.
over

J. Taylor
Clerk

APP.-7.

8368016

018910

of Mo. report him sent
to Myrtle St. prison, St.
Louis. Mo. June 4/64.

Myrtle St. prison records
report him sent to Ashfield
Ga. June 8/64. No evidence
of trial in recpt. of Mo., Dist.
St. Louis or Recd. of
Girardeau.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, moved
city. M. Hoop for
disability Sept. 65.

Book mark:

Easterling

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Connally
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
Ord. Stores & 7.5. (Chert
rock & Coal. Hospital,
Monroe City, Ill.

Book mark: *2*

Eastman
Copyright

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Henry
Pt 2, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent 1 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
at Mound City, Ill.
Since Oct 15. 64.
Due Mo. L. for Oct. & Dec.

Book mark :

Beutling
(208) Copyist

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Camaday

Dr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Sick in U.S. Genl
Hosp'l, Mound City
Ills since Oct. 15 1864*

Book mark :

Revised
Copyright

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Connally

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Indebted to the
U.S. for 1 Whip amty
to 85 cts.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copper

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Caninealy

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\$ 30 to be deducted
from his pay for
deduction.

Book mark:

A. G. M. 1867/78 No. 1

Records Dept. of Mo. report

Heedye

APP.-7.

8367268

018910

him sent to W. J. H. St. Louis
June 4/64. W. J. H. St.
Prison Records report
him sent to Schofield
Ark June 8. 1864. No
evidence of trial in
Sept. Mo. Dist. St. Louis
Post of Guardian.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Connerly
Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Jefferson City*.

Remarks: *Returned to the
Battery June 1864.*

Book mark: _____

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. ...
..., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis*

Arrested:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *Jeff. City*

Remarks: *Rel'd to the Rall'y*
James 1 of 4.

Book mark:

...
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Gammart
Capt, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Where *St No 3 St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: *Reported found at*

St. City Missouri

Book mark:.....

Wm Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Cannady
Cvt., Battery *✓*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

At No 3 St Louis Mo Army 31
dated *✓*, 186 *✓*.

Deserted:

When *January 16*, 186 *✓*.

Where *At No 3 St Louis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Reported found*

at Jefferson City

Book mark : _____

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Canady
Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from

Co. No. 3, St. Louis Mo.

Jan 16th

Book mark:

H. E. Anole
Agent.

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. Cannady
Priv., 2d Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

A E Cannady
(254d) *Copied*

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Connolly
Pr, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 3*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 3*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186 *3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Canada William
Cannady
Pl. Co. G

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement /

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

3.24 94

Cairo, Ill., February 14th 1865.

Order No. 674

Requisition of William Cannady
Battery "G." 2nd Mo. Light-
Art

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Missouri

Nature of Service

Discharged by reason
of disability By order of
Maj Genl Hooker

Rec^d Oct 31, 64

J^m Cannady

Print Brk

2nd Mo Lt Art

21st Gen Hosp^t Monmouth City

Ills Nov 23rd 64. Clothing

Issued to the amount of \$12.33

S. P. Tipton

Capt & Sen Officer 2nd Co 1st Bat

Referral Hospital

Monmouth City Ill Dec 13th 64

Clothing Issued to

the amt \$3.47

S. P. Tipton

Capt & Sen Officer

2nd Co 1st Bat

U. S. Genl. Hosp^t

Monmouth City Ill. Feb 1st 65

J^m Cannady

is this duly

discharged

from the United

States Army by

reason of permanent

incapacity of dis-

ability and final

statements secured.

Samuel P. Tipton

Capt. U. S. A.

2nd Military Dist

J. Cannady

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR (For Drafted Men.)	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where (Town and
	<i>John Demmick</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Sept 29, 63</i>	<i>St Louis</i>

REMARKS

*John Demmick is indebted to the U. S. for one "uniform", amtg. to \$ 2.00
He is entitled to \$ 35.00 and difference betw. \$ 25.00 rec'd and \$ 60.00 value
of said uniform.*

NOTES

1. The amount of any sum paid for which the soldier may be entitled, or for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Surgeon, &c., and which may be paid for him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BONDS PAID," must be entered the whole amount of any sum paid him; in that of "BONDS DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bonuses paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Receipts for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damages to each, specified. When receipts are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a receipt of the same must be entered here; and the amount already deposited, must be carefully noted.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and time of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A correct statement of the man's Christian Name must be made, in full, and the surname only to, or from, the man must be previously stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or actions, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injuries, under the title of his day.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time for which the statement should exhibit a full statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be added upon the receipt of those master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. It is the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 34 Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. When a soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date to which they will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers.
11. A separate descriptive list must, in all cases, be signed by command.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by command.

"G." 2nd Mo. V. Arty.

U. S. G. Hosp.
Mon City Decr 22.64

Supp. J. P. Tipton.
desires Descript. Fish
of J. M. Cannady.

Canada H.
"G"

Recd. Bally G. Decr 27. 1864

United States General Hospital,
MOUND CITY, ILLINOIS,

Oct 22nd 1864

Sir:

William Canada of Co. G. 2nd,
Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, came to this Hospital on the
day of _____ 1864 from _____ and is without a Descriptive
Roll. He is unfit for duty on account of sickness

In compliance with the Revised Regulations for the Army, (see Sec. 148, page
24.) and General Order No. 30, Sec. 5, series 1862, also, General Order No. 36,
Sec. 4, series 1862, you will please forward the Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay
and Clothing of said soldier to the ^{Senior Officer V.R.C., ad Post} Surgeon in charge of this Hospital, at your earliest
convenience.

Very Respectfully, your Obedient Servant.

S. P. Tipton

~~Surgeon U. S. A. in charge of Hospital~~

Capt H. Lew off V.R.C., ad Post

To the Commanding Officer

Co. G. 2nd Regt Mo Art Vols.

Memphis

Tenn

Descriptive List forwarded Octbr 28. 1864

Wm. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

U. S. Grand City. —
Hop. Feby 18. 65.

Tom Cannady
discharged the service
of the U. S. —

Wm Cannady
8.

Recd March 16. 65.

Tribune Print, Chicago.

UNITED STATES GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Abound City, *1101* February 18, 1863.

Commanding Officer Co. *4th 2nd Reg't Art* Vols.

Sir: You are hereby notified that

of Co. *4th 2nd Reg't* of *Artillery*

was Vols. was discharged from

service in the United States Army, at this Hospital, on the *18* day of *February*

1863, for disability resulting from

Septiculous inflammation & Suppuration of
Parotid submaxillary & Cervical glands & diagnosed from same Cause

BY ORDER OF

Maj Genl Crocker

H. M. Mendenhall
Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge of Hospital.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cannaday desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 27 day of Oct. 1863
his
William Cannaday
and

Witness:

John D. Ernest

Discharged

Enlistment

Enlistment; last served in

2 Regiment of Mo. Inf.

Capt. Wm. Jackson

Oct. 29. 1863.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

William Cannaday

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Ginn Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of William Cannaday; that the said William Cannaday
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 4 day of Nov. 1863.

Witness:

John D. Ernest

J. H. Ginn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri.



St. Louis.

William Cannady born in *Monroe County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27* day of *Oct.* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I *William Cannady* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *27* day of *Oct.* 186*3*.

BEFORE

Wm. Jackson A. Offner

William Cannady
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fluer Hopton
Oct 28 EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. S. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

2 Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers.
Wm. Jackson A. Offner RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is undressed."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping and the effects of German measles, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chorea, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of other affections or any other affection. The various ear and its position should be noted, and whether facies has been painted at the residence of the recruit."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Contagion, should be noted. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when they are ignorant, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence of this fact."

"This means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should each be subsequently raised; there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the man and such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, be reported."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Depot to which he may be assigned."

"If any defect discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered on the above Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of three papers should be sent: each must be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the certificate to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Cannaday

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *2 Reg. Mearty*

By

Capt. M. W. Jackson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Born in

William Canady
Missouri

age

occupation

presented by

18
Soldier
Major Backhoff

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *never* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Sound & Healthy but rather spare build

Approved
1347

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 50-770.]

Alfred J. Hopton M.D.
Acting + Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Wm Canada

Rev 2 No Aug

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., June 4 1864.

Received from Corporal Martin &
Untermyer the following named prisoner, sent forward
from Jefferson City Mo by
Lieut J. M. Garrison to-wit:

William Canada Prov 2^d Mo Art

 J. R. Underhill
Ass^t Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

Myrtle Prison Receipt,
for
William Canada
June 4th 64.

2 Recs. Only

Wright St Prison St Louis

June 4th 1864

Recd from Corp'l Martin & Sentman the
prisoner Qm Canada Rt 2nd Mo Arty. sent
forward from Jeff City Mo order Asst RMB
of Jeff City. Said prisoner subject to committee
RMB.

Sam'l Stewart
Capt 10th Kansas Infly
Comdt Prison
per Kendall R

Wm. C. Canning
2 Mo Army

U. C. Canning

Office Provost Marshal, Fifth District Missouri,

Jefferson City July 16th 1864

Commander Post

Jefferson City

Sir

You will receive William Conachy a deserter from the 2^d Mo Ar. tiller - I will make out the papers regularly this afternoon - From appearances I presume he ought to go to the Hospital -

Very Respect

Your Obedt Servt

A. C. Mann

Capt. & P.M. 5 Dist.

502
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 9252

William Candy
a priv of Co. I of the
Recon. Reg't of Missouri Light
Inf 15

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar 10, 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Medical Director's Office,

War Department.

Amtd Feb 8 1865

Approved,

John S. Johnston

Brig-Genl U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Headquarters Army of the

Mississippi, St Louis

To be discharged

By command of
Major General
John S. Johnston
as a priv

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Candy, *priv* of Captain *W. Arthur*
Company, [*G*], of the *2^d Missouri* Regiment of United States
Vol Artillery, was enlisted by *Lt. Jackson*, of
the *Regiment of* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *Twenty ninth* day of *October* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in the State of *Missouri*, is *nineteen*
years of age, *Five* feet *Two* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

He says, while on duty at Memphis Tenn, in July 1864 he was attacked with swelling & inflammation of glands of neck, chill, fever, & prostration of strength, - he has been unable to do any duty since, - & of feeble constitution, & profuse habit, and incapable of discharging the duties of a soldier,

STATION: *Mound City Ill*

DATE: *Feb 2^d 1865*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Candy*, *priv* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 294; also, par. 1638, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Profuse inflammation & supuration of parotid, submaxillary & cervical glands, arising from same cause, Hereditary predisposition to phthisis, Want of physical power for discharge of the duties of a soldier, - Cause existing previous to enlistment, but perhaps hastened in development by hardships incident to camp life, - & injury to P. R. L. -

A. A. Kellogg, A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED this *Eighteen* day of *February* 1865, at *San Jose Marine City, Cal.*

W. A. Surprenant
Commanding the *Hospital*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Union Station* County—*Cole* State—*Illinois*

[DUPLICATES.]

*upward
of Wardens
Prof. A. A. Kellogg
in charge*

William Canada
Frm Co "G" 2nd Mo Artillery

Charge . Serviteur

~~18th~~ 18th

[illegible]

C. C. Page.
June - 7 - 1860

11/2/20

File as a personal

police

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Grain 24.014 plus this station

1991

[illegible]

LIST OF DESERTERS.

ED OR MUSTERED IN.

ARRESTED.

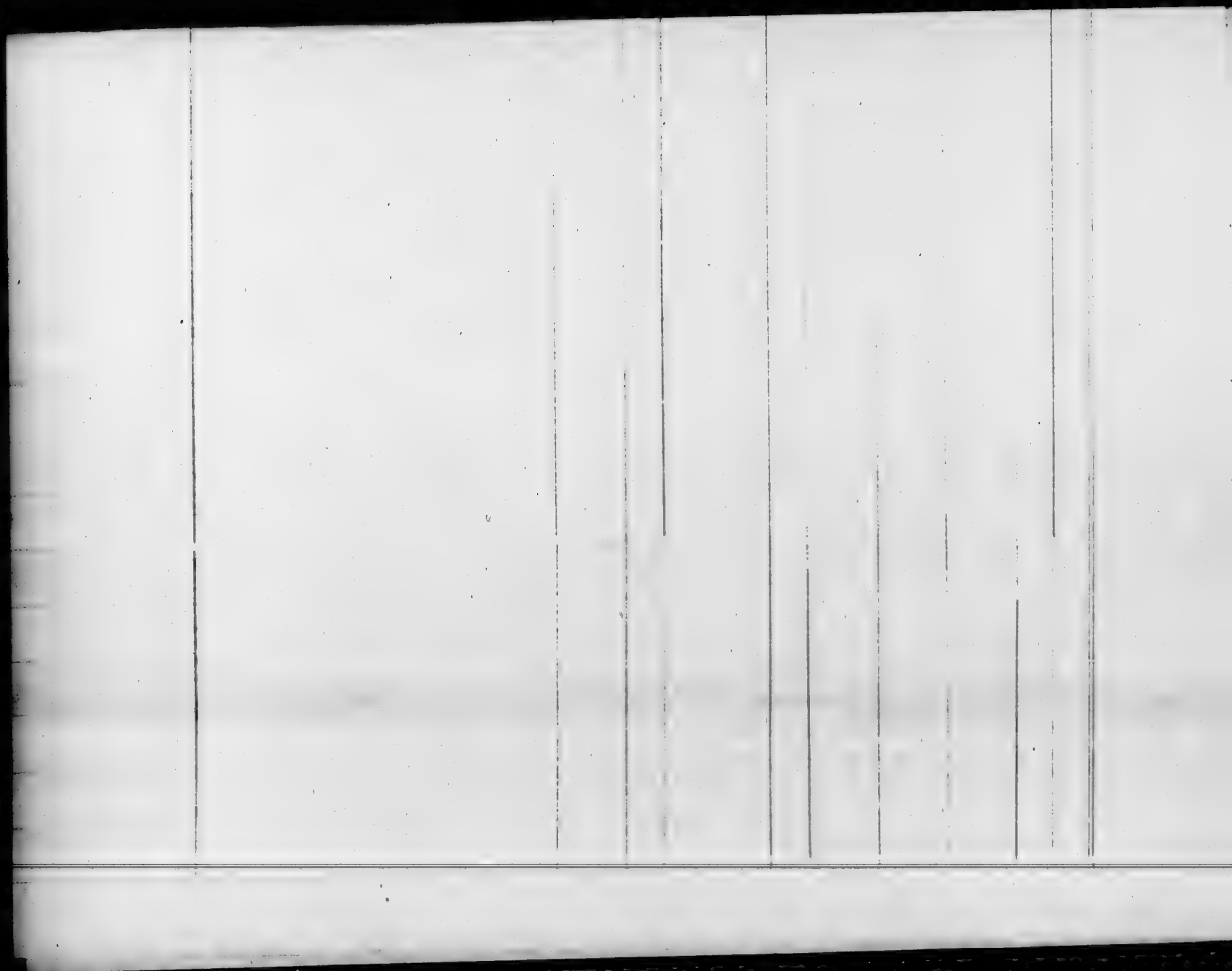
REMARKS.

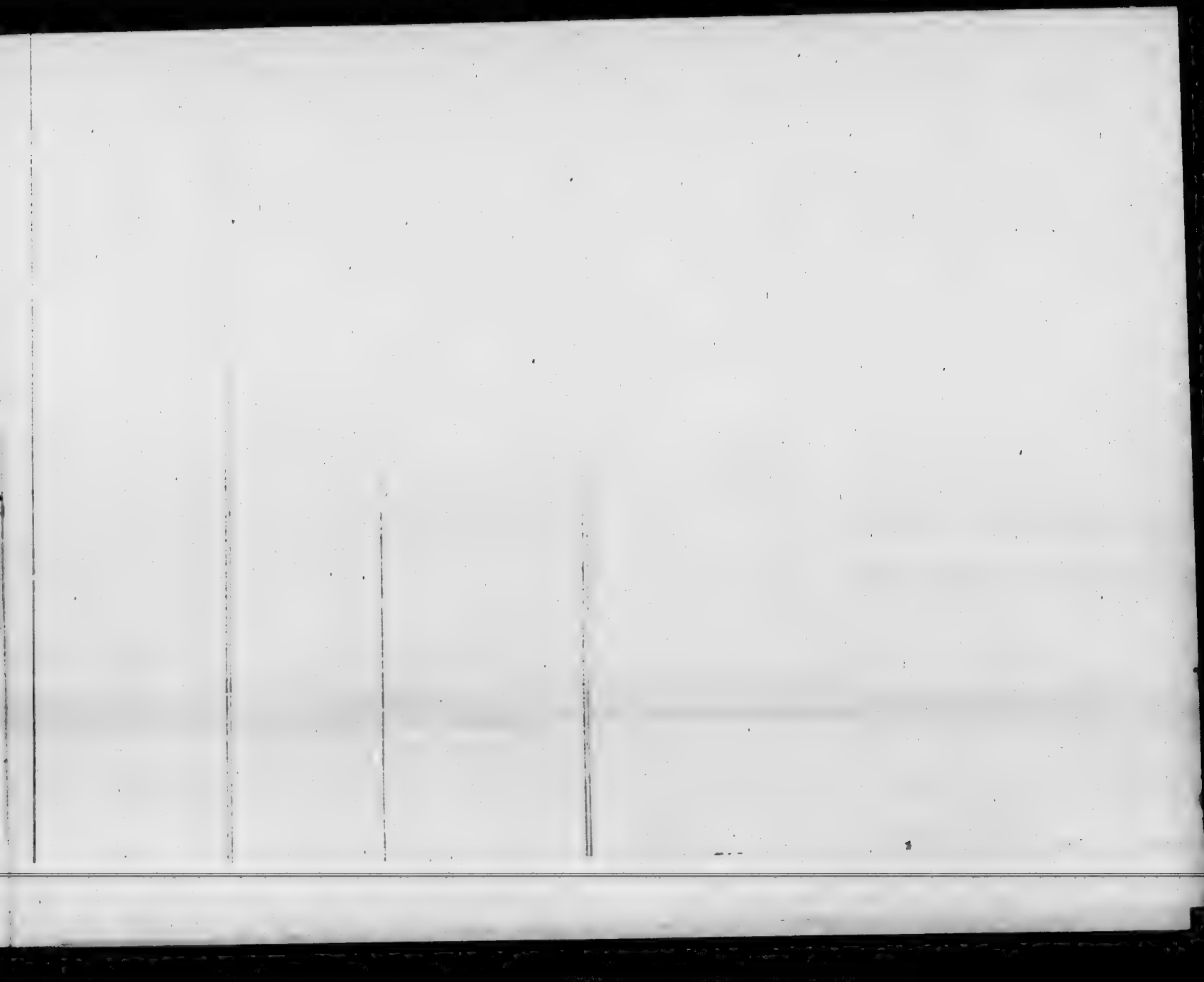
WHERE.

Town and State.

WHEN.

WHERE.





DESCRIPTIVE LIST

NAME.	RANK. Co.	REG'T.	DESCRIPTION.					ENLISTED
			AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COM- PLEXION	HEIGHT. F'T. IN.	
William Lawrence			24	Blue	Brown	Fair	5 2	Oct 29 63

OF DESERTERS.—CONTINUED.

OR MUSTERED IN.

ARRESTED.

REMARKS.

WHERE

WHEN

WHERE.

Town and State.

At Lewis and Clark Co. Cole County Mo. By A. C. Marvill Capt & Bro. Mors. Let Mr. Toucher give for apprehensions delivery \$50

NOTES.

1. Two copies of this list will be made out by the Provost Marshal of every deserter, or party of deserters sent off by him. This list will be taken by the Provost Marshal, or deputy in charge of the deserters, to the officer to whom the deserters are turned over; this latter officer will retain one and return the other, by giving a receipt for the deserters by name, on the back of it. This copy of the Descriptive List will accompany the Provost Marshal's monthly report to the Provost Marshal General of persons arrested.

2. Expenses incurred in the apprehension of deserters, and the five dollars paid as reward, if this sum has been fully claimed, and a voucher given by the Provost Marshal for it, will be stated opposite each man's name on the Descriptive List. None of the expenses, however, incurred on the deserter's account after he has been received by the Provost Marshal, shall be charged against him.

STATION :

Jeffersonville

DATE :

June 4th

July 31. 1864.

I certify that the above is correct.

J. M. G. St & aut

Provost Marshal.

1st Dist Dist Cmt Mr

Wake Case
Rich

Office and Prison Marshal
Jefferson City June 4th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor herewith
to transmit Descriptive Roll of Prisoner
William Canada Co G 2nd Regt Art. a prisoner
this day forwarded to St Louis Mo I have
the honor to be most Respectfully your Obedt
Servt

J M Gavine Lieut &
Prison Marshal
Jefferson City Mo

Col J F. Anderson
Prison Marshal Gen
Department of War
St. Louis Mo

876
Cannon, Benjamin
Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342254
2 8342268
3 8361048
4 8361137
5 8361218
6 8361293

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Ph

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 13,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Capt. G. W. Carleton*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 8,* 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Callaway Co. & Sub. dist. 92nd Mo. Co. Enlisted & Bountied.*

Book mark:

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Benjamin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Rec'd. Dep't. War, Fort Leavenworth, Mo., Apr. 10, 1865.

Where born *Ill.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 13*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 8*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Credited to Callaway Co. 9th Sub. Dist. 9th Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Cannon

A.

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McChaple*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Cannon

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Cannon

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Cannon

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannon

40

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Cannon

2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benjamin Bks Mo. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ²⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 ⁹⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ none 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to us for one
Sharps Carbine retained
to 8.

Book mark:

Cannon

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. I. L. 12773

Benjamin C Cannon
(Name.)
Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.
Co.

To Returns Sec. 6/18, 1918
Div.

For statement of I. L. Cannon

For stations of Batt'y to Aug
31/65 see statement of Oct.

23, 1917 herewith.

Station of Co. Sept. 1/65 to
Sept 21/65 In the Field along
the Powder River. Mont
Ter. & D. T.

Sept. 21 to 26/65. Near

Ft. Conner, D. T.

Sept. 26/65 Enroute to
Ft. Laramie, D. T.

Batt'y participated in en-
route

Statement furnished _____, 191

engagements with hostile
Indians on Sept. 1, Sept.
5, & Sept. 8, 1865.

Johnson
H.M.

Thos. Batty moved
in the Sioux camp
in Wab (now Wyo.)
Oct. July - Nov 65
for over 30 days



Record of Events on roll of
F. & S., dated
Oct. 31/65, near Columbus, W. T.,
shows that the Batteries were
now, removed from Powder
River, M. T., where they
constituted a flank of the
Indian Expedition to Ft.
Lassenwood, Kans., for
winter out of service.

Batty moved Nov. 20/65
at Benton Pk. Mo.

Mo. water Sta. ^{of the River} formed bet. Sept. 26,
'65 & Nov. 1.

Station of Batty's move as
follows: Oct. 5 - 7/65, Fort,
Laramie. Oct. 10/65, North

Platt, Oct. 12/65, Pale Creek,

Oct. 14/65, Julesburg, Oct.

16/65, South Platt, Oct. 24/65,

Cottonwood, Oct. 25/65, Ft.

Kearney, Oct. 30/65, Platt

River, Nov. 15/65, Ft.

Kearney, Cottonwood, etc.,

N. Pl. Nov. 19/65, Ft. Kearney.

Nov. 24/65 on the march.

Regt. Order Book shows this:

Oct. 6/65, near Ft. Kearney,

St. V. Oct. 9/65, Ft. Mitchell,

St. V. Oct. 15/65, Julesburg,

C. Pl. Oct. 25/65, Ft. Kear-

ney, N. Pl. Nov. 14/65,

Reuter's Pls., Nov.

Johnson.

683.

Mr. Trauner.

As the call for

Oct. 31, 65, is not

on file please state

whether the returns

for Sept. & Oct. 65

are on file and whether

they have any ab-
sence of this Co
by name & this
was amongst them.
6/25/8

Wm. W. i.

Return for Sept. '65, reports several
names of this Battery absent by
name, but Clint's name is not
amongst them.

Return for Oct. '65 not on file.

J. L. M. i.

W. B.

Mr. Hartman:

There is considerable
doubt whether this
battery was 30 days
on territory near Wyo.
mining.

The Battery marched
from Omaha on July
26 to the Black Hills.
It arrived Aug. 30²⁹ '65
on the Powder river,

Montana.

On Sept. 1, the Bally
was attacked by
indians on the Powder
river, Mont.; on Sept.
7, '65 the bally marched
~~from~~ the Powder river
toward the Yellow-
stone river, but on acc
of the character of the
country had to return
up the Powder river

when they went into
on Sept. 2nd. The record of
camps. The record of
events don't show
how far up the river
they went, but as
they made but one
days march, it seems
certain that they
did not go far enough
to get into territory

now is happening.
On Sept. 5th ~~at 8th~~ ^{they were} they
~~were~~ again attacked
by indians, & after
skipping & driving
them off the battle
continued its march
up the Powder river;
On Oct. 8, they were
again attacked (by
several thousand).
On Oct. 9th a blizzard
came along in which
the regt lost about
300 horses, & having
already previously
lost a large number
of horses & mules,
they had to abandon
a great part of their
train equipment;
they had also run
out of provisions & had
to live on their horses

and mules until
Sept. 21st, when a
deer, who who went
ahead, had reached
Fort Canon D.T. "the
head of Powder
river" (so stated on
the record) when
relief was sent from
Fort Canon.

One record says
"Sept. 21 to 26 65,
near Fort Canon."
From Ft. Connor they
went to Ft. Laramie
and then to Ft. Mitchell
D.T. where they were
on Oct. 19, 65.
They were at Jules-
burg, Colo. on Oct
25th, at Ft. Kearney^{Nebr}
on Oct. 25th and they
came up to Nov. 14, 65
at Beaton Park, Mo.

Now, one thing is
I think, beyond doubt,
viz: this route, on
its march from Oma-
ha thro' the Black
Hills (which are now
in South Dakota)
denied on Aug. 30"

65 that part of the
Poudre river which
is in Montana, and
that on this march,
it did not pass thro'
any territory now in
Wyoming.

On Sept. 2nd they went
down the river
but they had to
return and they then
marched up the
Poudre river - i.e.
towards what is
now in Wyoming.

Fort Connor & P.
was, I suppose, in
what is now in

Allyo. ~~As they~~ ^{as they} ~~came near~~
~~that place on Sept.~~
 21, 65.

The question is -
 when did they reach
 Terry's river in Allyo.
 after they turned
 around on their
 march down the
 Colorado river, &
 when they marched
 up that river.
 Unfortunately this
 can't be determined
 from the records.

They finally left
 what is now Allyom.
 Between Oct. 7th &
 Oct. 9th, 65 (on their
 way home from m/s);
 consequently, in order
 to have been 30 days
 within Allyo. Terry
 they must have

reach that territory
not later than Sept.
9th or 2nd, 65, while
they were on the
march from the
lower reaches of
the Brides river, &
in Montana to the
(towards Fort Connor)
upper reaches of
that river in Wyo.
(The engagement
(the first one they
had) on Sept. 1, 65,
was certainly fought
in Montana)

6/26/08 ¹⁰⁰ It appears from
this report that they
Rally up in Wyoming
Sept 1st (including the
days after the battle with
Mont.) to Oct 2 or 9-65
& should be reported
in fact they left Omaha
July 2-65 for Wyo —

It does not appear from "this report" that this battery was in Mdys. on (Sept. 1, 65, or the contrary, it explicitly states that it was in Montana Territory on that date.

The statement to the C.D. that the battery served over 30 days in this campaign (as viewed by this Dept) is based on the fact that it left for the rest of the war on July 2, 65,

that it was closely
 engaged in connection
 with this Sioux
 campaign up to
 about Oct. 9, 65,
 when it was ordered
 home for info.

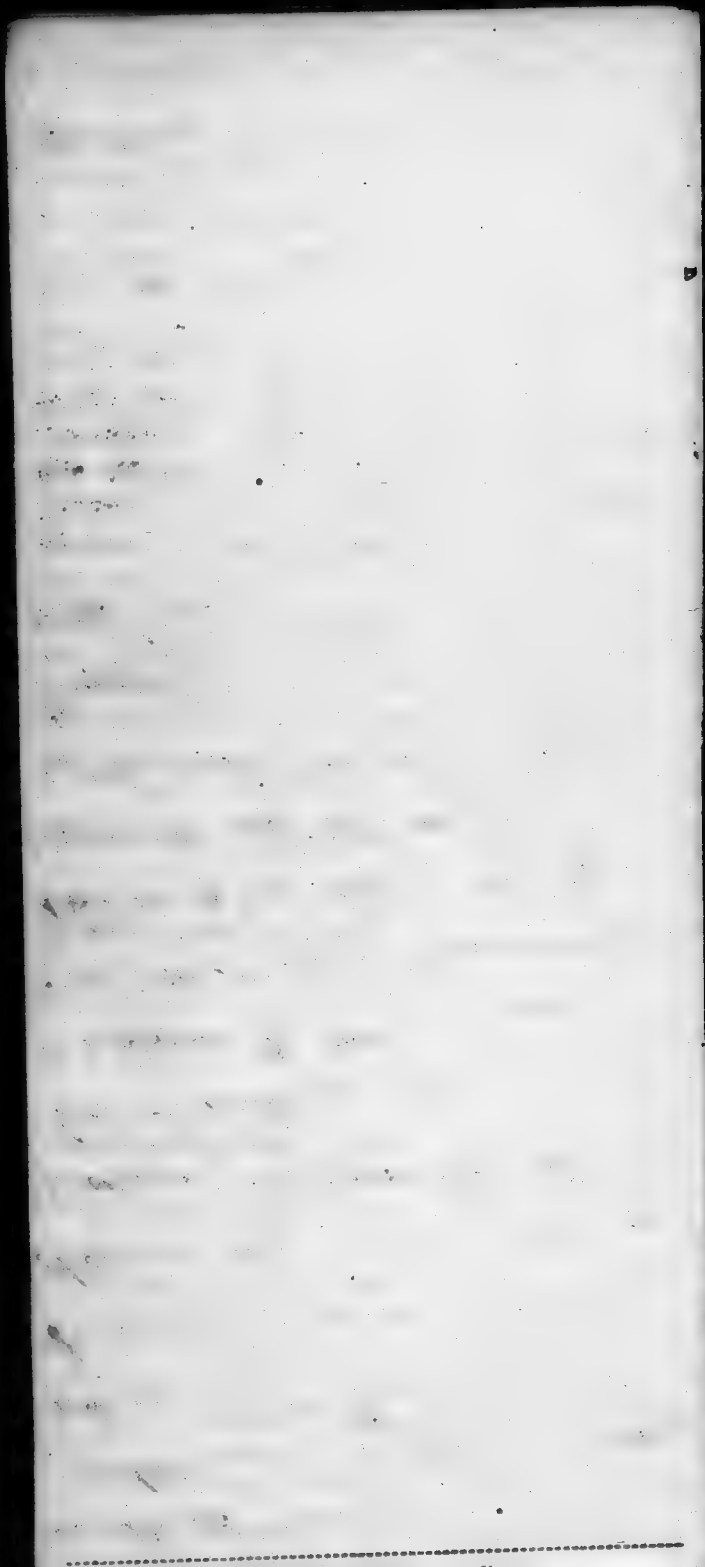
The Pres. Bureau
 is not bound by
 any views regarding
 the matter; if they
 hold that for pension
 purposes a man
 in this campaign
 must have marched
 or fought on territory
 that became part
 of Wyoming, they
 are at liberty to
 hold that this man
 did not (Serve 30

in that campaign.

Whether this battle
was 30 days on
long. now in Wyom.
depends upon how
soon, after Sept. 7,
65 - when they turned
around & marched
up the Powder river -
they reached that
part of Dakota
which became Wyo.

6/28/18

(C10)



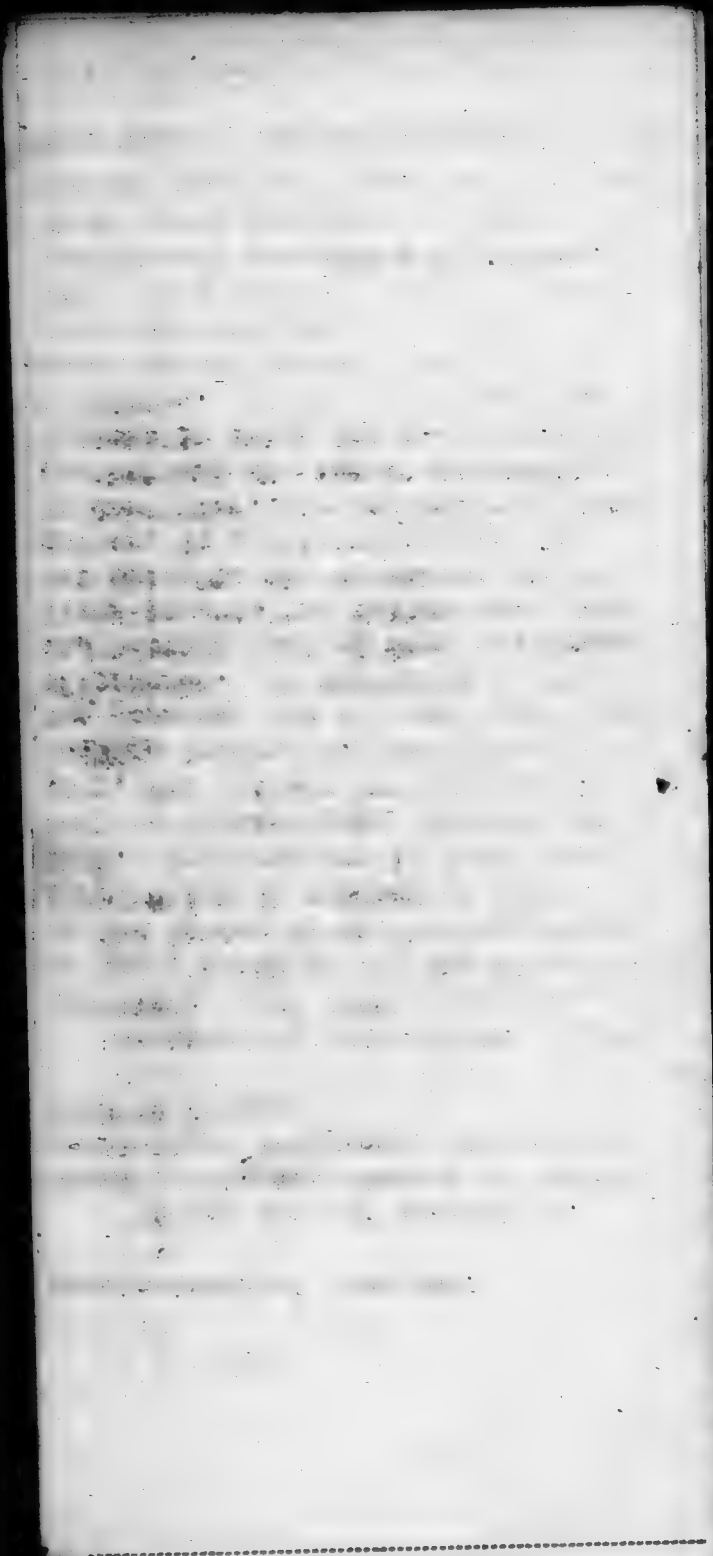

June 28, 1918.

the

Commissioner of Pensions.

In the case of Benjamin C. Cannon, private, Company D, 2nd Missouri Light Artillery, the records show as follows:

Battery D, 2nd Missouri Light Artillery, left Omaha, Nebraska, July 2, 1865, marching via the Black Hills, to the Powder River, Montana Territory, which it reached on August 29, 1865. On September 1, 1865, while in camp on Powder River, Montana Territory, the battery was attacked by Indians losing four men killed, and two wounded, one of whom died shortly afterwards. On September 2, 1865, the battery marched down the Powder River towards the Yellowstone River, but owing to the character of the country it had to return up the Powder River. On September 5, 1865, the battery was again attacked by Indians in large force—no casualties mentioned. It then continued its march up the Powder River and was once more attacked on September 6, 1865, by a force of several thousand Indians—no casualties mentioned. On or about September 21, 1865, the battery appears to have arrived near Fort Connor, Dakota Territory, whence



It proceeded to Fort Laramie, Dakota Territory, and to Fort Mitchell, Indian Territory, at which latter place it was in camp on October 9, 1865. At this time the battery was supplied by en route to Benton Barracks, Missouri; it reached Julesburg, Colo., October 15, 1865; Fort Kearney, Neb. October 26, 1865, and it was mustered out of service at Benton Barracks, Missouri, November 14, 1865.

It can not be determined from the records whether this battery proceeded over territory, now in Wyoming, on its march from Omaha, via the Black Hills to the Powder River, Montana Territory, nor when, on the march up the Powder River after September 1, 1865, it reached that part of Indian Territory that became part of Wyoming in 1868.

Parts Connor, Laramie and Mitchell were located in what is now Wyoming. This battery is regarded by this Department as having served over thirty days in the campaign against the Sioux in Wyoming in 1865.

The Adjutant General.

Cannon Benjamin

R., Co.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Ref Sheet /

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer Service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of an independent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo
the 23rd day of March 1865

Witness:

James Gustenaker

Benjamin Cannon

Enlistment to Cavalry Co.
First Regt of the 1st Mo
Cavalry

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. M. M. M.
1st Regiment of Artillery
March 23rd 1865

Benjamin Cannon
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo

No. 70

2nd Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, *Benjamin Cannon* born in *Steward Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Cannon* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*

this *23rd* day of *March* 1865, *Benjamin Cannon*

BEFORE *Wm. H. Rine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Tate *Wm. A. Wilcox*

Sgt. J. A. Gault *A. A. English*

1st Dist. Mo. April 8, 1865 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Cannon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'*

feet *4* inches high *1/2*

Wm. Rine, 1st Lieut

Battalion Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Bounty
Enlisted to 2nd Regt.

Edmunds

April, 1865, at *St. Louis*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of them in the following office.

Office of the Adjutant General
No. 1000 Broadway
New York City
April 18 1865

Enlistment to Company
of the 1st Regt of Me
Discharged 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo the 23rd day of March 1865

Witness:

Justus Stuber

Benjamin Cannon

No. _____

Benjamin Cannon

Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo

March 23 1865

By Alt Rinnick

2nd Regiment of Artillery

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, Benjamin Cannon born in Steward Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Cannon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo
this 23rd day of March 1865, Benjamin Cannon
BEFORE Wm. J. Wilson
2nd Lt. 7th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian J. Latta
Burg. 12th Mo. Inf.
1st Lt. Mo.
April 8, 1865

Wm. J. Wilson
2nd Lt. 7th Regt. Mo. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Cannon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Wm. Prime 1st Lieut
2nd Regt. Mo. Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 5 day of April, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Discharge Certificate

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Benjamin Baum age 18 occupation Farmer
born in Tennessee presented by W W Kame

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When and of what diseases? chills
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 32 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 9 inches
Light Complexion: Blue Eyes: Light hair

Accepted

DATE:

April 8, 1865

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

Jesse M. Lulu

Inspecting Surgeon.

877
Cannon. Thomas

Batt'y — , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340 F 58
2 8340 104

3	26
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Lawrence

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, mo., Aug. 9, 1863.

Where born Spidel, Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation Latner

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Not on muster rolls Regt

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice.
(239) Approved

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Canon

Capt., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 2, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

878
Canon. Thomas

Batt'y — , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Cannon	28 Thomas.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 879
Capps. James A.
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340452	26
2	8369723	27
3	8369888	28
4	8346045	29
5	8371528	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James A. Caprio
Pvt., Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Capps

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec 4 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1863.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Caffey

Oct

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from camp
near Springfield, Mo.
Dec. 28/63.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James A. Taylor
Cot, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Springfield Mo Jan 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *December 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Probably to be
found in the
brush,*

Book mark:

Wear Scott

L

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

James M. Lippin

Feb, 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Buster Pike, *Nov 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Shot at Springfield*

Mar. Dec. 25, 1863.

Book mark : _____

Capps James A.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James A. Capps* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *Four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield* *Mass*
The *Eighteenth* day of *September*, 1863. *James A. Capps*

Witness:

W. L. Hartman

James A. Capps
Volunteer at *Springfield* *Mass*
September 18th 1863.
By *John W. B. Capps*
2nd Regiment of Iron Battery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Grand Marshal Antislavery
Filed in the Bureau of the Prov. & F.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby certify *James A. Capps* to be volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for
the period of three years.

Given
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springer

Barneo A Banno

born in

Lincoln

in the State of

Mission

aged

Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eighteenth

day of

Alphonse 1868,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Capps.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Amisfield no

Harriet Coffin

This Eighth day of September 1864

BEFORE

Wm W Robb

Capt - 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

performing the duties of a soldier.

Singear, N S Co

Examining Surgeon

James A Capps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. [unclear]*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark* complexion, is *six feet* — *inches* high.

John W. H. A.
Capt 2nd Battny

Sept 2nd Batting

Regiment of Indian Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Wm Springfield the 20th 1854
H. J. B. Winchester bought and
transferred to 4 bond
list etc

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Cappe, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield
The Eighth day of September 1880

W. A. Montgomery James A. Cappe

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No. _____
James A. Cappe
Volunteered at Springfield
September 1880
By John W. Hobb
2nd
Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *James A Capps* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *September* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A Capps* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *eighteenth* day of *September* 1863
Before *John W. Rabb*
Capt 2nd Battery

James A Capps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George H. Capps
Surgeon U.S. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A Capps*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey or Corn* hair, *Pale* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Battery

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863

880
Capps. Richard R.

Batt'y H.K. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341199	26
2	8376543	27
3	8369925	28
4	8375062	29
5	8370198	30
6	837350	31
7	8370492	32
8	8370642	33
9	8370280	34
10	8320912	35
11	8371055	36
12	8371190	37
13	8371320	38
14	8371453	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard B. Gapps

Pvt., 3d Battery No. 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

October 21st, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21st, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31st, 1864; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 21 ¹⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard A. Cooper

2d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7th Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard C. Huggins
2nd, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard R. Lupton
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Richard B. Cooper
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 14th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Edwards

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard J. ...
..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment*
of Bounty due.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard L. C. [unclear]

[unclear], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Regt.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installment
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded in
Hospital Cape
Guadiana
since Feb 5

Book mark:

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Laff

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: paid in
statement of
\$300.00 amount
due

Book mark:

Wm. J. Laff
C. J. Laff

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard W. Capps
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty.

Book mark:

(868)

O'Hagan

Copies.

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard R. Capps

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st. & 2nd. installments
of \$300.00 bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Richard Cappe
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ark

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Cooper

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16. 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Wappes R. R.

Pl. Co. H.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Ar.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Capp, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo
The 4th day of January 1864

A. H. Thacher Richard Capp
Witness

No.

Richard Capp
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
January 11th 1864

By Capt. A. D. Buchanan
2nd Pro War and Peace
Regiment of Artillery Mo. 2nd

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

Filed in _____
To be made out in duplicate)
The former)
V. I. & F. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Richard Kapp*

born in *Barrel county*

in the State of *Arkansas*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth*

day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Kapp* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield Mo

this

14th day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE

W. H. Bader

Capt and Prov. Marshal of Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. South

May 14 " City Surgeon, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes* *Sandy hair* *Sandy complexion*, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

W. H. Bader
Capt and Prov. Marshal
of Dist
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company
on the 14th day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo

at City Mo. Mo.

1/2 10-11

Adj. Gen. Rec. Acty. Dept. of the War

Franklin, Mo. February 20th 1865

Special Order

611

Private Richard R. Capps Battery "A"

2^d Mo. St. Acty. is hereby relieved from duty at the
Regt. Quartermaster's Office and will report without delay
to the Commanding Officer of his Company for duty.

By Order of
John W. Rath

Maj. Commanding Rec. Acty. Dep't.
W. Simonson

Commanding Officer
Battery "A"

Rt. Lieut. Col.

Sept 21

Jan, 21

Copied

2d Camp of Ohio. (only Dept of the 1st)
Franklin, Pa. January 20 1862

Special Order

No. 8

Private R. R. Wahlstedt Capt. 1st Regt.

He is hereby detailed on duty at St. Louis Mo.
and will report without delay to R. R. Wahlstedt

By Order
Major O. O. Wahlstedt
Camp of the 1st Regt.

W. H. James
Lieut. 1st Regt.

Camp of the 1st Regt.
Box 11

881
Capps. Robert C.

Batt'y H. K. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341198	26
2	8376542	27
3	8369924	28
4	8375763	29
5	8371199	30
6	8370351	31
7	8370596	32
8	8371556	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Cooper

1st, 3d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died St. Louis, Mo.*

Sept. 17, 1864.

Given statement to General.

Book mark: _____

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. ...

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to ...
in Reg't Horse 2^d
Sept 7 to 21 ...
for ... 64*

Book mark:

Ther...
Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Lapp
Prst

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Thrsd in-
statement of
\$300.00 bounty
due*

Book mark:

Edward
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Robert Capps

Chf., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

C **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Robert Caffis
Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments
of \$300.00 bounty due.

Book mark:

W. H. Hazard

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert C. Cooper
Pr.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *4* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert C. Caffes

Appears with rank of First on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co Ark

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Capps Robert

Pl. Co. It

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Ar.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Leape desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 4th day of January 1864
Robert H. Leape

Witness:
M. D. Tucker

Filed in _____
A. T. _____
V. K. & P. O.

(To be made out in duplicate)

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

No. _____
Robert H. Leape
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
January 4th 1864
By Robert H. Leape
2nd Regiment of Artillery Mo
Pro Vice President

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield



I, *Robert H. Leary*

born in *Carroll county*

in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Leary* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* this *4th* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE *Wm J. Bodinham*

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Strickland

May 4 1864 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Admitted into the service of the United States in Company 2d Regt. Art. 11th. 1864 at Springfield Mo. 4th day of January 1864

Wm J. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Regt
4th Regt Mo

R108

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Capps
8th H. Reg't of City Mo Vets

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authority, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, or other statement, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Robert Gapps a Private of
Captain W. Montgomery Company (A) of the 25th Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Carroll Co, State
of Arkansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the 4th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Robert Gapps, at Springfield Mo on the 4th day of January,
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 4th
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at Springfield Mo,
on the 4th day of January, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death, Sept 4, 1864

The said Private Robert Gapps was last paid by Paymaster
John B. Bandy to include the 31st day of June, 1864, and has
paid him from that time to the date of his death, Sept 4, 1864, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 37 88 dollars, since the 4th day of January,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of W. S., or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 9 00 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 8th day
of September, 1864.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt. B. B. Bandy
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Robert Capps*

late of Company *F. 1.*, *Seena*

Regiment of *Art. Mo. Vol.* who died

at *St. Louis Mo.*

the *4th* day of *September* 186*4*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Robert Capps late of
Captain William C. Montgomery Company (Ft.), of the Second
Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Captain
Bodenhamer on the 4th day of January 1864
to serve Three years; he was born in Carroll Co.
in the State of Arkansas is Eighteen years of age.
Five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Regt. Hospital at St. Louis Mo.
the Fourth day of September 1864
Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLE
/	Hat Cap.
/	Forage Cap. Great Coat.
/	Uniform Coat. Uniform Jacket.
/	Flinnell Back Coat.
/	Stable Frock. Fatigue Overall.
2	pr. Trowsers.
/	pr. Flannel Drawern. pr. Cotton Drawern.
/	Flinnell Shirts. Cotton Shirts.
/	pr. Boots. pr. Shoes.
/	pr. Socks.
/	Blanket.
/	Trap-door.
Total	\$ 5,28
Bank Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Robert Capps deceased, and are in ~~store at~~ the hands of his legal Representative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

St. Louis Mo } Wm Montgomery & Co
September 8th 1864 } Butts, Ho & Co. No Right last;

News 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Next 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Robert Capps²

Mrs. H. J. West.

Sept 2 64

Myrtle H. Lewis N^o

2

No 136 P 33

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

St. Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased,

Rank

Name of Regiment

Name of Company

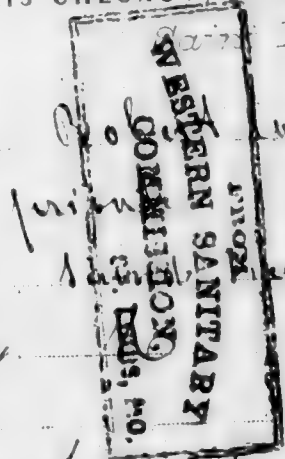
Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

Place of Death

Cause of Death,



Corp.

1st Regt. Arty. mo Arty.

Five feet nine inches.

September 2nd.

Camp. 2nd. mo. Arty. near Benton St Ward No.

Typho malarial fever.

J. B. Pondron

Surgn. 2nd. mo. Arty.

8821

Cassie. William F
Batt'y K.H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341200
2 8376544
3 8369923
4 8370061
5 8370197
6 8372047
7 8370491
8 8370641
9 8370729
10 8370911
11 8371054
12 8371189
13 8371319
14 8371452

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

(Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Cupps

Pvt., 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. me., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stall

60

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Baynes

Plt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Cupps

Pr 1, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^x ~~He detached service~~
~~with Section 2, 1st Mo. L. Art'y.~~
~~since June 1st 1865.~~

* As shown on Roll

Book mark:

Heller

C 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Lapps.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Am detached
service with Section
2^d Mo. Lt. Art'y. Since
June 4, 1865.*

Book mark:.....

Online.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Capps.

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William S. Capps
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Money.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Cooper

1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm F Cooper*
of Battery H.

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Dapin

for, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 186*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *failed muster
at Ft. Smith
since then*

Book mark:

Steward

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Smith

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Full
instalment
of \$300.00
due.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Capps

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received first and second installments of Bounty

Book mark:

C. Hagan

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Capps

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd. installments
of \$300.00 bounty due.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Coffey
1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Capps

Appears with rank of *First* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born *Newton Co. Ark*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capps William F.

, Co. *IV*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Capps William F.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>L. A.</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>368</i>			

Captured at *Pitch Knob* *Sept 27*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at *St. Albans*, where he *died* *by Dr. Col. Shaler* *on the 1st of Dec.*, 186*4*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186*4*.

No further information *No evidence of medical treatment or disability*
 Copied by *JP* *C. P. case* *May 3/80* *JP*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Capps desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twentythree years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo.
The Thirtieth day of January, 1864

Witness:
A. P. Thacher

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

No. _____

Wm D. Capps

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.

January 4th 1864,

By Capt. W. D. Gordon

9th Regt of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William F. Capps* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William F. Capps* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

this *4th* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE *J. H. Bodin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hooker
Tring. & Co. out. at EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

J. H. Bodin
Captain James H. Bodin
4th Regt. Artillery Mo.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Admitted into the Service of the United States in Company A 2d Regt. Artillery Mo.
Volunteered on the 4th day of January 1864 at Springfield Mo.

83

Capps. William D.

Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340457	26
2	8369722	27
3	8369887	28
4	8346046	29
5	8371597	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William S. Lipp
1st, 3d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston, Mass., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Springfield*

Nov. 25, 1865

Book mark: _____

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William J. Clarke
Cor., Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Mo. Jan. 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Dec 28, 186 3.

Where Springfield Mo

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks Caught in
the brush,

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott
Capt.

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Capps
Pat., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
near Springfield, Mo.
Dec. 28/63

Book mark:

O'Nagard

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Capps

Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(25x)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William F. Sawyer**Private*
Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1863.Where *Springfield Mo*Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. F. Sawyer

Oapps William

P., Co. *H*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William P. Pepps. desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and Five months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 20th day of September 1868

Witness:

Westport, Maine

Miller's Caps

No.

William L. Daples

Voluntered at *Springfield*

Albany 28th 1865,

By *John W. Black, Capt*

2nd Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

~~2nd 1st Edition~~

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *William P. Capps*, born in *Moan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Seventy* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty One* day of *September* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William P. Capps, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *21st* day of *September* 1863

BEFORE

William P. Capps
John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*I certify on honor that the above named recruit was
examined and accepted by Ser Geo H. Hubbard, Surgeon
U S A and Medical Director Dist of Mo - The
original enlistment papers were lost and Ser Hubbard
is now at Fort Smith*

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *five* feet *Seven* inches high.

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William P. Leaps desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and Seven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois
the 20th day of September 1863.

Witness:

William B. Montgomery William P. Leaps

No. William P. Leaps
Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.
September 20th 1863,
By John W. Hall Captain
2nd Regiment of Illinois Cavalry
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863.
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1863.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *William P. Cappe* born in *Roan County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 1863, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William P. Cappe, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *21st* day of *September* 1863.

BEFORE

John W. Ruff
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery

William P. Cappe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

John W. Ruff
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark*
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

John W. Ruff

Capt. 1st Regiment of

Volunteers,

John W. Ruff
Recruiting Officer.

1141819107
Camp Stanton near
St Louis Mo. Aug. 23rd 1864

Montgomery Capt. U.S.
Battery 76th I. L. Artillery

States that in September 1863
he enlisted William Capps, a
Citizen of Cedar Co. Mo. in to the
U.S. Service, who deserted Dec. 29
1863. in Comp. with four others
and joined a band of Guerrillas
in South West Missouri. has been
arrested, and is now in the Quarters
at Troy, Lincoln Co. Mo.
When he deserted stole from the
Captain a Colt Navy Revolver
and from the Montgomery, a
fine Saddle Horse worth 125⁰⁰.
can be recognized by about 40 or
50 Men of the Battery.
Requests that some steps be
taken, to have him returned
to his Battery for punishment.

Wm Capps

H.



1141819107
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 29. 1864

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Maj. J. D. Greener, A. A. G.
Dept. St. Louis, with request
that the within named
Man, William Capps, may
be returned to his Regt for
trial for desertion.

Col. E. S. Alexander, A. A. G.
Comd'g Regt.

St. Louis, Sept 1st 1864
St. Louis Aug 31st
Respect forwarded to
Col E S Alexander, A. A.
G. St. Louis

By order of
Maj Genl. R. H. Rogers
J. D. Greener, A. A. G.

15th Sep 1864

Office A. A. G. St. Louis.
Saint Louis, Sept 3rd 1864

Respectfully referred to Captain
Wm. F. Smith, Prov. Mar.
9th Dist. Mo. for investigation
and report this paper to be
returned.

By order of
E. S. Alexander
Colonel U.S.A. & A. A. G. St. Louis
H. B. Smith
J. D. Greener

St. Louis, Sept 9. 1864

Respectfully returned to
Col. E. S. Alexander, who
is referred to enclosed let-
ter and endorsement.
W. F. Smith
Capt. Prov. Mar.
St. Louis Mo.

Camp Benton Mo. August 2nd /64.
Col. A. Cook,

Sir,

In September '63. I enlisted into the U.S. Service, a man by the name of William Capps, in Cedar Co. Mo. he was at that time a citizen of the above named Co. and State, on or about the 29th day of Jan. '63. I deserted in Company with four others, and joined the Guerrillas in South-West Mo. he has been busmuckering in Company with the most notorious Guerrillas in the State, in the immediate vicinity of where he lived before he enlisted in the U.S. Service, and has been seen and recognized by his old neighbors different times. I received information from my brother yesterday, in Cedar Co. Mo. that the Federal authorities had this same William Capps, in the Guard House at Troy, in Smith Co. Mo. When he deserted he stole from me one Colt's Army Revolver, and from Lt. Montgomery one fine saddle, worth \$125⁰⁰, and has been seen different times riding the Horse, and boasting he will the Pistol Shot. Now I have Forty or Fifty men, that would recognize him on first sight, will you please contrive some way, by which we can get him, and deal with him in the presence of the Company, and much oblige Yours. S.C.

W.C. Montgomery.
Capt. Bally's 2nd Mo. Hys.

BOARD OF ENROLLMENT.

WM. F. SWITZLER,
District Provost Marshal.



S. J. REYNOLDS, Surgeon.
WM. B. ADAMS, Commissioner.

Head Quarters Ninth Congressional District,

St. Charles, Mo., Sept. 5th 1844.

Maj. A. L. Marsh,
Capt. Prov. Marshal,
Troy, Mo.,

Major:

If the within described ^{Mr} Capps
is now in your county will you please ar-
rest and forward him, under guard, to these
Head Quarters? Or if you are unable
to arrest him will you please give me any
information you may have in regard to
his whereabouts. Return enclosed paper.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. F. Switzler.

Captain & Prov. Mar. 9th Fed. Mo.

Capps H.
H.

July 1900
C. L. Capps

Head Quarters of the 1st Regt of the 1st
Div. Franklin Prov. January 15th 1865

Special Order

No. 1

Private Mr. Condit of Bat. 12th
2nd Mo. Let. Arty. is hereby relieved from duty as
cook for enlisted men on duty at B. Co. M.
Office and will report without delay to his
Regt for duty.

Wm. James
Comd. Arty. Regt.

By Order of
Major John W. Smith
Comd. Camp of the 1st Div.

Camp Officer Bat. "H"

Order returning
M. Coffin
duty at B. at B. at B.

To be returned without
Coffin for return
reference in the B. at B.

M

M. Coffin

Head Quarters, Pres. Army, Dept. of War
Franklin Co. December 30th 1864
Special Order
No. 7

Private Wm. Coffey, of Regt. 116th
2^d Me. Inf. Arty. is hereby relieved from duty as
cook for R. Co. M. and will report without
delay to the commanding officer of said Co. for duty.

John A. Lunt
Capt. 2^d Me. Art. Bty.
Genl. Pres. Arty.
L

884

Carley Stephen

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Corley	28 Stephen.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

885
Charles Edward

Batt'y C. a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353985	26
2	8354102	27
3	8354214	28
4	8354326	29
5	8354435	30
6	8354545	31
7	8354653	32
8	8354759	33
9	8354855	34
10	8354966	35
11	8355045	36
12	8355801	37
13	8355890	38
14	8355903	39
15	8355919	40
16	8355935	41
17	8355951	42
18	8355966	43
19	8355981	44
20	8355995	45
21	8356015	46
22	8356039	47
23	8356054	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward C. L.

1st, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of
service to take effect Feb 28, 1865

Book mark: _____

Murphy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward C. Cook

Art, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reuben B's Mo, *Aug 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration of*
term of Service Feb 25/65 at St Louis Mo

Ag. 23 Enrolled Jan. 25. 62 at
St Louis Mo Syn. M. Feb 28.

Book mark: _____

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eanna Earle

Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out on
expiration of term of
service at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Carls

Klt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book marks:

H. V. V.

Mo.

Iduna Carl

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for J. W. and Geo, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward C. W.

Det., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edmund Leach
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

| **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edmond Hanks

2d, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Curls

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Man & Cpl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

6

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Cault

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Carls

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Charles

Re, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

6. | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Edward Cook

101, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July^{4th} August, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

6. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Carlson

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

J. M. Lusk

Copyist.

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Lewis

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(5A)

J. A. Fink

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Cares

Plt 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Barks

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bark

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Carls

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Carls

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edwarda Carls

Prk

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Carls
Tru

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fischer

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Earl

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edwarda Carls

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

86 or 8600
Carttaper Henry
Batt'y *S. L.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371837	26
2	8372025	27
3	8344686	28
4	8344150	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Carl Saper
Privt, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1, 1862.*Last paid to *Pay due since Enlistment, 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing due from Enlistment**Discharged on account of physical**Disability By order of Maj. Gen**Deduct from Oct. 4/62*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Smith, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: _____

10

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James H. Smith

....., Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov 1st to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached by Genl
Aug. 21 1861*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Company

Det., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

887
Carnshaw. Leonard

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Crenshaw	28 Leonard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁸⁸⁸
Carpenter. Daniel
Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556965	26	34528067
2	7587057	27	36684565
3	7587143	28	36681001
4	7587231	29	
5	7587321	30	
6	7587415	31	
7	7587497	32	
8	7587594	33	
9	7587712	34	
10	7587792	35	
11	8379836	36	
12	8381302	37	
13	8379922	38	
14	8380019	39	
15	8380136	40	
16	8380254	41	
17	8380376	42	
18	8380498	43	
19	8380625	44	
20	8380748	45	
21	8380868	46	
22	8380988	47	
23	8381102	48	
24	8381212	49	
25	32895423	50	

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carpenter

1st, 2 Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. + March 1864, absent on
detach'd service at
Secalia from Feb.
28,

March 1865, absent with
leave.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

C

22a

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Carpenter

Prof

Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1873: (Capt Thurston's
Batt'y Mo. S. Mil.) Absent
with leave 8 days from Nov.
26.

Book mark:

Kutson

Capt Wachsmans Mo
Batty S.M.L.A.

Daniel Carpenter

Art Capt. Wachsmans Batty M.S.M.L.A.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Capt. Cockefair's 3 Battery,
Indiana Art'y, Capt. Backof's Battery A, Mis-
souri Art'y, and Capt. Wachsmans's Battery,
Missouri State Militia Light Artillery,

for July & Aug, 1862

Station (Springfield Mo.)

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(1)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Cropper

Private, 2d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton B'ks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5⁷⁸* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46⁹⁶* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140⁰⁰* 100; due \$ *160⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **2** L Art'y | **Mo.**

Daniel Carpenter

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siler

C. **2** L Art'y **Mo.**

Samuel Carpenter

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

33301238

Book mark:

Sitter

C 2 L Art'y Mo.

James Campbell

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1869*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Campbell

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Carpenter

Pl

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March 1864, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

James Carpenter

4 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Carpenter

R, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

C

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Hewson

Copyist.

6

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Co., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Asphy

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard
Copyright

①

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

P

, 2d. Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. Apl. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

Hibbard

Copied

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 27 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached serv. Sedalia.

Rec'd. 1 months pay in advance.

Book mark :

(348)

Nissard

Copyist

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo. Jan 25, 1864

Where born Cond Co. Ill.

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75-100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

C 2 L. Art. Mo.

Daniel Carpenter
P 2 Batty. L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Bond Co., Ills.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

Daniel Carpenter

M, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hollbrook

Co

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

Pvt

(Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

E

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

2-1

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

H. J. C. C.

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Samuel Carpenter

Capt. { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: * Pay due for services of horse
from enlistment to June 30, 62

* Entry cancelled by line -

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: Reduced to the ranks June 29
after his name had been entered as Corp.

Stollbrook

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Simon Carpenter

corpl, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + apl*, 186 &

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spelbrook

A

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Simon C. ...

1001 { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Capt.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Wachsman

(859) Copyright.

C

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

David Carpenter

Corp., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

6

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Samuel Campbell

Capt., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On the original muster*
date of enlistment Feb. 27
should be Jan. 30. 62. Pay
due from Jan. 30 to Feb. 28. 62

Book mark:

C

Wachsmann's Battery.

Mo.

Samuel Carpenter

Capt.

{ Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The date of enlistment
on the original roll is Feb'y 27/62,
should be Jan'y 30/62.

Pay due from Aug. 31 to Feb'y 27/62
as private.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

Samuel Carpenter

Capt. Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 186*2*

Where *Wassonsville*

Period *during the war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At ftd court Jan 24, 62*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

APR - 1

7586968

★ 1331 ★

On stretched screen in the
field in I. N. M.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Carpenter

L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Bond Co. Ills

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864

Where Adalia

By whom Capt C. H. Hurlb.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J. Minchaut

Carpenter Daniel

, Co. ,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Daniel Carpenter desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
~~never~~ *never* been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Regalia Mo*
The *fifth* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

John H. Kendall Daniel Carpenter

2nd Mo Co
No. _____
Daniel Carpenter
Enlisted at *Regalia Mo*
January 5 1864
By *Capt A. J. Chamberlain*
2nd Regiment of *Artillery* *Mo* *Vol*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
\$16.50 Bounty & 2.00 Bountymen's
\$18.00 Advance pay paid to
the man January 25th 1864
by Capt J. A. Chamberlain
4th U.S. Cir
\$75.00

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Alfonso



TOWN OF

Bedalia

I, *Daniel Carpenter*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *21st*

born in *Brownlee*
aged *Thirty One* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 1864

1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel Carpenter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bedalia Mo.

this *28th* day of *January* 1864

Before

Me. Geo. A. Thompson

Daniel Carpenter

Capt 4th of Cav. Asst Com of Musters
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Montgomery
Surgt Cav Dist Mo.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

W. H. Thurston
1st Btly Regt
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for the 2nd Artillery Mo. Vol. Regt on this 23rd day of January 1864
Geo. A. Thompson
Capt 4th of Cav Asst Com of Musters

889
Carpenter. Robert
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 837335/
2 8373517
3 8373661
4 8373813
5 8373968
6 8374122
7 8374270
8 8374416
9 8374560
10 8374702

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Carpenter

Sgt., 3d Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Miss Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aug 18 - Enrolled on list
 Jan 16 - by Springfield Mo.
 2p.

Book mark:

Rector

6 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Robert Carpenter
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Robert

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Carpenter
Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

C. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
Robert Carpenter
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Carpenter

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert Carpenter

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Carpenter

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June
Present.

, 1861

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Carpenter

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

225 Allen

11 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Robert Carpenter

1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thissel
Copyright

Co | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Carpenter
Prst, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment

Book mark :

890
Carpenter. Simon M.

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373353	26
2	8373589	27
3	8373663	28
4	8373815	29
5	8373970	30
6	8374124	31
7	8374272	32
8	8374418	33
9	8374536	34
10	8374678	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Corp., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bldg Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12. ⁴⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90. ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Corp. May 16/63

Aug 23 - Enrolled & left
 for 3rd Springfield Mo.
 375

Book mark:

Cutter

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Corp, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Accepted May 16 1865

Book mark :

Reuter

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. W. Reed

Co. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Simon M. Carpenter
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed

(3)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Priv, 3d Batt'y, I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Card Allen

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

Priv, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For Allen

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Simon M. Carpenter

3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Enrolled with Farrell
on 11th Feb. 1864

Book mark :

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Simon M. Carpenter
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Paid Bounty due
from enlistment

Book mark :

891
Carpenter Simon P.
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342428	26
2	8342449	27
3	8342054	28
4	8342061	29
5	8370495	30
6	8370645	31
7	8370783	32
8	8370915	33
9	8371857	34
10	8371192	35
11	8371322	36
12	8371455	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Simon P. Carpenter

Privt, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*54*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56*^{*16*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*} 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stiller

6 | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon P. Carpenter,

2d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Simon J. Carpenter

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon S. Carpenter.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos S. Carpenter
Co. 1., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. H. H.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simeon T. Carpenter

Feb., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Simeon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Hester
Sub., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account of Hester*
of Battery L.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James T. ...
... 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Spec in ...*
... since ...

Book mark:

Sturua
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

★
James H. Hays
Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sep 13, 1864.

Where born *North Lind*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brun*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

★ *Entire entry cancelled by line*

Book mark: _____

© 1864 Mo.

Simon F. Carpenter

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *La* Roll dated *St Louis Mo, Sept 5, 1864*

Where born *Rush Co Ind*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^x 100; due \$ *200*^x 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Jefferson City Mo.*
Submitted to Committee

Book mark:

Morgan

Q | 2 L. d. | Mo.

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri 1st Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Rust Ind

Age 27 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5-8 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100⁺₁₀₀; due \$ 200⁺₁₀₀

Where credited Jefferson City Mo

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Enlisted to

bounty.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

San Francisco, Sept 5, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Jefferson Co. Mo.*

Substituted to 13th Reg't

Book mark:

Carpenter Simon P.
P. H.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adams

Blue
(Spine)

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., September 14th 1861

Regt Order
No 83.

The following named enlisted men,
unassigned recruits for the 2^d Mo. Light
Arty, are hereby assigned to Battery "H"
same Regiment.

1. Simon P. Carpenter.

2. James S. Adams.

Descriptive Lists, and one copy of the enlist-
ment papers of S. P. Carpenter, will be
furnished from these Head Quarters.

Comdg Officer
Battery "H" 2^d Mo. Light Arty.

By order of Col. A. Cole
Comdg 2^d Mo. Light Arty
Wm. B. Smith
Lieut & Adj

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Simon P. Carpenter

Enlisted at 114 1/2 Ave

In the 2d Ave Co

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
James M. Mott
a d s u g u f a

forwarded Sep 13 1864

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Simon P. Carpenter age 27, occupation Former
 born in Indiana, presented by Ser. J. Alfred Mott
2nd Mo. Art. Lt.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? No
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
 3. Have you ever had fits? No
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
 7. Are you subject to the piles? No
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated right arm
good
- Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 34 inches muscular 37 inches
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 7 inches

Approved

DATE: Sept 9, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon P. Carpenter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 14 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

Alfred Smith

St. Louis City Mo

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

2nd Regiment of Artillery

Mustered at _____

St. Louis, Mo.

September 3rd, 1864

No. 45

Simon P. Carpenter

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

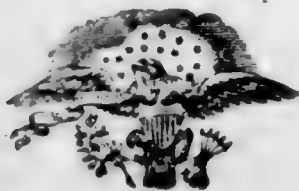
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Amicus Plesinger, born in Kush Co.
in the State of Indiana, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Amicus Plesinger, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5th day of Sept, 1864.
Before Capt Wm M. Plesinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Bates
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an established soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, to wit: September 5, 1864, in the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of September, 1864, at St Louis, Mo.

Amicus Plesinger

Capt Wm M. Plesinger

892
Carpenter, Solomon
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373352	26
2	8373508	27
3	8373662	28
4	8373814	29
5	8373969	30
6	8374123	31
7	8374271	32
8	8374417	33
9	8374561	34
10	8374703	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Solomon Carpenter

Priv., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo., Aug 23 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23 1863.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~

Aug 19. Enrolled & Mfr
 Jan 16-64 Springfield Mo.
 Jm

Book mark:

6 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Solomon Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Solomon Carpenter
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

10.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Solomon Carpenter
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Salomon Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

C **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Solomon Carpenter
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Solomon Carpenter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Allen

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Almon Carpenter

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arthur

1 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Solomon Carpenter

Dr., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michael Ciple*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schulich

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Solomon Carpenter
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Paid & Remitted
from enlistment

Book mark:

Scherish

893
Cargueville. Otto
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342479	26
2	8341522	27
3	8364491	28
4	8364599	29
5	8364730	30
6	8364883	31
7	8364993	32
8	8365147	33
9	8365241	34
10	8365335	35
11	8365430	36
12	8365532	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 13. Ill. Cont.

Mo.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

1865

Aug. 21, 1864.

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 123 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 121 ²/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ²/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Not a member of the Club

Month / Appointed Surgeon
Oct. 15. 1864

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cott. Hangerlin
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Cott. Hangerlin*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Admitted to Reg't*

Oct. 15, 65

*(On det. to go to
Post Office since June 10
last for det. order to deliver
Post Office Rec.)*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John ...

John, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left for ...*

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otto Carquill

Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Scott

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Carver
Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug Oct*
15 '64.

Book mark:

James L. Cox

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Cunningham

Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Oct. 15, '64

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C. H. Carmona

Plt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Scott

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otto Casquerille

Sgt.

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ette Warguerille
Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: II^d enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Otto Cuyerville

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 8th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. H. ...

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

near St. Louis, July 12, 1864.

Where born *Roseville, Tenn.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Composer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Camp ...*

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

C | 2d. Art'y | Mo.

Otto Barguerelle

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 31, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty \$6.00 2nd

Enlistment served last

in Co. B 15th Heavy Arty

Was discharged Nov. 1, 61

by disability. Resided at

St. Louis, Dist. 4th Marine

Book mark:.....

Carquerille Otto

Sgt. Co. F

2

Regt. **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alto Carquerville desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 30 day of January 1864.

Witness:

Sam. Gaudreault
Capt. comdg. Battery.

Alto Carquerville

Enlistment; last served in Company (K)
13th Regt of Mo. Heavy.
Discharged November 14th 1862.

Alto Carquerville
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
January 30th 1864.
By Capt. Wm. Gaudreault
Camp F. 2nd Regiment of Mo. Art.
Long Point Mich.

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Otto Carquerville born in Posen

in the State of Prussia aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Compositor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Otto Carquerville do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 30th day of January 1864.

BEFORE

Capt & Prov. Marsh. F. Dick. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
1st of Enrol^t 2^d Dist. Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, O. Carquerville previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

Sam. Campen (Captain)
Comp F 2nd Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Art.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edw. H. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marsh. F. Dick. Mo

the 30 day of January 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F. 2^d

Regiment of Mo

Volunteers, on

Officer
Edw. H. Manning
Capt. & Prov. Marsh. F. Dick. Mo

Capt & Prov. Marsh. F. Dick. Mo

F. Dick. Mo

Attest

Post M^d. Trs; June 17/50

Sp^d order 81.
Detailing Otto Layne
rdw

Carquille O.
f.

Ad. Pres. Post.
Johnsonville, Tenn., June 1, 1865.

Special Order
No 81

Extract.

STW. Sergt. Wm. Carqueville, 1st Lt.
Frst 2nd Mo. light Arty. is hereby relieved from duty
with his Company and will report to these Ad. Pres.
for assignment to duty.

By Command of

James A. Burnside
Lt. Col. 10th Tenn. Cav. Regt.
comdg. Post.

George J. Rabb
1st. and Adjt.

Received of Office of
Postmaster General June 1, 1865

Carroll⁸⁹⁴ John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341269	26
2	8341399	27
3	8364490	28
4	8364598	29
5	8364729	30
6	8364882	31
7	8365014	32
8	8365167	33
9	8365263	34
10	8365358	35
11	8365451	36
12	8365553	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John H. Brown
Co., 2d Battery A., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 1st Camden, N. J., 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1st, 1865; drawn since \$ 25 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 25 ³³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 150 ²/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Rec'd

Book mark:

W. F. Hall
Clerk

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John L. Smith
_____, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Green & Green*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. L. Smith

Copyist.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John L. ...

25., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Carroll
Pvt.

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Pk*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Carosi
Pr.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. ...

..., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. ...

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Carroll
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Carroll

Co 1, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

6

2 L. Art'y: | Mo.

John Carroll
Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

Book mark:

Fuller

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Carroll

Pr

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Carroll

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born *Lifferrary, Ireland*

Age *42* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Jan. 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Cong. Dist.*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Caspell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 26, 1864

Where born Limerick, Ireland

Age 22 years; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks County 60 a, Bond 20

1 Cong. Dist 10 Ward, Mo,

Book mark: _____

J. Williams

Carroll John

Pl. Co. A

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carroll desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 20th day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. S. Sander
Capt. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.

John X Carroll
mark.

Filed in the
Office of the
Adjutant-General
U.S.A. at
St. Louis, Mo.
Jan 21 1864
P.O.

(To be made out in duplicate)

Discharged _____ 18__

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th Regt Ill. Inf.

By Chas. S. Sander
10th Regt Ill. Inf.

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
20th 1864

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
is _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *John Carroll*

born in *Tipperary*

in the State of *Ireland*
and by occupation a *Cooper*
volunteered this *20th*

aged *42* years;

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Carroll* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

Chas. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Carroll
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
1st of Genl. 2^d Dist. Mo.
John Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Carroll* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Chas. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.
Comp F 2^d Regiment of Mo *Volunteers, Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Chas. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp F 2^d Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the mustering regulations.

Chas. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marsh. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Carroll* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We Declare, That I am *42* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *20* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

Plum E. Safford
Capt comdg. Battery

John ^{his} *Carroll*
mark.

2nd Artillery

No. *1*

John Carroll

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

January 20 1864

By *Capt Wm S. Sandgraber*

Comp F 2nd Regiment of Artillery

1 Long Park 10 St. West

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

(To be made out in duplicate)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo.

I, *John Carroll*
in the State of *Ireland*
and by occupation a *Cooper*
volunteered this *20th*

born in *Ireland*
aged *42* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Carroll*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *20th* day of *January* 186*4*.

BEFORE *Col. Mammery*
Capt. & Prov. March & Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John X Carroll
mark.

L. D. Morse
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
P. of Enlist. 2d Dist. Mo.
John Carroll

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Chas. Gaussbach
Capt. comdg. Battery Mo. Horse Artillery
Comp. F 2nd Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Col. Mammery
Capt. & Prov. March & Dist. Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Comp. F 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Artillery in accordance with the mustering regulations, approved by the War Dept. & Dist. Mo.

895
Carter, Frank B.

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340385	26
2	8367005	27
3	8346012	28
4	8346000	29
5	8346008	30
6	8346062	31
7	8346076	32
8	8367047	33
9	8367156	34
10	8367267	35
11	8367377	36
12	8367586	37
13	8346457	38
14	8346439	39
15	8368067	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

101 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Carter

Pvt., 2d Battery *11*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk. Mo. Aug 22 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *106*^{*12*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *160*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Memphis,*
Tenn. Sept 22 '64

Book mark: _____

E. Taylor
Coppied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Smith
Battery 1, 2 Reg't. Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters.

dated *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Missouri*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2nd, Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 21, 1867.

Deserted:

When Feb 21, 1867.

Where Fort Mifflin

Arrested:

When _____, 1867.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

T. B. Carter

in; 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Decerted Memphis
Tenn. Sep. 20 1864

Book mark :

Hodges
Suppt

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. B. Carter

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to duty
without trial S.C.
151 Fed. Qu. Dept of the
Mo. St. Louis Mo.
June 2nd 1864. \$30.00
to be deducted for deduc-
tion from his pay. In-
debted to the U.S. for 1
yr. Spine 32 cts.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. S. Carter

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May - Jun, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$30 stoppage for
desertion. Returned to
duty without trial
according to A.C. No.
151 Extract 11 dated
Sept. of the 4th June
24/86. Indebted to
the U.S. for one mulebag
& 3 spurs owing to \$2.28.

Book mark:

Hallgren

C 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. B. Carter

Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$ 20. to be deducted
for desertion

Book mark :

H. B. Carter

C | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

W. S. Carter

Qui, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$30 to be deducted from his pay, which occurred for apprehending him as a deserter*

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank B. Carter
Ct., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Aug 8, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When, 186......

Where

Remarks:

Returned on
9. 1864

Book mark:

Wm Scott

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. B. Carter

Capt, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Art'y No 3
dated *St. Louis Mo. Jan. 31*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort No 3 St. Louis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Joined, from desertion. Returned for duty by Major A. B. Beck on Jan'y 19. 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Beck

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank B. Carter

Cpt., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo*, 186*3*

Deserted:

When *Nov 12*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Probably Deserted
at Helena Ark
Is a Deserter
from Battery 2
1st Mo Art'y.*

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank C. Carter
Capt., Battery I, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Dec*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Probably found
at St. Louis, Ark
was a deserter from
Batt B 1st Mo Art'y*

Book mark: _____

W. H. S. Co.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

J. M. Carter

Cot., Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
4 No 3
dated St Louis Mo Dec 3, 1864

Deserted :

When 11/12, 1864

Where 4 No 2 St Louis Mo

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. G. H.

(351) Copyul.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Carter
Pri., 2d Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 6, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Omitted from
(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3548)

H. G. (over)
Copyist.)

APF - 7.

8367005

018910

Chart No. 2, St. Louis Mo.
Nov 12/63

O | *S. L. Army* Mo.

Franz P. Pettis

Peru Co. ^{*Belling*}, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. L. Army*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. S. Atwater

Carter Frank B.

D. G.

, Co.

2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank B. Culir desiring to ENLIST in the
 years
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am
 and have not been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. day of November 1893

Witness:

Discharged 18
Frank B. Culir
St. Louis Mo.
Nov 7 1893

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

No. 1
Frank B. Culir
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
November sixth 1893
 By A. Harrison
Second Regiment of Artillery
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do Centry, That I am the
 is
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

State of *Massachusetts* Town of *Uxbridge*



I, *Frank B. Curtis* born in *Schubertville*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *sixth* day of *November* 18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank B. Curtis*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Uxbridge, Mass.* *Frank B. Curtis*
this *6* day of *November* 18*63*

Bears *Wm. D. G. Carpenter*
Capt 13th Regt. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopston
Act. Asst. Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank B. Curtis* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *6*
inches high.

Chas. H. Smith
2nd Regt. Mass. Artillery
Recruiting Officer.

Ch. 19: alad mal 1/64

Cape Girardeau, Mo
May 16th 1864.

Major!

I would respectfully call your attention to the case of F. B. Carter, a private of my Battery (formerly an unassigned recruit of the 2nd Reg. Mo. Vol^s). I give you his own statement as follows:

"I was on the 16th day of Novr 1863, absent from Fort No. 2 (where quartered) St. Louis, Mo with verbal permission and was arrested in the immediate vicinity of said fort by a detective as a deserter from Comp. Bth 1st Mo. Arty, taken to Helena Arkansas, where it was discovered, that I was not a deserter and was returned to Fort No. 2."

Said F. B. Carter, was assigned to my Battery on the 19th day of January 1864.

Thirty Dollars were paid for his arrest as a deserter, which stoppage was entered against him on the payrolls. The Paymaster refuses to

pay him, unless he is tried, or returned to
duty without trial, by competent authority.
I do not know enough of his case, to prefer
charges against him and being short of men
would respectfully request, that an order, retur-
ning him to duty without trial, be issued.

Very respectfully
Your most obedient
Wm Arthur.

To
Major O. D. Greene
A. A. Genl.

Capt. Battery "F", 2nd Mo. Art.

Departm. of the Int.
St. Louis, Mo.

23
Cape Girardeau Sept 29/4

Atty. Gen. May 30/4

Wither Capt. Wm
Comdg Battery G 2d in Ar.

24
Wks information in regard
to O. B. Porter of his salary.
\$30. have been paid for his
arrest as a Quaker.

Pay master refuses to pay
him, unless charges & speci-
fications are prepared against
him, or an order issued returning
to duty without trial.

At St Louis Dec 12 & May 23/4

Read back At St Louis Dec 12 & May 23/4

S.O. # 157. Feb. 11. June 2/04

File



Recd at St Louis Dec 12 & May 23/4
Recd at St Louis Dec 12 & May 23/4

At St Louis May 30/4

Respectfully returned.
Capt Wither Comdg Bty
G 2d Mo. Arty. with
made application for
an order returning
Porter to duty without
trial, stating the circum-
stances, and forward
same through the proper
military channels.

By order of Col. C. B.
Comdg 2d Mo. Arty.
Wm. Brewster
Lt. and Asst.

Read Master's exhibit
Cape Girardeau
May 26/86
Respectfully returned to Capt
Arthur Cady Bates I 2d Mo Arty
and attention called to same.
W. H. 223.
At Commencing

At St Louis May 23/84

Respectfully returned to
Capt Wm Wither, Comdg
Battery G 2d Mo Arty.
to be forwarded through
military channels.

By order of
Maj. Genl. S. J. Freeman
A. A. G.

Recd at St Louis Dec 12
St Louis May 23/84
Respectfully returned, and atten-
tion invited to endorsement
at Dept. Hd Qrs.
By order Brig Genl. Ewing
H. H. 223
A. A. G.

Cape Girardeau
April 29th 1864

Colonel

I would respectfully
ask for information regarding the
case of Private F. P. Carter of Patton.
Thirty dollars was stopped against
his pay for apprehension as a deserter
and the Paymaster refuses to pay him
unless charges are preferred against
him or he is returned to duty without
trial. I do not wish to prefer charges
against him as he is doing well. Can
you not have an order issued return-
ing him to duty without trial? We will
be paid again on the 11th or 12th of next
month.

Very Respect
Yours Off. Serv.

J.
Geo. N. Cole
2nd Mo. Art. 3

Wm. Arthur
Capt. Bat 'G' 2nd Mo. Art.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan and the orientation of the handwriting.

Respectfully
 May 6 1860
 The Chicago Times
 of Dec 10 1859
 Communicate an address
 direct to Prof. Wendell
 Mease 11 to Park Street
 by my Company at an
 hour to my expense in the

John Audburn

of Dec: 5th 2nd coll.

Will Cat. Bn. *Quinta*
 19th Dec. - *Sept 3* *indian* *in*
 May 28/1864

[illegible][illegible]

Head from left side (July 28, 1901)

Ad Pro Maximo Dicit

Atzeni May 31 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Dept. Sec. B. G.

Thames Valley

213.43.
H. (Gent)

Ex. 4.

Yd 2nd 2d Mo. Arty.
St Louis Mo. 27th 64.

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. Arthur comdg
Battery 'G' 2d Mo. Arty.
to which Co. F. B. Carter was
assigned; the Stoppage of
\$31. against Carter will be
entered on the ^{pay} rolls of
the Comp.

A. Dole
Lt. Col. 2d Mo. Arty
comdg Regt.

F. B. Carter
—

Franklin
Account

Record Fort 5:3 Feb 5. 64

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 17th of November 1863

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to Saml. P. Rauer
the sum of Thirty Dollars and
cents, for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo
to C. H. Manning Capt. 2^d Regt. Mo. Artillery
of Frank P. Carter
Private Co. unassigned 2^d Regiment
Mo. Artillery, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Spufflyer
Col. Rauer
Benj. Woodhull
Capt. Rauer

To

Commanding Officer

Co. Artillery

2^d Regiment Mo. Artillery

Carter, Frank B.
Barren G. 20th May.

F. B. Carter

Sup.

Forwarded to
Capt. J. H. Burr
Feb. 11. 1861

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 17th September 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day
paid to Saml. P. Kane the Reward authorized by law for
for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis Mo. to C. Manning
Capt. H. M. & Dist. of
Frank S. Carter
Private Co. unassigned 2^d Regiment
The Artillery, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Spencer
Calahan

He not Wooding
Capt. H. M.

I have notified the Rec. Comm. of the above named.

To

W. A. Brown to E. C. Carter
for Com. do. Jan 20 1864

W. A. Brown to E. C. Carter
for Com. do. Jan 20 1864

W. A. Brown to E. C. Carter
for Com. do. Jan 20 1864
to duty without trial
and conviction.

F. B. Carter

"V"

Rec'd \$2.25 2^d for arly June 3^d 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 2^d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 157

EXTRACT.

11. Private G. A. Barker, Co. "B" 2nd
Reg. Arty, will be restored to duty
with his company, without trial,
upon condition of making good the
amount (\$30) paid for his afore-
-said desertion as a deserter.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

A. G. Moore

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Can-

896
Carter Jacob B.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373355	25
2	8373511	27
3	8373665	28
4	8373817	29
5	8373972	30
6	8374426	31
7	8374294	32
8	8374420	33
9	8374553	34
10	8374705	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter

Pvt, 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bros Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~ 1865; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ ~~2~~⁶³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~76~~³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~1140~~ 100; due \$ ~~160~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aug 25. Enrolled at Springfield
 10-64- Springfield Mo 3/22

Book mark:

Carter

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter

Sgt.

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed.

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Allen

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac B. Carter

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due*

Book mark:

a w allen

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac B. Carter
Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. Hunter

2nd, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob B. Carter

Pr

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment

Book mark:

Scherich

1. ⁸⁹⁷
Carter James
Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8352251	26
2	8352824	27
3	8346090	28
4	8353768	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

(Book Mark :

See also

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Carter
Private, 3d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *St. Louis Mo*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 78*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Madrid Mo Feb 25 66

Book mark:

W. A. Evans

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Carter

Cpt., Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis, Mo. Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captuling

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Carter.

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 27. 1864
: due U. S. for ordnance, &c

Enrolled Jan 1. by. New
Madrid Mo. & for not mustered

Book mark:

Roll torn.

J. R. Hunt

Mo.

Appears on

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

~~Present~~ or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* Entire entry cancelled
by line drawn
through.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

898
Cartes. Lorenzo O.

Batt'y I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341074	26
2	8373230	27
3	8373354	28
4	8373510	29
5	8373664	30
6	8373816	31
7	8373971	32
8	8374125	33
9	8374293	34
10	8374419	35
11	8374562	36
12	8374704	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lawrence W. Carter

Priv., 3d Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Miss. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23 1865:

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ¹⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ³²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Loungs O Carter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reuter

6,

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lorenzo C. Carter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lorenzo O. Carter.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lorenzo O. Carter

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Reed.

60

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Loring W. Carter

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Admission

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Carter
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *His discharge*
of \$ 302 Monthly due.

Book mark:

(528)

C. W. Allen

Depyut.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lorenzo O. Carter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lawrence C. Carter

1st, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michael C. Carter*, 186 &

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Scherer

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lawrence O. Carter

Pvt., 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$75.00 Bounty
Advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

Scherich

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Forcuzs O. Carter

Pvt. 3 Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *D*

Book mark:

Scherich

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., 1863

Where born

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter, Lorenzo O.

Pt. 6, Co. *B*,

2 Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo O. Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 37 years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

12th day of

December 1863

Witness:

Lorenzo O. Carter
Springfield Mo.

No. 1
Lorenzo O. Carter
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
13th December 1863
By W. F. Bodentamer
Capt. Regt. 4th Dist. Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

2d Art. Ho. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenzo O. Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 37 years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Missouri
The 13 day of December 1893

Witness:

Lorenzo O. Carter
marks

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Lorenzo O. Carter* born in *Monroe County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such ~~quantity~~ *quantity*, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lorenzo O. Carter* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* } *Lorenzo O. Carter*
this *13th* day of *December* 1863. } *mark*
BEFORE *W. H. Bodinham* }
Capt and Pro Mar 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Stevenson
Sy. 4th Reg. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has
high. eyes. hair, complexion, is feet inches

W. H. Bodinham
Capt and Pro Mar
Volunteers, 4th Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER

Regiment of

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

5

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Aug 24. 65

-45- ~~Regt~~ 8. ✓
Hospital Number 7542 ~~Regt 37~~

Name *George W. Barber*

Age 39 Nativity *East Tenn*

Married ~~to~~ *Single*

Residence *State of Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Roller, Mo.*
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank *Priv.* Co. *J.* Regiment *2nd* *Mo* *Regt*

When admitted *July 29th 65*

From what source *His Company*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

(37)
Diphtheria
Rheumatism

In what occasion wounded *Hospital*

Place *Horton, Arkansas, Mo.*

Nature of missile or weapon

899
Carter, S. W.

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342192	26
2	8342198	27
3	8353099	28
4	8353243	29
5	8353381	30
6	8353513	31
7	8353646	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. H. Carter

1st, 3d Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. 1st, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *dis pay*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *20* *33* *100*; due \$ *20* *33* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged for*

Ordn. Store kept &c. 31

Apr 28.

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

1
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. J. C. ...
....., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2nd Battery 2nd Reg't*

Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

S. M. Carter

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

6 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

E. W. Carter

Art., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Albany, N.Y., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. O. Carter
(Copied)

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. M. Carter

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Clark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y., Roll dated

Gen. Order, Springfield, Mo., 1867, 1867.

Where born *Madison, Mo.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1867.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 1867.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Reg't L. Art'y.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*A. M. Carter*Appears with rank of *1st* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 7, 1865.*Where born *Bradley, Tex.*Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.Where enlisted *Kolla, Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Mar. 7*, 1865.Where mustered in *St. Louis.*Bounty paid \$ *33³³* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *Account of 9th Congt*Battery to which assigned *B. Dist. Mo.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Enlistment. Enrolled**to Battery.*

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Carter, I. W.

P., Co.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. H. Carter, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Roll Missouri
the 21st day of February 1865

Witness:

Alfred Webb

S. H. Carter
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—Adjutant General, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

certified to Bureau

1st Enlistment
33
Regt of Cavalry
Discharged 3rd of March 1865
Mustering Officer
certified to
Jackson Township
Monroe County
9 Dist Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt. John A. Butler
2d Regt of the 1st Art

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.
Feb 21st 1865

S. H. Carter
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *S. H. Carter*, born in *Bradley Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Solmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. H. Carter*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo.
7th day of *March*, 1865,
Henry C. Kengill
Capt. 4th Regt. Mo. Dist Mo.

S. H. Carter
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. F. Fisher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. H. Carter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

John D. Dutton

Capt. 2^d Regiment of Mo. St. City Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Henry C. Kengill
Capt. 4th Regt. Mo. Dist Mo.

Registered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B³*
2^d Regiment of Mo. St. City Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis Mo.*
is with & family
He is to be kept
Capt. 4th Regt. Mo. Dist Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Mar

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT S. D. Carter age 21.8 occupation farmer
born in Tennessee presented by Largest Alfred Pratt

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? typhus & fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? yes, a cut (no marks)
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages little cross eyes, left eye
Nose sight weak.
Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
Neck _____
Chest 36 38
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 11 1/2
Weight 140

DATE: Feb 7/65
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

S. Fisher
a Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, S. W. Carter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri the 24th day of February 1865

Witness:

Alfred Webb

S. W. Carter

27th Feb.

S. W. Carter

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

Feb 24th 1865

By Capt. John F. Johnston

2d Regiment of Mo. Dr.

1st Ind. Tmnt

enlistment; last served in Company 1

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

certified to

Jackson Township

Monroe County

9 Dist of Ill.

certified to Bureau by

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *S. W. Carter*, born in *Broadley Co.*, in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24th* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. W. Carter*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*.

BEFORE *Henry C. Kuyt*
Capt & Prov. Marshal
2nd Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Fisher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. W. Carter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

C. M. D. Smith
Capt. 2nd Regiment of *Mo. State* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Henry C. Kuyt
Capt & Prov. Marshal
2nd Dist Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13th* *Regiment of Mo. State* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis Mo.*
is entitled to bounty

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1865
U. S. ARMY
ST. LOUIS, MO.

APPROVED

James

Henry C. Kuyt
Capt. & Prov. Marshal
2nd Dist Mo.

⁹⁰⁰
Carter, William

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Colid Under Coat Col'd Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341981
2 8352664
3 8352794
4 8352924
5 8353147
6 8353194
7 8353337
8 8353467
9 8353597
10 8353729

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carter.

Col: ~~Art'y~~, 3d Battery ~~2~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age ~~21~~ years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to ~~due from collection~~, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~91~~ ⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~25~~ 100; due \$ ~~7~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carter
3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Abstract "Det. Service"*

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carter

U. Col. 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Cross

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carter

2 Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^{L.} Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Clark
Copyist.

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Leaton

U. C. of 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Yours truly, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Carter

W. Carter 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disc'd \$13. - ad. 100
& \$25. - bounty.*

Book mark:

Wm. Carter

C. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barker
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. 20th, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 510 adu pay
\$25 hereby

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Cook
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd ready pay
\$20 bounty*

Book mark:

(2)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Carter

Appears with rank of *sergeant* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Rolla Mo July 5, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklin Co. Va*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Franklin Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5-9* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Rolla Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin 5th Cong Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due from collection*

Muster into rate effect July 5th

Book mark:

Morgan
 Copied.

Carlin, William

Co. B

2 Reg't Mod A

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, William Carter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and None months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seckalia Missouri
the 6th day of May 1866

Witness:

Alfred Mott

William Carter
his mark

May 64

APR. 1867. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

No.

(Cora 2)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Leola



I, William Carter born in Franklin
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Carter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of July

186

BEFORE

R. H. Collier
At 23rd Inf Mo
I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Collier
At 23rd Inf Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet
7 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

A. N. Wright RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

the 5 day of July 1864 at Leola
At 23rd Inf Mo

991
Cartwright, Edward C.
Batt'y ~~5~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342424	26
2	8342486	27
3	8364996	28
4	8365150	29
5	8365243	30
6	8365388	31
7	8365482	32
8	8365584	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edwin J. Smith
Private, 2d Battery *I.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

October 15, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *pay due from* *Oct. 15*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *106* ^{*85*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *35* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *00* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *00* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Admitted*

Corporal Oct. 15, 1864. Appointed
Company Clerk Sept. 24, 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Smith
Clerk

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Green. Sh... ..
Co. 2d, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Green. Sh...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Co. 2d*
Oct. 1864 also Company
Co. 2d Reg't. 2nd

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward L. Garrison
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. 100 Oct. 15. 61*

App. 100 Oct. 15. 61

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward C. Cartwright

Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aftk Corp. Oct 15, '64
Company Clerk Sept '4, '64

* Last figure torn from
Roll

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund C. Castongue
Co. F, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.Present or absent. *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Oct.*
15 '64. Substitute. Company
clerk since Sept 24, '64.

Book mark:

Amos Scott

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward C. Buchanan
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 15 '64*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Oct 15 '64

Book mark:

Sp. H. 100

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 6, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *41* years; occupation *machinist*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunette*

Complexion *fair*; height *4* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for 1st Reg't*

C. S. to L.

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward C. Castner

Appears with rank of *first* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sep 3, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *41* years; occupation *merchant*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Substitute*

statute for Capt. Allen

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342424

1891

See Candlish
5th Feb. 1891
Lest. 1891
Lest. 1891

Cartwright, Edward C.

St. 7

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward C. Cardwright desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
41 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo
3 day of September 1864

WITNESSES:

A. Lumpkins

Sam Hartman Sr

No. _____

Enlisted at

2nd arty
as Substitute for

On the 3 day of Sept, 1864

By

Board of Enrollments

Dir. of Enrollment

The witness & Enrolled
at St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



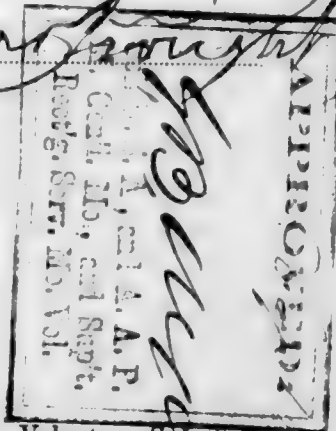
I, Edward C. Cartwright, born in the State of England, aged 41 years, and by occupation a Merchant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles E. Miley, Esq. of Carroll County, Md., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Charles E. Miley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of September, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Kewitt
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2 Dist. Md.



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles E. Miley, called by notice to be drafted in 5th Dist. Md. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Kewitt
Capt. Prov. Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Maryland

Mustered into Company D, 1st Regt. Md. Inf., 1st Div. 1st Corps, U.S. Army, at Annapolis, Md., Sept. 10, 1864
 Henry C. Kewitt
 3rd Dist. Md. 1st Corps

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward C. Cortright desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, That I am
41 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

H. Lamphins

Edw Cortright

for one year
notwithstanding

No.

Edward C. Cortright

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Co. F 2nd reg

Edw Cortright

On the 3 day of September, 1864

By

Henry B. Smith

John H. Thompson

John H. Thompson

Board of Enrollments

John H. Thompson

John H. Thompson


John H. Thompson

John H. Thompson

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Edward C. Easton born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 41 years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles E. Macey Esq., of Cambridge 3rd Dist. 2d Cong. Dist. Mass. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Charles E. Macey I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 3 day of September 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight
Cap. 1st Prov. Marshal
2d Dist. Mass.

J. B. Hartwright

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles E. Macey indicted for desertion and drafted in 2d Dist. Mass. under 2d command, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Cap. 1st Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

John P. Smith

Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Massachusetts.

Received of Edward C. Easton at Cambridge 2d Cong. Dist. Mass. 3d Sept 1864
 Henry C. Knight
 Cap. 1st Prov. Marshal 2d Dist. Mass.

Castel. ⁹⁰⁷Chih a.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376547
2	8376670
3	8376813
4	8376968
5	8377117
6	8377270
7	8377421
8	8377564
9	8377696
10	8377838
11	8377969
12	8378097
13	8378216
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eliza A. Wood

St. 1, 2d Battery *St.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged to*

L. Driver, 1 B. Wagon &

Theng (56 ct.)

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elijah A. Custer

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 156 100 for Ord.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Richardson

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elijah C. Coates
Pl

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *11th*

Installment
of Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J. P. Richardson

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Olijah A. Vastere

For, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300.*

Bounty due

Book mark:

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene C. Carter

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: last payment of \$300

family due absent on

detached service since April 29

1862-

Book mark: - - -

Sargent

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Shirley A. Carter

Prvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for as of Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elijah A. Cusick

Pat., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the US for
advance to credit
3^d installment of
\$300 1/2 only due*

Book mark :

Reynolds

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elijah H. Hosford

Priv., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
St Louis Mo since Oct
10/64. Due us for ordnance
68 cents. 3d installment
of \$300 Brevet due

Book mark:

Reynolds

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elijah A. Casteel

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the U S for
Ordinance 68 cents*

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elijah A. Custeel

Priv., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John A. Custard
pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Forver
(358) Copyright.

L. H. ... **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Private A. C. Carter

7, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *the month of*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *His record*
is satisfactory - 1800
completes duty.

Book mark : *...*

J. ...

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st
1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: _____

903
Casteel, Jonathan H.
Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376546	26
2	8376669	27
3	8376812	28
4	8376964	29
5	8377116	30
6	8377269	31
7	8377420	32
8	8377563	33
9	8377794	34
10	8377890	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Jan-745-65

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan K. Castiel,
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sanborn, St. Louis Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*

charged, by sentence of
Gen. Court Martial Mar.
17/65 St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: *Ordered to be (one)*

J. K. Richardson

APR.-8

8378290

018914

released from State
Penitentiary, Jeff City
Mo. Order of War.
Dec 4th 1865 - Vide Janu-
ry 45, 1865 -

Vide. D. O. No. 2. Exh.
H. A. G. O. Jan 3, 1866

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan W. Carter

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged in
service of the U.S. by sentence of a
Ct. at St. Louis Mo. March 17. 1865.

Book mark :

Sargmt

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Smith

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in confinement
Since Feb 25 1865*

Book mark:

Baymont

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan Webster

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due the MS for
Ordinance 68 cent
3rd installment of \$300
Bounty due*

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan K. Caswell

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
68 cents. 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonashan C. Custeel
Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
Advance 68 cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan C. Casteel

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan R. Easton
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan R. Castled
of

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *25 Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *First & second*

must attend a 1000
Bounty due!

Book mark:

James

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonathan K. Carter
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan. 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 2*, 1864.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Casteel J K

Co K 2 Reg't Mo La

✓ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges. <u>/</u>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>✓</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>/</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jonathan Castiel

2 mo M, at

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally
part of a lot of Bibles of Reformation
The book was in the possession of
the records of the Bureau for the
Bureau of the

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

9 May 66

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(Extract.)

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Jonathan Casteel, Company "K," 2d Missouri Light Artillery.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent to
St. Louis
Jan 10 1866

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 20 1860

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst.

in relation to the application of Mr. Castell for a discharge from the service.

I have been instructed to direct you to direct Mr. Castell to the proper authorities.

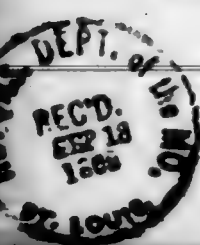
I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mc Cleary

Very respectfully,

J. W. Mc Cleary



This is respectfully submitted to the General Command of the Department of the Missouri, with the hope that it will receive his early and favorable attention. I have known Mr. Castell as a good soldier and those who testify as to his character are good & reliable citizens —

J. W. Mc Cleary

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 20 1860

For Mr. Castell

Office of the

Office of the

Office of the

Office of the

Office of the

Camden County Mo 31st August 1865

To
The Commanding General
of the Department of the Missouri
Dear Sir

The undersigned Citizens of above County would respectfully represent that about the month of April last one Jonathan K. Casteel, of Comp^y "K" of 2^d Missouri Light Artillery, was tried by a Court Martial, in the City of St. Louis, for the crime of robbery.

We are satisfied that the real ^{facts} in the case are in substance as follows: A difficulty had taken place between the Captain and Casteel, which enabled some bad disposed men to induce him, under the influence of liquor, to desert. Having gone from Franklin to the next station on Pacific R. Road, still under the influence of liquor, he was found in company with those who robbed a store. As proof that in his sober moments he had no bad intentions, he returned to his Company and was there arrested.

We have no doubt Whisky was the cause of

all the crimes in his case. He is habitually a sober man, and we can assure you he has ever sustained a respectable character in his own country.

The punishment to be inflicted for above crime, is imprisonment in the Penitentiary at Jefferson City for five years.

We respectfully and humbly request that you exercise your power and release the unfortunate man that he may be again in comfort to his friends and a blessing to his country.

We would state that he had, until his imprisonment been in the service of his country ever since the outbreak of the rebellion; Also, that his aged father (62 years) and seven (7) brothers have all been in the U. S. service (the father as a Home Guard).

We have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Ob. Servant

Saml M. Burke of H. Glaze City Inc
 Wm J Chittenden Late
 At Co & 8' Can M'G M
 R. G. Whitwood Late Capt.
 Co. G. 8' Can M. S. M.
 C. G. & Berry
 Rufus Berry
 H. G. Bollinger Late Capt.
 (under County Co Volume
 inson Eccleston
 J. W. Chignouth H. B. H. Lane
 J. M. Russell Sheriff
 Thomas Selby

of certificate as published in
 the County of ...
 as a list of the ...
 are no papers on file in this
 office ... charges and after
 spent time ...
 above Eccleston ...
 a recommendation
 J. W. Barker
 J. W. Barker
 J. W. Barker

Private of H. C. C. C.
Bully H. C. C. C. C.

272

S. H. C. C. C. C.

to the H. C. C. C.

7. 1.

f. 1.

Dear Sir,
I have the
pleasure to inform you

that I have received
your letter of the 10th
inst. and in reply to
inform you that the
same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities

for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very
respectfully,
Yours,
J. J. J. J.

My dear Mr. Garrison,

Henry D. D.

Dear friend
 I have been thinking of
 you very much lately
 and wondering how
 you are getting on
 I hope you are
 well and happy
 I am
 Yours truly
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

I have not had time to write to you
 but I have written to your mother
 and she has written to you.

At New York City N.Y. 1865
 I, James W. Smith, do hereby certify
 that the within is a true and correct
 copy of the original as the same
 is now kept by me.

Charge Sheet

Identification - In this case the
 Nathan H. Baxter, N.Y. 1865, is
 such a well known person in the
 United States, that he is well
 known to all who are in the
 line of his absent himself from the
 fact that he is and his remains
 were arrested on or about the day of
 Feb 1865, and it is well known
 that he is at present in the
 line.

Charge Sheet

Identification - In this case the
 Nathan H. Baxter, N.Y. 1865, is
 such a well known person in the
 United States, that he is well
 known to all who are in the
 line of his absent himself from the
 fact that he is and his remains
 were arrested on or about the day of
 Feb 1865, and it is well known
 that he is at present in the
 line.

The above of Louis Chevrolet Brothers
(to me and having obtained the one of
said Bros House the said Chevrolet Brothers
to Charter in company with the following
named Privates, George Billings, Alfred Baker,
Tom and John B. Baker and 10th, 11th, 12th
and 13th Regt. Cavalry. Said Bros being in
their land their interest of the same was to
carry away with intent to store the same
dry articles of clothing, ammunition
in value to three hundred dollars and
the property of William B. Baker and
his at or near their current bank
in Camp on or about the 12th day of
July 1861,

Original from
the collection of
the Library of Congress

17. Association. In this part of the
 Southern H. Coast City & Towns
 such entire societies in the service of the
 United States are in number with the
 same being a great number and I am
 to inform in the night of the 22nd of the
 morning of the 23rd and I am informed
 from William P. Smith a general agent
 of the American Co. for the sale of the
 Southern H. Coast City & Towns that
 the 2nd of the 23rd and the 24th of the 24th
 is entirely done the same of the 24th of
 the 24th of the 24th and the 25th of the 25th
 at the 25th of the 25th and the 26th of the 26th
 on about 22nd of the 22nd of the 22nd

and it is the intention of the
committee to have the same
published as early as possible
in the next issue of the
Journal.

Witnessed by
Commander R. H. [unclear]

Witnesses

Wm. J. North, Grays Summit RR Mo
Herman Berthold " " "
Miss J. Berthold " " "
Miss Wm. J. North " " "
Miss Caley, 2 miles from South Point Mo
Capt. A. King Washington Mo
Capt. E. J. Royland Capt. A. J. Montgomery
Phy. J. J. Leese " " " "
J. M. Montgomery " " "
Inspector South Point Hotel South Point
Fredric Miller -
Capt. Brooks Grays Summit Mo
Mr. Wiggins South Point Mo

904
Castillon Louis

Batt'y B. C. M. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Castillon	28 Louis
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Parry - 66 - 1867.

See also

905
Castillon. Henry

Batt'y 7th, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8357573	26
2	8351974	27
3	8381568	28
4	8381729	29
5	8381874	30
6	8382016	31
7	8382170	32
8	8382321	33
9	8382472	34
10	8382610	35
11	8382796	36
12	8382954	37
13	8362983	38
14	8345521	39
15	32895824	40
16	26681017	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog-66-67.

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Castillon

1st Lt. (1st Batt'y B., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862, (Light Batt'y B.) Jan.
13/62, Deger, Garcon,
transferred from Comp.
B, Light Battery to Comp.
C, now Co. B, Light bat-
tery, according to
sp. Order No. 37, of
Genl Halleck, dated
Jan. 13/62.

Apr 1862, (1 Batt'y M.) Absent
since at regt hosp
since Apr 28/62.

Book mark:

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henri Castillon

Bt., Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet " inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Avignon, France

Occupation Gardener

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Shumack; term 3 years.

Remarks:

Transferred from Capt Shumack's Comp on the

V. Merchant

C 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Henry Castellion
Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 73
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due

since Jan 1, 1863 when last

settled. Ill. C. according to

S. C. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep of

the Mo. Aug 13, 1863.

This man is regarded by this Department

as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867

and R. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: Aug 16, 1867

Floyd

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Castillon

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

61 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Castillon
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

C. & Dec 63 not in service

Book mark ::

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry LaHille
Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Uhs.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Cartillon

Priv Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Nova Tyler

C

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Castilian

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in action

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Cy | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Castillon
Pr, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Benjamin Stillman
Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Castillon
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

Co | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Castillon
Pt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Gustafson

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gustillor

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from C. B. L. Batty by order
of Gen Hamilton Jan 11, 62

Book mark:

Patterson



....., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. H.

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry C. ...

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 10, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3, 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Castillon ⁹⁰⁶ Louis

Batt'y B.C.M. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 835 1874	2 835 7783
2 835 1973	3 834 3617
3 838 1567	4 835 7920
4 838 1728	5 835 8054
5 838 1872	6 834 8808
6 838 2015	7 835 8242
7 838 2169	8 835 8387
8 838 2320	9 834 1523
9 838 2471	
10 838 2609	
11 838 2795	
12 838 2955	
13 838 3104	
14 834 5520	
15 836 2956	
16 834 2478	
17 835 8846	
18 835 8969	
19 835 7122	
20 834 3041	
21 835 7265	
22 834 3144	
23 835 7491	
24 835 7490	
25 835 7637	

Book Mark: Page-66-1867.

See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon

Pvt, 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from Post
Hospital at Jefferson
City July 17/65.

Book mark:

Co | 2 Co | Mo.

Louis Castillon

Pt. 23 Co C, 2 Reg't Missouri Salaty

Appears on

Batt Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks A veteran soldier

deserted the U.S. Hospital

July 17/65. Rec'd \$200 Bounty

There is due him \$190

Bounty

Book mark:

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Castillon

Priv., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated in the Tenth & Eleventh, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 17, 1865.

Where Lexington City, Va.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks Deserted while
sick in camp - captured
at Lexington City, Va.
with Taverack and
Castillon

Book mark: 0

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levin Cartillon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran Soldier,
Absent sick in Jefferson
son City, Mo. Since
May 14/65*

Book mark;

() 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Castillon

Pr 2, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Liberal sick in
Hospital at Jefferson
Mo. Since May 4/64
Recd \$210. 1st Bondy*

Book mark :

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Castillon

Regt Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March + April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon

R)

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detached to
Jefferson City, Mo. since
April 1865. Recd \$200.
on 1st Instance of Return
Bounty.

Book mark :

60 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Gastillon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Rec'd 2 installments
as Veteran. Entitled
to \$100 or 3d & 4th
installments of
Bounty.

Book mark:

G | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Sours Gastillon
Port

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec....., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Entitled to \$50
or 3d installment
of Veterans Bounty.
Rec'd 2 installments
of Bounty.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Costello
Plt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Rec'd 1st Inst. as
a Vet. & 2^d Inst. as a
Recruit. \$10. due to him
as balance of the Veteran
bounty.

Book mark :

Kanney
Copyright.

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon

Pvt

, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Station

Camp Moore Mechanicsburg Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received 1st Installment
as Veteran and 2^d Installment
as Recruit There are 10 dollars due
to him as balance of Veteran bounty*

Book mark:

Attn

6. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Kestler

21, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *1st to 14th Nov. 1864.*

Mo. Jan. 5/64.

2d Detachment Rec. Co.

30.

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon

Priv., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *Camp near Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 1st & 2^d*

Installments bounty

Book mark:

Talborth
Copyist.

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castleman

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Har-
rensburg since June 5/64.
Rec'd two installments.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castles

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinuation rec'd.*

Book mark:

Ramsey

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

John Smith
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

56

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carrollton, Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Livingston, Mo.

Age 38 years; occupation Miller

When enlisted Jan 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carrollton, Mo.

Book mark:

E. Porter

C 12 L Art'y Mo.

Louis Cartillon

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chronon, mo, Jan 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to 3rd Regt

2. mo. Veteran Forwarded

to Gen. Rem Dept St Louis

Feb. 1/64

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

U
Louis Castillon

Prk, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*
vice by special order 2.19
Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

C 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Louis Castellion
Pat., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 95
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due
since Jan'y 1. 1863 when last
settled. Ill. C. according to
S. C. No. 219 Hqrs Dep. of
the Mo. Aug 13, 1863.

This man is regarded by this Dep. must
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517768.

Book mark: Pass 66. 1867

Floyd

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

C **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

Louis Castillon
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Cassillor
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NWA Tyler

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Cartillon

Priv 1, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

N. A. Tyler

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Amos S. Patton
Pr., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Amos S. Patton*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(358) Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castillon
Cot

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. H. Smith
_____, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Juan Castillo
Cor, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

60

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Castilian

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

20 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Castles
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in Wash
on last pay day.

Book mark:

J. H. Howard
Comd'g

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lucia Castillon

Put, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gained by transfer from C. B. L. Battery by order of Gen Hamilton Jan 18/62*

Book mark:

Rutledge

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James (Capt.)

1st, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 11 to Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged March 11th*

R. M. H. C. in hospital

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Colwell

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11 Jan 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11 Jan 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1861, 1861.

Where 11 Jan 1861.

Period 11 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Castillon, Louis.

A, Co. B

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
EN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.		
2564	St. Antonio, Mo	Capt Nod	3 years	Maj Evans	Feb 20 / 65	210	190	Dec 31 / 64	\$ 11. 34	July 17 / 65	from Holston Jefferson City, Mo	St. Louis, Mo	Deserted while sick in Fort Holston at Jefferson City with McClark & Brantley.

DESERTERS—Continued.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Castellon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Tex. the 25th day of January 1864

Witness:

Robert J. Smith Louis Castellon
Adj. Gen. 31st Reg. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Regt of Illinois
Discharged Company C 1863.

2nd enlistment
No. 273
Louis Castellon
Volunteered at San Antonio, Tex.
January 25th 1864
By Robert J. Smith
Adj. Gen. 31st Reg. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Stanton

I, *Louis Castillon* born in *Avignon*
in the State of *France* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Castillon* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25

day of

January 1864,

BEFORE

James R. McCormick
Louis Castillon
Cap. 1st Regt 34th Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. McCormick
McCormick

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Louis Castillon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
three inches high.

McCormick
Cap. 1st Regt 34th Mo. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *2nd* Regiment of *Infantry* the Volunteers, on
the *25* day of *January* 1864, at *Stanton, Mo.*
Louis Castillon
Cap. 1st Regt 34th Mo. Vol.
McCormick
McCormick

907
Caudler David H

Batt'ya. D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Caudler	28 David H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

* 1908
Caulder. David H.

Batt'y a. d. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8349839	26
2	8340135	27
3	8359753	28
4	8348812	29
5	8348906	30
6	8349039	31
7	8349195	32
8	8349360	33
9	8349513	34
10	8349668	35
11	8349814	36
12	8349951	37
13	8350077	38
14	8350205	39
15	8350313	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David S. Candler

Prvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston Pk's No, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 61 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

| **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David W. Cantler

Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carroll H. Carlsen

priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Rand H Carlsen

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David H. Canider
priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Chandler
Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 10. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. due \$100.00
Charge for outfit, etc.
Mo. Route June 30 1864

Book mark: _____

Maye

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harold H. Goodrich

Plt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Due. \$11. Exceedingly*

Charged for clothing on

Muster Rolls June 30

Book mark:

Mayes

Co. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David McQuinn
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 8 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hayes
Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David H. Caulder

He, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Co

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David H. Cantden

Priv

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David H. Caulder

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1m & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(868)

App'd.

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David H. Caulder

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

6 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David A. Caulder

Art., Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept., 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 186 3.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drum & drum

not paid

Book mark:

David A. Caulder
Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David H. Caudle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 186 8.

Where born Marion Co., Mo.

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 29, 186 8.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 8.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

909
Cavender, Ruben B.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342218	26
2	8342210	27
3	8370914	28
4	8371058	29
5	8371193	30
6	8371413	31
7	8371557	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. ...
..., 3d Battery *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

..., *...*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *...*

...
...
...
...

Book mark: _____

6 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos D. Wheeler

Sept, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recd of arrears
received in Oct. Sept. +
1863.*

+ Roll torn

Book mark:

Wheeler

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arthur S. Langer

21, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 21*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert B. Lawrence

Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon B. Garwood

Appears with rank of *2d Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 20, 1865.Where born *Lawrence*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1865.Where enlisted *Franklin Mo.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *66⁶⁰*

100; due \$

100

Where credited *Pike Co. 9th Dist. Mo.*Battery to which assigned *4.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *1st Enlistment Received for Co.**N. 2nd Mo. Art'y. Credited to Bounty.*

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

6 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William B. Cunningham

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl. Drayton B. Anderson's Reg't, 1865.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Franklin Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *April 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pike Co. 94th Reg't Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Recruit 1st Enl. to date*

Book mark :

O. Taylor

Cavender, Reuben O.

R. Co. H

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Mustered in by
John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

John Hamilton
3rd Regt. 1st
March 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Reuben B. Carver*, *two*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *18* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Franklin Mo. Reserves Camp*
the *1st* day of *March* 18*65*.

Witness: *R B Carver*
J. S. Sargent

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Capt. W. C. Hunt*
2nd Regiment of Art. Mo. Vol.

Volunteered at *Franklin Mo.*
March 1st 18*65*

Reuben B. Carver

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Franklin

I, *Reuben B. Cavender*, born in _____
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben B. Cavender*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

Franklin Mo.
Reuben B. Cavender
W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Mo Arty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emt Seem

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Mo Arty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865 at *St Louis*.
Enlisted to Battery
Henry & Co. Artillery
Capt 2nd Mo Arty
1st Dist Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben B. Cavender, two, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin, Mo.
the 1st day of March 1865.

Witness:

G. Sagehorn Sgt. Maj. Reuben B. Cavender

2 mo city
No. _____
Reuben B. Cavender
Volunteered at Franklin, Mo.
March 1st 1865.
By W. E. Montgomery Capt.
2^d Regiment of City, Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Enlisted to Bounty
to be credited to Self
County of Deerfield, Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Franklin

I, *Rubin B. Casender*, born in _____,
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rubin B. Casender*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo.*
this *1st* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

Mc Montgomery
Capt 2nd Mo. Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Mc Montgomery
Capt 2nd _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____
Regiment of *Artillery*, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____, _____

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis Mo*
initiated to Company

APPROVED:

Henry C. Wright
Capt 1st Mo. Artillery
2nd District Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

ago. Found in medical
Nov 11/75. H. A. J.

W. H. Emerson
T.

RECRUIT William D. Casender, age 18, occupation Student
born in Tenn, presented by Co. A. B. Montgomery

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 1
3. Have you ever had fits? 2
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 1
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 34/32 _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

21.9.68 5-8-^R

DATE: March 21 1907 Chas. H. Allen
RENDEZVOUS: San Luis Mission Inspecting Surgeon.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____, 186—

Inventory of the effects of Ruben B. Cavender late
a Private of Captain W. B. Montgomery Company H of
the 22^d Regiment of St. Ardy Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Franklin in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of March 1865, at St. Louis Mo
in Company H, 22^d Regiment of St. Ardy Mo Volunteers, to serve 2
years or during the war; he was born in Hamilton Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hopt. & Mo St. Ardy in
on Powder River on the 2^d day of Sept 1865, by
reason of Wounds received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Ruben B. Cavender deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Regt. Hopt. & Mo St. Ardy at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: in the field

Commanding the Company.

DATE: Sept 30 1865

R234

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for Land must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Ruben B. Cavender a Private of
Captain W. B. Montgomery Company (4th) of the 2nd Regiment of St. City
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hamilton Co., State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Wright, at St. Louis Mo., on the 20th day of March
1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Two Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Miss. Arty. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death Sept. 2nd 1865.

by reason of wounds received in action

The said Private Ruben B. Cavender has pay due him from March
7th/65 (date of Enrollment) to include the _____ day of _____ 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, of his death Sept. 2nd 1865 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$2 54 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
66 66 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Jay A. Brown, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in The Field, this 31st day
of September, 1865.

919

Caulder David H

Batt'y a.d., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Caulder	28 David H
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

323